





VOLUME 1 8 5 4

FROM JANUARY 12, 1907 to JANUARY 14, 1907

<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>NAME OF STEAMER</u>	<u>PORT OF CLEARANCE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF SHEETS</u>
January 12th	S/S "Monterey"	Havana	6
" "	S/S "Hilarius"	Buenos Aires	1
" "	S/S "Uller"	Demarara	1
January 13th	S/S "St. Louis"	Southampton	26
" "	S/S "Alliance"	Colon	2
" "	S/S "Cearense"	Barbados	2
" "	S/S "Alleghany"	Kingston	1
January 14th	S/S "Chemnitz "	Bremen	35
" "	S/S "Philadelphia"		1
" "	S/S "La Savoie"	Havre	33

9. 11. 11





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1854

Jan. 12-14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Bacher*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944

Date

*Charles T. Cline*  
Camera Operator



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or**

*Arthur Smith, Master* of the *S.S. Montary* from *Lavaca*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the *su*  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named *in* the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become, a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*dau of*

190

at

Lena Smith

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1134-18  
I, Richard M. Simpson  
do hereby certify that I have had thirty years experience as a  
Census Taker, and as such by and under the authority of Thomas  
Simpson, and that I have made a personal examination of the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are  
 correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

~~Sworn to before me this~~

14-00000

19

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

~~LO.~~  
~~SEX.~~  
~~M.O.~~  
~~RENT.~~  
~~H. & O.~~  
~~R. & A.~~

### BRIEF SUMMARY

U. S.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

2. Conduct

12-1

2. 1881

10

10

177

11

7. *Phragmites* L.

1891

5. 18. 1948

18

1917

1890

*[Illegible text]*

10

100



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		Arriving at Port of		12 Jan, 1907												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert de Creny	38	✓	✓														
2	John W. Cammison	48	✓	✓														
3	Phillip Mallory	21	✓	✓														
4	Richmond Brown	21	✓	✓														
5	Homer Schramm	24	✓	✓														
6	Frank Cohen	24	✓	✓														
7	Hugh Kelly	44	✓	✓														
8	Ann Thasheart	22	✓	✓														
9	John Reese	24	✓	✓														
10	Regis Seibel	40	✓	✓	Printer for the France			France	Paris	✓	Reese	✓	yes	to Kansas & Paris				
11	Harry Stedeker	26	✓	✓														
12	Fanny Stedeker	22	✓	✓														
13	Anita Rodriguez	17	✓	✓	Student for the Cuba			Cuba	Havana	✓	Reese	✓	yes	Residing 351 Park St. N.Y.C.				
14	Louis Cousinella	48	✓	✓														
15	Mary Cathcart	27	✓	✓														
16	Anne Casper	28	✓	✓														
17	George Rowe	28	✓	✓														
18	John Hayward	40	✓	✓														
19	Annex Kelley	22	✓	✓														

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the slip given by the master of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Arthur Smith, Master of the S.S. Monterey from Progresso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 190

at New York  
Ben A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Progresso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strawberry companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.  
Inspection officer's use.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1115 *MS* S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Progreso on Jan. 5th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York January 4, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or for a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or from any physical defect, or from any mental defect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet and Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	<i>J. de Lulphere</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Refined</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Merida, Yucatan, Mexico</i>
2	<i>Alfonso Vallado</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Merida, Yucatan, Mexico</i>	
3	<i>Juan Campos</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Alfonso de Garza</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Handwritten note: H. de Lulphere*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet and Inches. *5' 8"*

Complexion. *Dark*

Color of Hair. *Bl*

Color of Eyes. *Bl*

Marks of Identification. *None*

PLACE OF BIRTH. *Merida, Yucatan, Mexico*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Via Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith  
Master  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1154-3

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the vessel by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hesperian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montreux* sailing from *Vera Cruz* *January 1*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 17*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mus.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any order of deportation, or agreement, or other order, or is subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>George M. Packards</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>M. I.</i>	<i>American</i>													
2	<i>Barbara M. Packards</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>																	
3	<i>Harry H. Southern</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>																
4	<i>Bernice J. Northrup</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>																
5	<i>Clarence C. Hall</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>																
6	<i>Bert Singer</i>	<i>21</i>																		
7	<i>Lena E. Matthews 26 F. Home to the British Empire Japan London no harvest over 11.5 1900</i>																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Smith, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
 vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
 is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
 moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
 States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
 belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1907

Lucas A. Smith  
 Consul of the United States at Havana

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel MacGregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Cuba,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 80 day of January, 1907

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Boer.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Rumanian (Rumanian).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

8 Jan 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 Jan 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	
1	William Epstein	32	m	s			a. S. City																
2	George P...	28	m	s			a. S. City																
3	Don...	37	m	s			a. S. City																
4	...	30	m	s			a. S. City																
5	Fred Labon	35	m	s			a. S. City																
6	Alia Labon	25	f	m			a. S. City																
7	...	20	f	m			a. S. City																
8	...	20	f	m			a. S. City																
9	Louis Herbert	37	m	s			a. S. City																
10	Arthur Herbert	23	m	s			a. S. City																
11	Cliff Herbert	29	m	s			a. S. City																
12	Edward La Zole	37	m	s			a. S. City																
13	Rose La Zole	23	f	m			a. S. City																
14	George La Zole	25	m	s			a. S. City																
15	Juan Antonio Garcia	20	m	s			a. S. City																

109/a

Residing 742 Broadway New York City  
5 & 6th Sts. New York City



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Arthur Smith, Master* of the *S.S. Monterey* from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*Arthur Smith* Master  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Aliens coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded as follows:  
**Column 12 (Whether bringing a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Mauro J. Castellano*, Surgeon of the *Polypus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*Mauro J. Castellano* Surgeon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*12.07*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *10 Jan.*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* *13 Jan.*, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	José Luis Blanco	25	✓	Inf. mechanic	✓	Spain	Span.	Stavros	New York	✓	Self	100	10-16	Residing Stable Man N.Y.	✓	✓	2 2 2 2 2	5 9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bigo Spain
2	Juan Allegre	22	✓	Inf. mechanic	✓	Spain	Span.	Stavros	New York	✓	Self	100	10-16	Residing Stable Man N.Y.	✓	✓	2 2 2 2 2	5 6	"	"	"	✓	Madrid
3	Joaquin Goch	40	✓	Inf. Clerk	✓	Spain	Span.	Stavros	New York	✓	Self	100	10-16	Residing Stable Man N.Y.	✓	✓	2 2 2 2 2	5 3	"	"	"	✓	Barcelona
4	Fortunato Deppa	20	✓	Inf. Sailor	✓	Italy	Italian	Stavros	New York	✓	Self	100	10-16	Residing Stable Man N.Y.	✓	✓	2 2 2 2 2	5 6	"	"	"	✓	Rome Italy
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1907

Sam A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1907

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hottentot.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Norway* January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 13, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of birth).	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization, or member of the U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	<i>Nels Anderson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over \$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James M. Buchanan, of the Republic of Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of a U.S.S. Albatross sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
 William Webb  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

*\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

[illegible]

## RECAPITULATION.

<i>Americ</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Total</i>
---------------	--------------	--------------

1st Chain .....  
2nd Chain .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hongrovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).

Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hilarius* sailing from *Buenos Aires* Dec 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Olsen Andreas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Westport</i>	<i>Westport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>as sailor</i>	<i>home</i>				<i>Travelled further Med</i>	<i>etc</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, L. Olsen Master, of the S. S. Ulua, from Danmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 day of Dec., 1906

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

1954-8

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Heterogottian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Squish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE TIKING MUST BE CORRECTLY MARKED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or sentenced to confinement for crime and the time, or suspended by court of law, when and where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.
1	Sarah Kuny 3rd	30	F	Married	Wife	yes	English	African	Demerara	Yokohama	yes	husband	no	no	Husband Joseph Kuny, 117-7 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5'	dark	dark	dark	dark	Demerara
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

9

S. S. Ulles (Armstrong Line) arrived, Jan. 12th. 1907. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Murray Sarah	1	1		1	To meet husb.	<i>Knd. Soc. 115 Haverly Ave. Bklyn. Tenn. 1122</i>						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Smith, of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Color	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
28								
28								

I.C.  
M.C.  
RET.  
R. & A.  
R. & P.  
R. & S.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500 A and 1500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

INDEXED  
N. L. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION

Alms	U. S.	Total
1st Class	7	23
2nd Class	65	23

73-46-78

1611 August 1907

Consul

13

60

13

13

13

13



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* JAN 5 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 13 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1806	Mamuel Camps	27	M	Single	Y. M. C. A.		Spanish	Spanish	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>
2	V. Coriente	27	M	Single											Havana but no no no no good in			

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height: 5 8  
Complexion: fair  
Color of Hair: gray  
Color of Eyes: blue  
Marks of Identification: *Salvador*  
Place of Birth: *Spain*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. K. Kell, of the ST. LOUIS, from Chattanooga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907,  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907,  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinsmith, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Farm laborers should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POB

IVAI

# AI 3

e Comm

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from Charleston

JAN 5 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 13 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Keel, of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907, at NEW YORK.  
Wm. H. Keel Chief Officer.  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907, at NEW YORK.  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.  
 \*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new when 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which the following instructions apply is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaway companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 1

01110

sailing from Southampton

JAN 5 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 13 1907

10



2

# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

12

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Southampton JAN 5 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 13 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank A. Elliot	33	M	✓														
2	1. Mr.	30	M	✓														
3	William David & Hughes	68	M	✓														
4	<del>James H. Jones</del>	35	M	✓														
5	Geo. H. Jones	30	M	✓														
6	Fred. B. Hutchinson	36	M	✓														
7	1. Mr.	35	M	✓														
8	1. Mr.	2	M	✓														
9	Wm. Josephson	35	M	✓														
10	William A. Garret	30	M	✓														
11	Miss Annie A. Laidy	25	F	✓														
12	Wm. H. Rayburn	35	M	✓														
13	Wm. A. L. Reed	29	M	✓														
14	Wm. Rex	9	M	✓														
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

130



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Keel of the ST. LOUIS, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

Wm. Keel  
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Residence companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rusian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



1

# 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from Southampton

JAN 5 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 13 1907

Jan 12, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any other person or persons, by whom and for what purpose, the vessel is being employed, or is to be employed, by day, week, or month?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur H. Lymonds	37	✓	Married	Engineer	✓	English	English	London	NEW YORK	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	John H. Lyndham Walker	37	✓	Married	Engineer	✓	English	English	London	NEW YORK	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Arthur Brazier	28	✓	Married	Engineer	✓	English	English	London	NEW YORK	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Robert Michaelis	28	✓	Married	Engineer	✓	French	French	London	NEW YORK	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	John H. McPherson	37	✓	Married	Engineer	✓	English	English	London	NEW YORK	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

5  
K. H. H. H.



1

1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from Southampton

JAN. 5 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 13 1907

JAN 12 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Easy to print or write, or instruction for care and treatment of the hands, or supported by identity of the vessel.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur H. Lyons	37	Married	Traveller	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	yes	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	no	no
2	John A. Lyndham Walker	37	Married	Traveller	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	yes	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	no	no
3	Arthur Bragan	28	Married	Traveller	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	yes	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	no	no
4	Robert Michaelis	28	Married	Traveller	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	yes	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	no	no
5	John D. McPherson	37	Married	Traveller	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	yes	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	no	no

5-1  
Re 11/10/07



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Chief, of the ST. LOUIS, from Chittsburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1854-13 (6)  
I, W Smail, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED  
M. A. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Czech.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

St Louis

*sailing from*

Cherbourg

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 13 1907

14.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.	Color of—	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over 16 years of age must be provided with care and treatment of a Polyg-an An- nist. archiat. If can, which? What other reasons for delay? Why do you not leave? When will you leave? Under what circumstances will you leave?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
2368	Mausegh Shalunia is	27	m	s	professor	yes yes	Armenian	Armenian	Varna Bulgaria	Boston Mass	no	self	\$35	no	his cousin Andan Kulevski 363 Myrtle St. Boston Autumnport Cal	no no no no good no		
2	Marcus Cochet is	29	m	n	mechanic	do do	France	French	Lyon France	New York	yes	"	\$12	no	Cute San Francisco Cal	" " " "		
3	Josetito Olave	27	m	s	carpenter	do do	Spain	Spanish	Pinar del Rio Spain	Los Angeles Cal	yes	"	\$10	no	1754 S Broadway Los Ang	" " " "		
4	Gregoria de la Cruz	24	f	wife	do do	do do	do	do	Spain	Cal	yes	"	\$60	no	friend Mrs. Lucinda Hernandez 60 N W 2nd Ave Hotel Central 320 Calle Aliso Los Angeles	" " " "		
5	Ana Martinec	27	f	Sister	do do	do do	do	do	Pamplona Spain	"	yes	"	\$20	no	do -	" " " "		

55	fair	donut	now	Smid
55		vine	760	France
57	dark	hair	to	refrigerate
57			to	Spain
56			to	Spain
56			to	Spain

A handwritten signature in black ink on lined paper. The signature consists of three stylized, overlapping 'J' or 'G' shaped characters, followed by a long, sweeping horizontal stroke that extends to the right.



10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

St Louis

sailing from

Cherbourg

5/1/1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2368	Mausegh Shalonia	25	m	s	professor	yes	yes	Armenian	Yarna	Boston	no	self	\$135	no	his cousin, Andale Kederian, 363 Myrtle St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	none	Armenia
2369	Marius Cochet	25	m	s	carpenter	do	do	French	France	New York	yes		\$12	no	178 West Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	none	France
2370	Demotes Olave	27	m	s	carpenter	do	do	Spanish	Spain	Los Angeles	yes		\$60	no	178 West Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	do	Spain
2371	Gregoria	24	f	w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	no		\$20	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	do	Spain
2372	Anna Martineat	27	f	w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	no		\$20	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	do	Spain



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl Chief, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

Wm. Karl Chief  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

T. W. Small  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rumanian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *San Francisco* Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 13, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether suffering from mental disease?	Whether a Polygraphist, artist, or other person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Ernest H. Reitzel	23	M	Single	Student	do	English	English	London, England	London, England	do	self	\$100	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	green	none	London, England	
2	Margaret L. Reitzel	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	fair blonde	blue	do	do	London, England
3	James H. Reitzel	25	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	\$110	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	red	black	do	do	London, England
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

32  
B. J. Jones

*[Signature]*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from Chester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1900

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1900

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9-1071 *9* S. S. **ST. LOUIS.** sailing from *Cherbourg*, JAN 5 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *Jan 13, 1907* 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is passing by clearly, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.
1	Edward Hill	47	✓																	
2	Leola Watterding	21	✓																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

United States Citizens

✓

P

Lawrence

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Horegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



3

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS.

sailing from Southampton.

JAN 5 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Jan 13 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Silas E. Gubins	38	m																	
2	Rena	35	f																	
3	Shuly G. Machin	43	m																	
4	Jennie	42	f																	
5	Rice	10	f																	
6	Thomas D. Wilkinson	49	m																	
7	Donatus Hauffman	50	m																	
8	Shelly W. Denton	47	m																	
9	Kela	41	f																	
10	Venissa	20	f																	
11	Louisa J. Smith	35	f																	
12	J. S. Bannett		m																	
13	George Cook	38	m																	
14	Adair	38	f																	
15	Willie	11	f																	
16	James H. Herbert	9	m																	
17	Shelia	7	f																	
18	John	3	m																	
19	See list 4 No 2																			
20	See list 2 No 30																			
21	See list 5 No 5																			
22	See list 4 No 2																			
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

United States Citizens

See list 4 No 2

See list 2 No 30

See list 5 No 5

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Brazilian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rumanian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *Engl.*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 13, 1903*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Barricino Riccardo</i>	33	M				<i>American</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>17 years</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>going home - do</i>					5 4	white	fair	gray	<i>nothing</i>	<i>Banco</i>
2	<i>Jacob</i>	11	M		<i>child</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>			<i>father</i>								5		black			
3	<i>Ferdinando</i>	28	M				<i>American</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>										5 6		black			
4	<i>Maria</i>	19	F		<i>housekeeper</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>										5		black			
5	<i>Horvat Gyjan</i>	25	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>		<i>to his friend, Anton, 124 St. John St. New York</i>				5						
6	<i>Lehlo Anton</i>	42	M				<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, Johanna, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 7						<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Schenger Arthur</i>	19	M				<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, Johanna, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 7						<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Fessadi Giuseppe</i>	27	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 3			gray			<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Antuani Emanuele</i>	27	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 3			chestnut			<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Lorini Michele</i>	24	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 7						<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Marini Giuseppe</i>	35	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 10			black			<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Toni Giuseppe</i>	37	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 7			chestnut	gray		<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Pozza Battista</i>	42	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 6			black			<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Lorini Camiglio</i>	21	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 8			chestnut			<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Lojella Alessandro</i>	18	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 4						<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Lorini Marco</i>	17	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 11						<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Lojella Francesco</i>	14	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5			fair	gray		<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Toni Romano</i>	30	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 9			chestnut			<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Kasper Schild</i>	20	M				<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 8						<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Andreas</i>	23	M				<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 5			fair			<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Erwin Wiedersheim</i>	16	M				<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 6						<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Domenico Faccini</i>	24	M				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5						<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Eva Rayner</i>	22	F		<i>wife</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5			fair			<i>England</i>
24	<i>Francisco Hasler</i>	41	M		<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5						<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Anna Jagler</i>	19	F				<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 3						<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Louis Morel</i>	30	M		<i>traveler</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5 2						<i>France</i>
27	<i>Rehsecht Gaston</i>	28	M				<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5						<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Sydney Cohen</i>	24	M				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5						<i>Russia</i>
29	<i>Sam Camrad</i>	25	M		<i>artist</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				5						<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Adrian Hemmes</i>	64	M		<i>owner</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>to his wife, 14 St. John St. New York</i>				6 0			gray			<i>Prussia</i>

*W. J. Jackson*  
*W. J. Jackson*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *6 Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *S. I.*, 190*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb 12*, 190*8*

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the inside of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and contain the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF  
BIRTH.

Height. 1 . . .

---

Feet.      Inches.

Complexion: \_\_\_\_\_ Color of: \_\_\_\_\_  
Hair: \_\_\_\_\_ Eyes: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Marks of Identification.

Banca

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Country of Birth	Immigration Status	Remarks	Physical Description	Other
1794	Bonvicino Riccardo	33	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5 4	white fair guy
1795	Jahis	11	M	child	Austrian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	father	5	white fair guy
1796	Jordinanda	28	M	Married	American	America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1797	Maria	19	F	Married	Austrian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1798	Howard Gyman	25	M	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1799	Schule Anton	42	M	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1800	Schungen Arthur	19	M	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1801	Kessadi Giuseppe	27	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1802	Sanuari Emanuele	24	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1803	Lorenzi Michiele	24	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1804	Marini Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1805	Foti Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1806	Pozzera Battista	42	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1807	Lorenzi Camiglio	21	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1808	Koffella Alessandro	18	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1809	Lorenzi Marco	17	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1810	Koffella Francesco	17	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1811	Foti Romano	30	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1812	Kassan Schild	20	M	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1813	Andreas	23	M	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1814	Edwin Wiedersheim	18	M	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1815	Domenico Saccini	24	M	Married	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1816	Eva Rayner	22	F	Married	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1817	Franciosa Maclet	41	F	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1818	Anna Jagler	19	F	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1819	Louis More	30	M	Married	French	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1820	Rehsecht Gaston	28	M	Married	French	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1821	Symen Cohen	24	M	Married	Russian	Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1822	Sam Camrad	25	M	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy
1823	Adrian Hemmes	24	M	Married	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	self	5	white fair guy

*[Handwritten signature]*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Bisset, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1901

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1901

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



1

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS.

sailing from Southampton.

JAN 5 1907.

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Jan 11, 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist, archid.	Whether by reason of insanity, or other mental defect, or other physical defect, or other cause, he is incapable of earning his living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary W. Wiley- Revis	25	f	m	Teacher	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	Members of the Mosely Commission.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	grey	red	Sharnbury England
2	Catherine E. May	20	f	s	Musician																5 7	fair	green		Stoke Newington
3	Sanina B. Kiley	17	f	s	Teacher																5 5	dark	brown	blue	Bristol
4	Emily Tubben	25	f	s																	5 5	blue		blue	Bristol
5	Mary S. Macdonald	34	f	m	Wife				London						Husband	W. Donald Macdonald 238 W. 42 St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	brown	grey	London
6	Robert B.	5	m	s	Child										Father	W. Donald Macdonald 238 W. 42 St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	fair	brown	grey	London
7	Mary Jane Head	29	f	m	Wife				West Haver, Conn.						Husband	W. J. J. Head 141 Maine St. West Haver, Conn.					5 2	pale	grey	grey	West Haver, Conn.
8	John E.	28	m	s	Domestic										Father	W. J. J. Head 141 Maine St. West Haver, Conn.					5 2	pale	grey	grey	West Haver, Conn.
9	William D. Wunder	29	m	s	Architect				Richmond Va. Falls												5 0	blue			Richmond Va.
10	Rice W. Skinner	33	m	s	Wife				London Union City						Husband	W. J. J. Head 141 Maine St. West Haver, Conn.					5 0	blue			Richmond Va.
11	Nellie J. Elchin	30	f	s	House-keeper				Stirlinghouse Phila.						Friend	W. J. J. Head 141 Maine St. West Haver, Conn.					5 3	blue			Stirlinghouse Phila.
12	Robert Milne	29	m	s	Wife				Scotland												5 3	blue			Scotland
13	Morris Robinson	30	m	s	Butcher				Russia												5 3	blue			Russia
14	Juliette Cornette	25	f	s	Dress-maker				France												5 3	blue			France
15	John Rastler	38	m	s	Wife				Germany												5 3	blue			Germany
16	Anna	34	f	m	Wife																5 3	blue			
17	Martin A. Larsen	34	m	s	Captain				Norway												5 3	blue			Norway
18	Alfred E. Stahre	20	m	s					Sweden												5 3	blue			Sweden
19	Richard A. Gregor	29	m	s	Engineer				England												5 3	blue			England
20	Richard Lee	31	m	s	Ship																5 3	blue			
21	John L. Marks	29	m	s	Wife																5 3	blue			
22	Henry Limberg	22	m	s	Nil																5 3	blue			
23	John A. Bishop	41	m	s	Caddie				France												5 3	blue			France
24	John	40	m	s	Wife																5 3	blue			
25	John	27	m	s	Nil				England												5 3	blue			England
26	John	25	m	s	Nil																5 3	blue			
27	John	32	m	s	Nil				France												5 3	blue			France
28	John	23	m	s	Nil				England												5 3	blue			England
29	John	17	m	s	Nil																5 3	blue			

30

Base or to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS.

sailing from **Southampton.**

JAN 5 1967

100

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK.

LOG

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-archist.	Whether Whether Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
1	Mary A. Hickey - Lewis	41	F	✓	Teacher	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	Members of the Noisy Commission.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	no	Chatham	
2	Catherine E. May	40	F	✓	Musician	✓					✓	self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	no	Chatham	
3	Janina B. Hickey	47	F	✓	Teacher	✓					✓	self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham
4	Emily Eubank	45	F	✓	Teacher	✓					✓	self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham
5	Mary G. Macdonald	34	F	✓	Wife	✓			London		✓	self	50	no	Husband } W. Donald Macdonald 238 W. 42 St. New York, N.Y. Father } Husband } W. J. J. Macdonald 111 W. 42 St. New York, N.Y. Father }	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham
6	Mary A. Macdonald	5	F	✓	Child	✓					✓	self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	no	Chatham
7	Mary Jane Macdonald	29	F	✓	Wife	✓					✓	self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	no	Chatham
8	Mary Jane Macdonald	28	F	✓	Wife	✓					✓	self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	no	Chatham
9	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓			Richmond	San Francisco	no	self	50	no	Husband } W. Donald Macdonald 238 W. 42 St. New York, N.Y. Father } Husband } W. J. J. Macdonald 111 W. 42 St. New York, N.Y. Father }	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham
10	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham
11	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham
12	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham
13	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
14	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
15	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
16	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
17	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
18	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
19	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
20	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
21	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
22	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
23	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
24	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
25	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
26	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
27	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
28	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
29	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
30	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
31	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
32	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
33	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
34	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
35	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
36	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
37	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
38	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
39	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
40	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
41	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
42	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
43	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
44	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
45	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
46	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
47	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
48	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
49	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
50	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
51	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
52	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
53	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
54	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
55	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
56	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
57	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
58	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
59	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
60	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
61	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
62	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
63	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
64	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
65	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
66	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
67	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
68	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
69	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
70	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
71	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓					✓	self	50	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Chatham	
72	William D. Dunder	29	M	✓	Architect	✓																						

30 a. 1/2 MMS. W. Jackson  
London



1. *Agnes Karl Chief*  
of the *Express* ST. LOUIS. from *Sharboing* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear in before me this 13 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK  
Franklin D. Roosevelt  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by and over the ship," as the case may be.

[illegible]

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the 'coast' of the Upper Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Lombardy, Piedmont, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian people. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The population is native to that portion of Padua's metropolitan area of Lagarina, Tassano, the Marone-Mogor, and the area around Bassano, (all in the South-eastern part of the Veneto), and the area around the south of the basin of the River Po (Cortina, Ivrea, the Alghero and the Sarca) and the descend

The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the countries be reported accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of current or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

*Column 1: Point of destination.* The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 15: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: (By whom extra passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

the entries in column 13 should show whether or not—Yes or No in the United States before); and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as: 1804-07, Philadelphia).

entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 2 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mohavian.
Croatian.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Devanagari.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian-Lithuanian.
French.	Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, and Syriac.
French.	Serbian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Dr. J. A. Jones



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

26.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 5/1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK JAN 13 1907

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Myron Karl Spuer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1907,  
at NEW YORK,  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Myron Karl  
Chief Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1154-20

I, J. M. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sadling Newwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1907,  
at NEW YORK,  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. M. Small

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 504, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

sailing from Cherbourg, June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 13 1907, 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

25

25

S. S. "B. LOUIS"

sailing from *Cherbourg, France*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JAN 13 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether ever by reason of any other disability, physical, mental or moral, or by reason of being a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2745	Francisco [illegible]	18	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$20	Never	His wife in law, Mrs. [illegible]	Never	Good	Good	
"	2 Biburcia [illegible]	22	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$20	Never	Tarranandi, St. A. Berceche	Never	Good	Good	
"	3 Maria [illegible]	2	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$20	Never	Hotel Elbano, 200 Calle [illegible]	Never	Good	Good	
"	4 Joaquina [illegible]	1	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$20	Never	Los Angeles, Cal.	Never	Good	Good	
"	5 Mariano [illegible]	6	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$20	Never	Los Angeles, Cal.	Never	Good	Good	
2746	Tomita [illegible]	22	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$20	Never	Los Angeles, Cal.	Never	Good	Good	
"	7 [illegible]	22	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$20	Never	Los Angeles, Cal.	Never	Good	Good	
2747	8 [illegible]	22	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Self	\$20	Never	Los Angeles, Cal.	Never	Good	Good	
2748	9 Manuel Liciaga	17	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Tacuma	Tacuma	Yes	Self	\$20	Never	Hotel Elbano, 200 Calle [illegible]	Never	Good	Good	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height.	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5 5	Dark	Black	Dark	San Juan
4 10	Dark	Black	Dark	Arrango
5 10	Dark	Black	Dark	Cebu
5 4	Dark	Black	Dark	San Juan
5 4	Dark	Black	Dark	Tacuma

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl Chief, of the ST. LOUIS, from Shenong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907

NEW

Wm. Karl  
Chief Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

J. W. Small  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, or which?	Whether a Polyg- anist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3037	Michèle Lagna	46	M	M	seaman	Yes	Italian	Monreale	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	16 years	no	his cousin Mr. Lagna Auguste	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Monreale (Italy)
3038	Clara	35	F		housewife		Italian	Monreale	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	11-4	no	his cousin Mr. Lagna Auguste	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	San Francisco (Italy)
3039	Riccia Maria	11	F		school		Italian	Monreale	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	11-4	no	his cousin Mr. Lagna Auguste	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	San Francisco (Italy)
3039	Katarina Brano	18	F		housewife		Italian	Monreale	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	11-4	no	his cousin Mr. Lagna Auguste	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Monreale (Italy)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and the length of confinement, or whether deported by order of the United States.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- thiat, archiat.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3038	Michel Lagna	46	M	M	Farmer	✓	Italian	Italian	Moncuoco, San'eto	San'eto	✓	Self	16 years	✓	his cousin Mr. Lagna Auguste	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Moncuoco
3039	Lucia Mora	11	F	Single	School	✓	Italian	Italian	San'eto	San'eto	✓	Self	30	✓	her cousin Mr. Lagna Auguste	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	San'eto
3039	Catharina Biemo	18	F	Single	School	✓	Italian	Italian	San'eto	San'eto	✓	Self	30	✓	her cousin Mr. Lagna Auguste	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Moncuoco



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Chief of the ST. LOUIS, from Shenoung, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hellenic.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Wahli.  
West Indian.

11-2115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

23

S. S. "8-LOUIS"

sailing from *Charbonny June 5th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 13 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3141	<i>Salomon Halmanovitch</i>	22	M	M	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His aunt, Mrs. Frachemberg, 3-10 Chester St., New York.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3142	<i>Isidore Scheraga</i>	16	M	S	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His aunt, Mrs. Frachemberg, 3-10 Chester St., New York.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3143	<i>Abraham Shaban</i>	21	M	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His aunt, Mrs. Frachemberg, 3-10 Chester St., New York.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5 5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>
4 11	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>
5 5	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

23

23

S. S. "S. LOUIS" sailing from *Charbourg Aug 5th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *JAN 13 1907*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Married or	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a pauper, or a convict, or a vagrant, or a prostitute, or a person of bad character, or a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
3141	<i>Salomon Kalmanovitch</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wars in Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>his aunt, Mrs. Jacobson, 222 Chatham St., Court House, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>
3142	<i>Anna Kalmanovitch</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wars in Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>his aunt, Mrs. Jacobson, 222 Chatham St., Court House, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>
3137	<i>Abraham Sharan</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>elect maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wars in Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>his uncle, Mr. Sharan, 145 E. 5th St., New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>

Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>4 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>None</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Quest, of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Wm Karl Quest  
Chief Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

T W Small  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rusian.  
Ruthenian (Rusian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

24

22

S. S. "St. Louis"

sailing from Cherbourg

5<sup>th</sup> January, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 15 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	White.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the reason, if reported by country?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
315	Vandoren Victor	41	M.	Single	Minor	yes	no	Belgian	Flemish	Pouvery	Hammon	yes	himself	\$50	no	his friend Leroy Aguille, mine at Midway, near Hammon, Kansas	no	no	no	good	no
	Charles J. Jones									Bois de Calais	Hammon										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—

Complexion. Marks of Identification.

Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

5.5 Reddish brown grey tattooed on left arm



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl of the ST. LOUIS from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1754-24

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sardinia).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* 5<sup>th</sup> January 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity, or for immoral conduct, or for violation of the laws, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who is likely to become so, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
265	1 <i>Rupoli Borquato</i>	30	m.	s.	<i>Machineist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Trade</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his friend Santa Marchese, Santa di Michele, Berdini, 34, Mallory st., N. York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
227	2 <i>Chiado Pietro</i>	20	"	"	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Carlo, Pittsburgh</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his brother Antonio, at Pittsburgh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
229	3 <i>Ampio Angelo</i>	23	"	"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Valverde, San Francisco (Cal.)</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his brother Angelo, at San Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
205	4 <i>Ancona Francesco</i>	36	"	"	<i>Upholsterer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alexandrie, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his cousin Jacques, at New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
266	5 <i>Therli Isacco</i>	23	"	"	<i>Cookman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Piasco (Cuneo)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his friend Martelli, Edwards, 4th Ave, New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*W. E. Fitzgerald*  
*Jan 13 1907*

NOTE: This form must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5.7	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prato (Toscana)</i>
5.8	<i>very</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Carlo (Piemonte)</i>
5.5	<i>fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pomato (Piemonte)</i>
5.8	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sirinaggio</i>
5.5	<i>very</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nice (France)</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This form is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Reg. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

21

21		S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Cherbourg 5 <sup>th</sup> January 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 13 1907 190																				25		L.T.				
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a member of a Poly-anamist.	Whether a member of a Poly-anamist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
265	1	Zupoli	Corquato	30	m.		S. Machinist	yes		Italian	Italian	Prado	New York	yes	himself	\$100	no	his friend Lante Marcheschi, 34 Melton	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	brown	brown	brown	Prado (Chos)
228	2	Chiado	Pietro	20	"		Laborer	"		"	"	San Carlo	Pittsburg	"	"	\$50	"	his brother Antonio, at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	rosy	"	"	San Carlo (Chos)
229	3	Ampio	Angelo	23	"		Farmer	"		"	"	Valverde	San Francisco	"	"	\$20	"	his cousin Jacques, 122 Second	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	fair	tan	tan	Pomato (Chos)
2205	4	Arcona	Francesco	36	"		Upholsterer	"		"	"	Alexandrie	New York	"	himself	\$40	"	his friend Marthe, 122 Second	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	dark	"	"	Giovinazzo
216	5	Iberti	Isacco	13	"		Conclman	"		"	"	N. Pease	"	"	"	\$30	"	his friend Marthe, 122 Second	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	rosy	tan	grey	Nice (France)



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Karl Special Agent, of the ST. LOUIS, from Sherrington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-111

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Swelling duwewto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson  
Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Mongolian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian.  
Siberian (Rusinsk).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20 "H L" Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

g S. S. "St<sup>h</sup> Louis

sailing from Cherbourg 5<sup>th</sup> January 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 13 1907  
..... 100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF  
BIRTH.

Height, \_\_\_\_\_ Color of— \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ Marks of Identification \_\_\_\_\_  
 Feet. Inches. \_\_\_\_\_ Hair, \_\_\_\_\_ Eyes, \_\_\_\_\_

160 dark black brown name Guatemala  
Central Amer

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl King Officer of the St. Louis from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Karl King Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Hall, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Hall

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Require the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *January 5, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *JAN 13 1907*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
38	<i>Josephine Leiner</i>	8	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>									
39	<i>Josephine Leiner</i>	4	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>									
35	<i>Josephine Leiner</i>	22	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>									
36	<i>John W. Monte</i>	33	M			<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
				<i>Poland</i>
				<i>Poland</i>
5				<i>Poland</i>
5				<i>Poland</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *January 8, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *JAN 13 1907*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's, Out. Nos. 590, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Road, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
38	<i>Josephine Levin</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father J. Levin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	
39	<i>Josephine Levin</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father J. Levin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>Joseph Kalifimovsky</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father J. Levin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	
36491	<i>John W. Monte</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bevington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bevington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† If Race or People is in English, state in the blank space which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl King Officer, of the St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wym Karl  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton January 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 13 1907 190

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Yes or No	Yes or No		Feet	Inches						
1	Samuel Applebaum	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	San Francisco, Cal.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	5	dark brown	brown	Swedish	Sweden	
2	Isaac Margolis	17	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	San Francisco, Cal.	New York, N.Y.	Brother	No						5	2				Russian	
3	Abraham Greenstein	22	M	Tailor	No	Russian	Hebrew	London, England	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
4	Harry Thompson	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London, England	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	7	fair			Russian	
5	Abraham Kischinevsky	48	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New Haven, Conn.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	4	dark	gray		Russian	
6	William Smith	28	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
7	Daniel Kischinevsky	28	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
8	Isaac Kischinevsky	29	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	7	fair			Russian	
9	Isaac Kischinevsky	28	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
10	Isaac Kischinevsky	28	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						6					Russian	
11	Isaac Kischinevsky	20	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	4				Russian	
12	Isaac Kischinevsky	28	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	7				Russian	
13	Isaac Kischinevsky	28	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						3	6	black	black		Russian	
14	Daniel Kischinevsky	28	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
15	Daniel Kischinevsky	19	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
16	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
17	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
18	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
19	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	6				Russian	
20	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
21	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
22	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
23	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
24	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
25	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
26	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
27	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
28	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
29	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
30	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
31	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
32	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
33	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
34	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
35	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
36	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
37	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
38	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
39	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
40	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
41	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
42	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
43	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
44	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
45	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
46	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
47	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
48	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
49	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
50	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
51	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
52	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
53	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
54	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
55	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
56	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
57	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
58	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No						5	8	dark	gray		Russian	
59	Isaac Kischinevsky	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Self	No		</										



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton January 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Schmied Applebaum	23	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Holm	New York	Self	No				5 5	dark brown	brown	Switzerland
2	Wick Margolis	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 2			Russia
3	Abraham Greenstein	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
4	Harry Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7	fair		Russia
5	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4	dark	gray	Russia
6	Walter Smith	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
7	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
8	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7	fair		Russia
9	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
10	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
11	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
12	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
13	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
14	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
15	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
16	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
17	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
18	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
19	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
20	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
21	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
22	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
23	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
24	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
25	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
26	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
27	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
28	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
29	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
30	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
31	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
32	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
33	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
34	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
35	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
36	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
37	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
38	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
39	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
40	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
41	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
42	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
43	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
44	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
45	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
46	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
47	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
48	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
49	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
50	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
51	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
52	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
53	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
54	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
55	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
56	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
57	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
58	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
59	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
60	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
61	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
62	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
63	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
64	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
65	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
66	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
67	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
68	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
69	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
70	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
71	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
72	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
73	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
74	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
75	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
76	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
77	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
78	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
79	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
80	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
81	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
82	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
83	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
84	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
85	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
86	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
87	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
88	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
89	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
90	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
91	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
92	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
93	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
94	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
95	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
96	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 4			Russia
97	David Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 7			Russia
98	Levi Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
99	Yusef Gotsman	25	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia
100	Abraham Kamosyn	22	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Self	No				5 6			Russia

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

28



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. Karl  
Chief Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

J. H. Small

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



7

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. *St. Louis*sailing from *Southampton*, 6 January 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 13 1907, 1906

29

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
11402	Grabner Johann	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Mordulob Rillton	yes	ref	\$10	no	parents Josef Polaburger Rillton 10: Box 32	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown gray	nothing	Mordulob
11401	Anton Miklavic	40	m	m	car	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$10	no	Bushstreet 18 Cleveland Ohio	brother Franz Sime 124 Mangle	no	no			5	5	fair gray		Novavari
11403	Simi Johann	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Austria	Penuberg	Judauopolis	no		\$10	no	brother Franz Sime 124 Mangle	brother Anton Sime 124 Mangle	no	no			5	5	brown		Penuberg
11404	Johann Janz	46	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Amora	no		\$10	no	Box 42 Amora	brother Franz Sime 124 Mangle	no	no			5	5	black gray		Novavari
11405	Klemenec Josef	17	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Schweren	Carl Judauopolis	no		\$10	no	Box 42 Amora	brother Franz Sime 124 Mangle	no	no			5	5	brown		Novavari
11397	Maria Nolas	37	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Novavari	no		\$100	1896/1900	husband Virgilio Nolas	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	5	black		Novavari
11398	Constantino Gregori	11	m	s	child	no	Italy	Italian	Novavari	no		\$100	1896/1900	husband Virgilio Nolas	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	5	black		Novavari
11399	Pjamballista Salomoni	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$26	1901/02	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	7	chestnut		Novavari
11400	Pietro Dellechia	30	m	s	car	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$15	1901/02	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	5	brown black gray		Novavari
11401	Anton Stojilic	20	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$10	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	5	chestnut green		Novavari
11402	Arslan Arslanoglu	20	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$20	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	5	chestnut		Novavari
11403	Maria Pasi Becker	24	f	s	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Novavari	no		\$50	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	3	white black		Novavari
11404	Beatrice Bertolini	19	f	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$10	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	2	chestnut		Novavari
11405	Davidi Martini	21	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$25	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	4	fair		Novavari
11406	Viktorio Solotti	24	m	s	car	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$15	1901/02	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	5	brown black chestnut		Novavari
11407	Egghaus Martin	28	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$25	1901/02	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	5	chestnut		Novavari
11408	Francesco Stelli	23	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$15	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	7	black		Novavari
11409	Enrico Zanni	19	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$15	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	8	chestnut		Novavari
11410	Giovanna Pordone	24	f	s	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Novavari	no		\$16	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	3	white black		Novavari
11411	Tommaso Talamini	39	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$15	1901/02	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	3	white black		Novavari
11412	Dallepe Damiano	19	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$50	1901/02	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	8	chestnut		Novavari
11413	Pietrolli Albino	21	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$25	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	5	black		Novavari
11414	Maria Maria	22	f	s	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Novavari	no		\$10	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	3	fair blue		Novavari
11415	Del Novago Nolas	20	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$10	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	8	black		Novavari
11416	Schradl Anton	16	m	s	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$10	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	5	chestnut		Novavari
11417	Frank Franciosa	24	f	s	housewife	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$10	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	7	fair blue		Novavari
11418	Benar Peter	46	m	m	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$10	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	3	black		Novavari
11419	Howard Peter	31	m	m	farmer	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$10	no	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	3	chestnut		Novavari
11420	Marta Ballista	23	m	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Novavari	no		\$100	1901/02	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	2	black		Novavari
11421	Olivia	21	f	m	housewife	no	Austria	Novavari	Cleveland Ohio	no		\$100	1901/02	brother in law Anton Klaluk	brother in law Anton Klaluk	no	no			5	2	black		Novavari



7

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given to the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. *Sh. Louis*sailing from *Southampton*, 5 January 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 13 1907, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-an-amiat, anarchist.	Whether sane by reason of insanity, or insane by reason of mental disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
11402	Grabner Johann	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Moravitsch Riedon	yes	ref	\$10	no	parents Josef Grabner Riedon P. Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown gray	nothing	Moravitsch
11403	Anton Miklavcic	40	m	m	"	no	"	"	Novavas Cleveland	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law Anton Miklavcic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair gray	"	Novavas
11404	Simi Johann	25	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Pemberg Judanopolis	"	"	\$10	no	brother Frank Simi 726 H. angle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	Pemberg
11405	Johann Jannik	46	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Novavas Aurora	"	"	\$10	no	brother Anton Jannik Aurora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black gray	"	Novavas
11406	Klemenec Josef	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Schwerbach Judanopolis	"	"	\$10	no	brother Frank Klemenec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	Schwerbach
11397	Maria Nolas	37	f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$100	1894/1900	husband Virgilio Nolas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	Vodo Cadore
11398	Constantino Gregori	44	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$26	1901/06	brother Virgilio Gregori	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut	"	Vodo Cadore
11399	Pietro Dallachina	40	m	s	farmer	yes	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Valentin Dallachina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black gray	"	Dobruza
11400	Anton Skovlic	20	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Valentin Skovlic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	chestnut green	"	Vrata
11401	Arslan Arslanoglu	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Albanian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$20	1901/06	brother Arslan Arslanoglu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	Tecirion
11402	Maria Pasi Becker	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Aurouze Braiforo	"	"	\$50	1901/06	brother Pasi Becker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white black	"	Aurouze
11403	Beatrice Bertolini	19	f	s	farmer	yes	Austria	"	Pemunglio New Castle	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Beatrice Bertolini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	chestnut	"	Pemunglio
11404	David Martin	25	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Tecirion Hazal	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother David Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Tecirion
11405	Pietro Totoli	24	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Pietro Totoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black chestnut	"	"
11406	Giacinto Martin	28	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$25	1901/06	brother Giacinto Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	"
11407	Francesco Steffi	23	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$15	1901/06	brother Francesco Steffi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	"
11408	Enrico Gauri	19	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$15	1901/06	brother Enrico Gauri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	chestnut	"	"
11409	Giovanna Tordani	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Vodo Cadore	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Giovanna Tordani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white black	"	J. Vito Cadore
11410	Tommaso Talamini	39	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$15	1901/06	brother Tommaso Talamini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	chestnut	"	Stravino
11411	Dallapi Damiano	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$50	1901/06	brother Dallapi Damiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	Stravino
11412	Bilotti Albino	24	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Bilotti Albino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair blue	"	Stravino
11413	Maria Maria	22	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	"	Aurouze Galeon	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Maria Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	"	Stravino
11414	Del Morago Adile	20	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Del Morago Adile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	Stravino
11415	Schrad Anton	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Tecirion Judanopolis	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Schrad Anton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	black	"	Stravino
11416	Frank Francis	24	f	s	housewife	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Frank Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair blue	"	Stravino
11417	Benar Peter	46	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Benar Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	Vrata
11418	Howard Peter	31	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Howard Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	chestnut	"	Polio
11419	Martha Ballista	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Polio New York	"	"	\$400	1901/06	brother Martha Ballista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	"	Polio
11420	Oliver	21	f	m	farmer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	\$10	1901/06	brother Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	"	Polio

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. K. Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, riding Thoroughbred, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "hailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Douglas*

*Jan 5th*

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

*Jan 13 1907*

190

30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest page, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
2254	Charles Braunstein	38	M	Sailor		Russian	England	London	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brother, Rose Braunstein, 148 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.			5	5	Dark	Black Grey	Yass
224	Morris Greenberg	20	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Brother	No	Brother, David Greenberg, 248 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.			5	4	Fair	Brown	Yass
335	Sam Silver	39	M	Cabinet maker		Russian	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, S. Bronsman, 91 Allen St., New York, N.Y.			5	5	Dark	Dark Black	Yass
4055	Barnett Derycki	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Friend, Batty Gross, 1498 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	Yass
236	Louis Harko	26	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Friend, L. Feigelson, 168 E. 4th St., New York, N.Y.			5	4	"	Black	Yass
4334	Sarah Perlman	23	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Jack	6	M	Child		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Anna	4	F	Child		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Phillip Cohen	29	M	Cabinet maker		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Israel Eifman	18	M	Sailor		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Morris Harko	33	M	Merchant		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Barnett Derycki	23	M	Sailor		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Richard Bink	20	M	Child		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Haris Harko	22	M	Merchant		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Leopold Mann	22	M	Sailor		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Philip Shurak	27	M	Merchant		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Israel Harko	21	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Joseph Lomaz	24	M	Child		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Samuel Harko	26	M	Sailor		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Bluma Lieberman	25	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Leah	8	F	Child		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Jack	2	M	Child		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Haris Harko	31	M	Merchant		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Sona	26	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	David Halpern	23	M	Sailor		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Benjamin Halpern	27	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Charles Harko	35	M	Sailor		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Sam Harko	19	M	Child		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass
4334	Fosa Silas	19	M	Child		"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, J. Perlman, 14 Worcester St., New York, N.Y.			5	3	Dark	"	Yass

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each master's copy of the report of the singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

S. S. St Louis sailing from Douglashton Jan 5th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 13 1907, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
325	Charles Braunstein	38	M	Tailor		Roumanian		England London	New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes 1935 New York	47 Allen Street, East New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Grey	nil.	Yassi Roumanian				
324	Morris Greenberg	20	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Brother	Do. Do.	248 E 121st Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown	"	Yassi Roumanian				
355	Sam Silver	39	M	"		"	"	"	"	Self	315	91 Allen Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark Black	"	Yassi Roumanian				
4055	Barnett Deretzki	23	M	Cabinet maker		Russian	"	"	"	"	315	1998 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	"	Yassi Roumanian				
231	Louis Marko	26	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Friend	325	168 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	Black	"	Yassi Roumanian				
+	Sarah Perlman	23	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	Self	315	14 Worcester Street, New York	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Yassi Roumanian				
9338	Jack	6	M	Child		"	"	"	"	Brother	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
+	Anna	4	F	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
443	Phillip Cohen	29	M	Boot maker		"	"	"	"	Self	355	Brother in law of Hushnick 150 Broome Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	Black Grey	"	Romney Russia				
40562	Israel Eifman	18	M	Tailor		"	"	"	"	"	315	194 Madison Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	Dark Brown	"	Romney Russia				
40563	Morris Kofsky	33	M	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	315	Brother, Morris Kofsky 26 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	"	Romney Russia				
4109	Barnett Dachtman	23	M	Tailor		Russian	"	England London	Philadelphia Pa	Self	320	124 St. 67th Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5	7	"	"	Romney Russia				
416	Richard Bink	20	M	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	315	12 Suffolk St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	Fair Black Blue	"	Romney Russia				
4165	Haris Kromovitz	22	M	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	315	Brother of Kromovitz 414 E 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	5	Dark Black	"	Romney Russia				
4666	Leopold Altman	22	M	Tailor		"	"	"	"	"	324	114 E 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	Fair Black	"	Romney Russia				
4604	Philip Shurak	27	M	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	315	Brother of Shurak 60 E 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	7	Brown Brown	"	Romney Russia				
474	Israel Shain	21	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother of Shain 1500 W 14th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	Dark Black	"	Romney Russia				
4821	Joseph Lomaj	24	M	Black		Russian	"	London Russia	"	"	350	Brother of Lomaj 1500 W 14th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	Romney Russia				
470	Isidor Kofsky	20	M	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	315	Brother of Kofsky 122 E 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	"	Romney Russia				
4840	Samuel Weinstein	26	M	Tailor		English	"	England London	New York, N.Y.	Self	320	Brother of Weinstein 1500 W 14th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	3	Fair Brown Grey	"	Romney Russia				
4841	Bluma Lieberman	25	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	310	Brother of Lieberman 1500 W 14th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	4	"	"	"	Romney Russia				
4842	Leah	8	F	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4843	Jack	2	M	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4844	Char Fintz	31	M	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	Self	315	Brother of Fintz 1500 W 14th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	3	Dark Brown Grey	None	Romney Russia				
4845	Sara	26	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Brown Grey	"	Romney Russia				
4846	David Halpern	23	M	Tailor		Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, in law Sam Halpern 22 1/2 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	"	Romney Russia				
4847	Benjamin Golemski	27	M	Carpenter		Russian	"	"	"	Self	315	Brother, in law Sam Golemski 395 E 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Romney Russia				
4848	Charles Stangy	25	M	Tailor		Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	355	Brother of Stangy 1935 E 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Romney Russia				
4849	Sara Edwards	19	F	Wife		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	Brother of Edwards 618 E 25th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Romney Russia				
4850	Sara Pilate	19	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Romney Russia				

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. West, Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1900

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom, was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1900

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnig).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. St. Louis

sailing from Southampton

Jan 13, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 13 1907

190

31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
41036	1	Bernard Miller.	20	M	Book binder	Yes	Yes	English Hebrew.	England London.	New York, N.Y.	Self.	Brother	234-6 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair	Blue.	nil.	Łódź, Russia.			
41035	2	Marks Rosenberg.	18	M	bigar maker			Russian			Brother	Brother	109 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	4		Black	Brown	Odessa, Russia.			
41035	3	Moier Cohen.	40	M	Artist						Uncle	Uncle	318 8th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	6		Fair		Warsaw, Russia.			
41037	4	Isaac Mendelowitz.	19	M	Sut-cutter						Self	Self	82 E 115th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	2				Wilna, Russia.			
41041	5	Huscher Brilar.	28	M	hat maker	No	No				Brother in-law	Brother in-law	515 Atlantic Avenue, New York, N.Y.			5	5		Brown	Grey	Warsaw, Russia.			
41044	6	Wille Kaufman.	30	M	Wife								129 Stanton Street, New York, N.Y.			5	6	Dark	Brown		Bridge, Russia.			
41044	7	Barry Limbel.	34	M	Sailor						Brother	Brother	136 Monroe Street, New York, N.Y.	Good	Medical	5	Fair	Grey	none		Brooklyn, Russia.			
41044	8	Chane Claifer.	22	M	bigar maker						Self	Self	202 E 105th Street, New York, N.Y.			5			Grey		Brest, Russia.			
41044	9	Barnet Kerskowitz.	38	M	hat maker						Brother	Brother	300 Delancy Street, New York, N.Y.			5	2		Fair	Blue	Rodnanow, Russia.			
41050	10	Loche Shantott.	50	M	Wife						Son	Son	27 Market Street, New York, N.Y.			4	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	Wilna, Russia.			
41050	11	Shprunge Fritz.	20	M							Self	Self	64 E 115th Street, New York, N.Y.			5		Fair	Brown	Blue	Petrovka, Russia.			
41050	12	Leah Dankewich.	30	M									60 Shuman, 190 E 115th Street, New York, N.Y.			4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Platkov, Russia.			
41050	13	Annie Lapmon.	28	M									46 Shuman, 212 E 115th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	5		Grey		Odessa, Russia.			
41050	14	Jacob Shersky.	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes						Friend, J. Walter			5	3	Fair	Fair		Longha, Russia.			
41050	15	Shesche Lepper.	22	M	Sailor						Brother	Brother	212 E 10th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	3		Brown		Richstok, Russia.			
41050	16	Wolke Litvok.	23	M	Sailor	No	No				Sister	Sister	124 E 110th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	3		Dark	Black	Brown.	Warsaw, Russia.		
41050	17	Salman Kurei.	25	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes				Self	Self	194 11th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4				Warsaw, Russia.			
41050	18	Joel E. Bruck.	22	M	Sailor						Uncle	Uncle	356 Rockaway Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Warsaw, Russia.			
41050	19	Elie Slatt.	20	M							Friend	Friend	194 11th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Warsaw, Russia.			
41050	20	Kersch Klue.	23	M		No	No				Uncle	Uncle	254 Henry Street, New York, N.Y.			5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Warsaw, Russia.			
41050	21	Abiam Spiegelman.	24	M	S. Butcher	Yes	Yes				Brother	Brother	64 E 115th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4	Dark		Brown	Odessa, Russia.			
41050	22	Ephraim Chane.	18	M	black						Uncle	Uncle	314 11th Avenue, New York, N.Y.			5	6		Dark		Odessa, Russia.			
41050	23	Childe.	15	M	Sailor								Between Main & Jackson Streets, Seattle, Wash.			5	2				Seattle, Wash.			
41050	24	Sara Sanderson.	25	M	Wife	No	No				Husband	Husband	224 E 115th Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.			5	5		Black	Grey	Pittsburg, Pa.			
41050	25	Julie.	4	M	S. Child						Father	Father	224 E 115th Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.			5	5				Pittsburg, Pa.			
41050	26	Jac.	10	M	Infant.								Father, 16 E 115th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	8		Brown	Brown	London, Russia.			
41050	27	Rechemi Sealtman.	19	M	black	Yes	Yes				Brother	Brother	285 Market Street, Hartford, Conn.			5	3				Hartford, Conn.			
41050	28	Lannie Lissman.	18	M	black						Brother	Brother	33 New Anderson Street, Boston, Mass.			5	3				Boston, Mass.			
41050	29	Louis Butrowitzky.	23	M	Sailor								2125 8th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.			5	4		Black		Philadelphia, Pa.			
41050	30	Charles Boyarski.	23	M							Self	Self	Brother in-law, 115th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	3		Dark		New York, N.Y.			

Instead of showing completion of tourists and aliens to transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton*

*Jan 5th*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 13 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
4103	1 Bernard Miller	20	M	Book binder	Yes	English	England London	New York, N.Y.	Self	\$20.00		Friend, Mr. Sklowitz, 254 E. 6th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Lodz, Russia.
2255	2 Marks Rosenberg	18	M	Bigar maker		Russian			Brother	\$15		Brother, Jack Rosenberg, 109 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	4		Black Brown		Odessa, Russia.
2665	3 Meier Cohen	40	M	Artist					Uncle	\$10		Uncle, Wood, 318 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	6		Fair		Warsaw, Russia.
341	4 Isaac Mendelowitz	19	M	Shirt-cutter					Self	\$10		Friend, Meier Sklowitz, 82 E. 15th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	2				Wilna, Russia.
2241	5 Mosher Brilar	28	M	Cabinet maker	No				Brother in-law	\$5		Brother in-law, Jacob Simler, 515 Atlantic Avenue, New York, N.Y.					5	5		Brown Grey		Warsaw, Russia.
2244	6 Uriel Kaufman	30	M	Wife						\$10		Brother in-law, Jacob Sklowitz, 129 Stanton Street, New York, N.Y.					5	6	Dark	Brown		Bridgton, Russia.
2245	7 Harry Simbel	34	M	Sailor					Brother	\$10		Brother, Meyer Simbel, 136 E. 16th Street, New York, N.Y.					5		Fair	Grey	none	Brodina, Russia.
41014	8 Chane Claifer	22	M	Bigar maker					Self	\$5		Cousin, Sam Blume, 202 E. 103rd Street, New York, N.Y.					5			Grey		Brest, Russia.
2246	9 Barnett Lerskowitz	38	M	Book maker					Brother	\$5		Brother, Morris Lerskowitz, 300 Delancy Street, New York, N.Y.					5	2		Fair Blue		Rodzanow, Russia.
2247	10 Locke Shenholt	50	M	Wife					Son	\$10		Don, Morris Shanholt, 274 West 1st Street, New York, N.Y.					4	11	Dark	Dark Grey		Minsk, Russia.
40350	11 Schreinge Fritz	20	M						Self	\$10		Husband, D. Fritz, 418 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5		Fair	Brown Blue		Petrovsk, Russia.
40352	12 Leah Danerich	30	F							\$10		Husband, D. Danerich, 60 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					4	10	Dark	Dark Brown		Plater, Russia.
40353	13 Annie Kaplan	28	F							\$10		Husband, D. Kaplan, 46 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	5		Grey		Odessa, Russia.
41014	14 Jacob Sklowitz	20	M	Sailor	Yes					\$20		Friend, J. Sklowitz, 212 E. 10th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	3	Fair	Fair		Longla, Russia.
2258	15 Ephraim Lepper	22	M	Sailor					Brother	\$10		Brother, Morris Lepper, 124 E. 10th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	3		Brown		Ruchat, Russia.
2259	16 Wolke Litvack	23	M	Turner	No				Sister	\$10		Brother in-law, Joe Robinson, 429 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	5	Dark	Black Brown		Karsching, Russia.
41021	17 Saloman Kurie	25	M	Book maker	Yes				Self	\$10		Friend, Mr. Diamond, 174 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	4				Wilna, Russia.
2254	18 Josef E. Krich	22	M	Sailor					Uncle	\$10		Uncle, J. Krich, 356 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	6	Fair	Brown Grey		Warsaw, Russia.
2255	19 Elie Klatt	20	M						Friend	\$10		Friend, Morris Klatt, 194 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	3	Dark	Black Brown		Lodz, Russia.
2256	20 Herschel Klue	23	M						Uncle	\$10		Uncle, J. Klue, 254 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	2	Fair	Brown Grey		Proscup, Russia.
2257	21 Abram Spiegelman	24	M	Butcher	No				Brother	\$5		Brother, J. Spiegelman, 64 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	4	Dark	Brown		Odessa, Russia.
2258	22 Ephraim Shane	18	M	Book maker				Seattle Wash	Uncle	\$25		Uncle, Meier Shane, 314 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	6		Dark		Spilaw, Russia.
2259	23 Chela	15	F	Sailor						nil		Brother, Meier Shane, 314 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	2				Spilaw, Russia.
2260	24 Sara Gershenson	25	F	Wife	No			Pittsburg Pa	Husband	\$10		Husband, J. Gershenson, 224 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	5		Black Grey		Spilaw, Russia.
2261	25 Etie	4	F	Child					Father	nil		Father, Meier Gershenson, 224 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.										Spilaw, Russia.
2262	26 Joe	10	M	Infant																		London, Russia.
2263	27 Rachel Teatman	19	F	Book maker	Yes			Hartford Conn		\$5		Father, Meier Teatman, 285 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	8		Brown Brown		Spilaw, Russia.
2264	28 Annie Kissman	18	F	Book maker				Boston Mass	Brother	\$10		Brother, Meier Kissman, 35 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	3				Odessa, Russia.
2265	29 Louis Butkowsky	23	M	Sailor				Philadelphia Pa		\$10		Brother, Meier Butkowsky, 212 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	4		Black		Solney, Russia.
2266	30 Charles Boyarski	23	M					Rochester N.Y	Self	\$10		Brother in-law, Meier Boyarski, 212 E. 14th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	3		Dark		Wilna, Russia.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the St. Louis from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 190 7

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the St. Louis, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 190 7

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in flat on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Jan 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Isaacs	46	F	Wife		English	Hebrew	England, London	New York, N.Y.	Son	Yes	Son & Brother	Good		5 2	Fair	Dark Brown	nil	London
2	Berke	14	M							Brother	nil				5 3				
3	Harry	11	M	Child															
4	Jackie	9	M																
5	Issie	6	F																
6	Sam Bogdanowicz	21	M	barber		Russian		Russia, Minsk		Self	Yes				5 6	Dark	Black Blue		Minsk, Russia
7	Isa Freedman	22	F	tailress				Britain		Brother	Yes				5 2		Black		Dreleby, Russia
8	Annie	20	F																
9	Elie Butkowsky	28	M	block merchant				Radzivilski		Self	Yes				5				
10	Isaac Gursch	49	M	Wife				London, England		Son	Yes				5 2		Dark Brown		Radzivilski, Russia
11	Jacob	11	M	Child						Brother	nil				5		Black Black		Odesa, Russia
12	Volgi	9	F																
13	Rua Silberblatt	23	F	Dressmaker						Brother in-law	Yes				5		Brown Brown		London, Russia
14	Barnet Rosenberg	26	M	Wife				England, London		Brother in-law	Yes				5 6	Fair	Grey		Vieny, Russia
15	Issie Kewes	4	F	Child						Mother	nil								
16	Etal Glasevich	32	M	Wife						Husband	Yes				5 3	Dark	Dark Grey		London, Warsaw, Russia
17	Sam	10	M	Child						Father	nil								
18	Betsel	4	F																
19	Fannie	5	F																
20	Jackie	3	M																
21	Rebecca Levy	28	F	Wife						Husband	Yes				5 1		Black Black		Podat, Russia
22	Mendel	2	M	Child						Father	nil								London
23	Sanny	3	F	Infant															
24	Nathan Honushev	48	M	Painter						Self	Yes				5 3		Dark Brown		Wien, Russia
25	Moses	18	M								nil				5 3				
26	Sarah Cohen	26	F	Wife							Yes				5 4	Fair			Princhi, Russia
27	Isaac	8	M	Child						Mother	nil								London
28	Harry	6	M																
29	Spilly	2	F																
30	Spilly Klumet	22	F							Self	Yes				5 2		Dark Brown		Tulle, Russia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Born in Russia" to be determined by the clerk from which alien papers and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Jan 24 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 13 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest on passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Isaacs	46	F	Wife		English	Hebrew	England London	New York N.Y.	Self	Yes	Son & Brother	Good		5 2	Fair	Dark Brown	nil	London
2	Berka	14	F	Sister		English		"	"	Brother	nil	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	"
3	Harry	11	M	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Jackie	9	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Issie	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Sam Migdolowicz	21	M	barber		Russian		Russia Minsk	"	Self	Yes	"	"		5 6	Dark	Black Blue	nil	Minsk Russia
7	Sta Friedman	22	F	Sailress		"		"	"	Brother	Yes	"	"		5 2	"	Black	"	Dmitriev Russia
8	Annie	20	F	"		"		"	"	Self	Yes	"	"		5	"	"	"	"
9	Elie Butkowsky	28	M	black machant		"		"	"	Self	Yes	"	"		5 2	"	Dark Brown	"	Radiwilske Russia
10	Chae Gusch	40	F	Wife		"		"	"	Son	Yes	"	"		5	"	Black Black	"	Odesa Russia
11	Jacob	11	M	Child		"		"	"	Brother	nil	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Salzi	9	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Lia Silberblatt	23	F	Drumner		"		"	"	Brother in law	Yes	"	"		5	"	Brown Brown	"	London Russia
14	Barnet Rosenberg	26	M	Wife		"		"	"	in law	Yes	"	"		5 6	Fair	Grey	"	Vladiv Russia
15	Josie Lewis	4	F	Child		"		"	"	Wife	nil	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Etal Stasewich	32	M	Wife		"		"	"	Husband	Yes	"	"		5 3	Dark	Dark Grey	"	London Russia
17	Sam	10	M	Child		"		"	"	Father	nil	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Betsel	4	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Fannie	5	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Jackie	3	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Rebecca Levy	28	F	Wife		"		"	"	Husband	Yes	"	"		5 1	"	Black Black	"	Podlip Russia
22	Mendel	2	M	Child		"		"	"	Father	nil	"	"		"	"	"	"	London
23	Fanny	3	F	Infant		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Isaiah Honuskor	48	M	Painter		"		"	"	Self	Yes	"	"		5 3	"	Dark Brown	"	Wladiv Russia
25	Moses	18	M	"		"		"	"	"	nil	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	"
26	Sarah Cohen	26	F	Wife		"		"	"	Self	Yes	"	"		5 4	Fair	"	"	Pinchin Russia
27	Isaiah	8	M	Child		"		"	"	Wife	nil	"	"		"	"	"	"	London
28	Harry	6	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Philly	2	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Philly Klum	22	F	Wife		"		"	"	Self	Yes	"	"		5 2	"	Dark Brown	"	St. Petersburg Russia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
 \* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hall, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, having 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119



3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 13 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information and headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
												Height— Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Hans L. Andersen	59	M	m Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Tonsberg	New York	yes	Owners none	5	10	fair	brown	blue	fine	left eye	Tonsberg
2	Isak Karlsen	21	M	s Book					Helgeraen		no									Helgeraen
3	Mel Wilhelm Lohm	16	M	Merchant					Christiana		no									Christiana
4	Gustav Adolf Olsen	18	M	Deck Boy					Laurvig		no									Laurvig
5	Alfred Peterson	50	M	m Farm Lab.		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	no									Finland
6	Jaakko Puhakka	19	M	s Laborer					Oulunkylä Duluth, Minn.		no									Oulunkylä
7	Gustaf Stenholm	36	M						Romari Baraga, Minn.		no									Romari
8	Helmer Stenholm	35	M						Flango		no									Flango
9	Helma Hakkarinen	25	F	s Servant					Newark, N. J.		no									Newark
10	Frederick J. Jensen	31	M	m Electrician		Canada	Scandinavia	Canada	Nelson, N. B.		no									Nelson
11	Kathleen	25	F	s Wife					London		no									London
12	Thomas Bradley	45	M	m Laborer		England	English	England	London		no									London
13	Elizabeth Truett	28	F	s Wife					London		no									London
14	Henry Wallis Scott	45	M	m Laborer					London		no									London
15	Charles Bull Thimbley	32	M	m Laborer					London		no									London
16	John Shepard	50	M	m Carpenter		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Southampton		no									Southampton
17	Olaf Luning	27	M	m Engineer		Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Copenhagen		no									Copenhagen
18	Henrik Sorensen	50	M	m Carpenter					Copenhagen		no									Copenhagen
19	Edward Dance	20	M	m Farmer		England	English	England	London		no									London
20	Samuel H. Sheffield	33	M	m Merchant					London		no									London
21	Edward Harrison	21	M	m Motorman	yes	England	English	England	London		no									London
22	James Rogers	32	M	m Electrician					London		no									London
23	William Auer	26	M	m Miner					London		no									London
24	George Baker	29	M	m Baker					London		no									London
25	Annie E.	23	F	s Wife					London		no									London
26	Charles Amelia	24	M	m Squatman					London		no									London
27	W. H. Hill	38	M	m Carpenter					London		no									London
28	Batterina Borra	22	F	s Wife		Italy	Italian	Italy	London		no									London
29	Ida	11	F	s Child					London		no									London

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton Jan 5, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 13 1907, 190

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of— Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hans L. Andersen	59	M	carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Tonsberg	New York, N.Y.	Owner none	yes	1902 New York					5 10	fair brown blue fine left eye			Tonsberg, Norway
2	Isak Karlsen	21	M	boat				Holgeraen									5 11				Holgeraen, Norway
3	Mel. Wilhelm Lohm	16	M	mechanic				Christiana									5 2	fair blond			Christiana, Norway
4	Gustav Adolf Olsen	18	M	Deck Boy				Laurvig									5 6				Laurvig, Norway
5	Alfred Peterson	30	M	farm laborer				Finland Finnish	Finland Finnish								5 7	brn			Finland Finnish
6	Jakob Puhakka	19	M	laborer				Oulunkylä Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn.	\$10.00							5 7 1/2	fair brown brown			Oulunkylä, Finland
7	Gustaf Tagerstrom	36	M					Romari Baraga, Minn.	Baraga, Minn.	\$60.00							5 10 1/2	gray face rather by small feet			Romari, Finland
8	Helmer Johansson	35	M					Flango		\$15.00							5 7	blue			Flango, Finland
9	Hilma Hakkarinen	25	F	sewer				Newark, N.J.	Newark, N.J.	\$10.00							5 2 1/2	black gray			Newark, N.J.
10	Frederick J. Jensen	31	M	blacksmith				Canada Scandinavian	Canada Scandinavian								5 9	dark brown brown			Canada Scandinavian
11	Hakken	23	M	Wife				Finland	Finland								5 4	blue			Finland
12	Thomas Brodley	24	M	Wife				England English	England English								5 8				England English
13	Elizabeth Hancock	28	F	Wife				London	London								5 6				London, England
14	Henry Walter Scott	45	M	Wife				Holsten, N.Y.	Holsten, N.Y.	\$25.00							5 2	fair			Holsten, N.Y.
15	Charles Bull Huntley	32	M	farmer				Stamanti New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	\$8.00							5 8	fair			Stamanti, N.Y.
16	John Shepard	50	M	carpenter				Canada Canadian	Canada Canadian								5 6	gray			Canada Canadian
17	Otto Luning	27	M	Engineer				Denmark Scandinavian	Denmark Scandinavian								5 3 1/2	dark blue			Denmark Scandinavian
18	Henrik Simonsen	30	M	Scandinavian				Copenhagen Jersey City, N.J.	Jersey City, N.J.	\$15.00							5 7	brn			Copenhagen, Denmark
19	Edward Dance	20	M	Van man				England English	England English								6	dark brown			England English
20	Emmi H. Steinfeld	23	F	Wife				Tours France	Tours France	\$100.00							5 5 1/2				Tours, France
21	Margaret L.	32	F	Wife				Finland	Finland								5 3	fair blond blue			Finland
22	Edward Harrison	21	M	Electrician				England London	England London	\$25.00							5 8	dark black			England London
23	James Rogers	32	M	Electrician				London	London	\$25.00							5 9	fair blond gray			London, England
24	William Ave	26	M	Driver				London	London								5 9	gray blue			London, England
25	George Baker	29	M	Boiler				London	London								5 3	black brown			London, England
26	Annie E.	23	F	Wife				London	London								5 2	brn blue			London, England
27	Charles Onelha	24	M	Spoolman				Finland	Finland	\$25.00							5 9 1/2				Finland
28	W. Hill	38	M	Carpenter				Finland	Finland								5 8	dark black gray			Finland
29	Matthias Porra	22	M	Wife				Italy Italian	Italy Italian								5 0	brn			Italy
30	Ida	11	F	Child				London	London												London, England

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Biggs, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK  
Wm. H. Biggs Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing thither, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK  
J. W. Small Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* January 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 13 1907 190

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH				
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								Yes or No				Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Egypt Taylor	21	M	Married	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	Birmingham, England
2	Edith	21	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	Birmingham, England
3	Margaret M. Broucher	26	F	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
4	Annice Becker	24	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
5	Charles Wm.	4	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
6	Annice May	11	F	Infant	No	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
7	James Pickett	19	M	Black Worker	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
8	Robert	8	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
9	William Durrage	25	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
10	Thos. George Blake	29	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
11	Emily	27	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
12	Harry John	3	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
13	Sidney	2	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
14	Andrew Stair	21	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
15	John	24	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
16	Lavinia Broucher	34	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
17	Frederick Wm. Hill	18	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
18	Gladys James	30	F	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
19	John Forde	24	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
20	Thos. Hallenbach	43	M	Seaman	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
21	Viola E.	24	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
22	William H. Beck	21	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
23	Edward George	22	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
24	Albert Lewis	22	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
25	Fred Ash	29	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
26	James Blufford	23	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
27	Samuel Hugh Steward	27	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
28	William Greenberg	18	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
29	Thos. Hoffman	24	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England
30	Thos. Stair	21	M	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Self	No	At the Hotel St. Louis	Good		5 10 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	None	London, England

Pl. Ditcher  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of those in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transit" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" to be determined from the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton* *January 5, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 13 1907 190

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Egypt Taylor	21	m	Married	yes	England	England	Southampton	self	\$25	no	mother in law Mrs. J									

Pl. Ditchell  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourist, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* "Pass or Permit" is to be determined by the master of the vessel from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Keel, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1904

at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the "St. Louis" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1904

at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether arriving in transit by each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, kinship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

# 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 13 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information from the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1047	James Jensen	35	M	Builder	yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	Minneapolis	no			American citizen							
1247	Boqaart Lauritsen	33	M	Tanner					Hammer											
3457	Walter Ashby	44	C			English	English	Welling	New York											
4122	Reut LaBlanc	17	C	Refugee		American		London												
3213	Ellen Greenburg	54	F	Widow		American														
6	John Charles Ross	42	M	Farmer		American		Concord					Stowaway - born in home during store 30th St & E. Ave New York City							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the ship from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1

Form 500-B  
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Issued by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 13 1907 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest page, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.									Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?			Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	James Jensen	35	m	Builder	ya ya	American		Danish	Philadelphia								
2	Egon Lauritzen	32	m	Farmer				Danish	Philadelphia								
3	Walter Ashby	44	c			English		England	Wellington								
4	Paul LaBlanc	17	c	Refugee		American		London									
5	Marie Greenberg	54	f														
6	John Charles Rozo	42	m	Farmer		Confederate											
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Louis ( Am. Line )

arrived, January 13

1907

M.

from

36

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cernette Juliette( 2 cabin )	1	15	1		To tel §	Trade						
2	Dupris Constance "	1	28	1		" frd.	Omst. Is. Anne Washington 203 E. 11th St. Port Mott		13	11			
3	Dankevich Leah	5	12	1		" husband	Aust. Schmitt 119 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.		11	50		1	
4	Puhakka Isakke	3	6	1		" tel §	R.H. Broil Emil Carlson 339 St. Broad Ave. Green 201		11	25	7	7	7
5	Betowetsky Louis	5	29	1		" tel §	Whit. Bro. 2123 E 8th St. Green 201		14	10	1	1	1
6	Grets Sprinze	5	11	1		" husband	Aust. Barnett 810 E 10th St.		13	15		1	
7	Leiberman Bluma	6	21/23	12		" husband	" Anisch 180 Orchard St.		11	46		2	
8	Kauffman Willie	5	6	1		" b-1-1	Bro. C. Gadi Lankowsky 125 East 10th St.		14	10	1	1	1
9	Borra Caterina & ch	3	29/30	1	2	" husband	Aust. Liona Cona 188 Williams St. N.Y.C.		13	48			
10	Silberblatt Lea	4	15	1		" b-1-1	Is Mrs. Sara Friedberg 454 Cherry St.		14	10	1	1	1
11	Levy Rebecca & ch	4	21/3	1	2	" has	Aust. Louis 217 Parat St.		13	50		2	
12	Schmier Annie	5	13	1		" husband	" Lane 217 E 10th St.		11	50		1	
13	Perelman Sarah & 2 ch	6	6	3		" husband	Aust. Davis 340 Cherry St.		14	10	3	3	3
14	Kaffman Basil	2	27	1		" husband	Aust. Jacob 305 E 4th St.		12	19		1	
15	Spugelman Abram	5	21	1		" bro	Bro. Jacob 67 E 4th St.		14	10	1	1	1
16	Leichtman Nathan	5	27	1		" tel §	CRG 44th. Mawls 985 Market St. N.Y.C.		14	10	1	1	1
17	Slaefer Chane	8	8	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Oles 202 E 10th St. N.Y.C.		14	10	1	1	1
18	Tepper Lefecha	5	15	1		" brother	Bro. Chone 120 E 11th St.		13	10			
19	Yeshwed Binke	6	13	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Tatche Scholomik 532 E 6th St.		14	10	1	1	1
20	Greenburg Manie	6	2	1		" tel §	Bro. David 248 E 12th St. N.Y.C.		14	10	1	1	1
21	Cotter Elisabeth	3	13	1		" tel §	Bro. Ed. 45 Lower Halyok Mass.		14	10	1	1	1
22	Applebaum Annie	8	1	1		" uncle	218 E 11th St. N.Y.C.		14	10	1	1	1
23	Cohen Sarah & Sch & sis	4	26/30	5		" husband	Aust. Isaac 13 Cook St.		13	10		5	
24	Michman Ida & sis	4	7/8	2		" bro	Bro. Solomon 46 West 10th St.		14	10		2	
25	Stasiwich Etel & ch	4	6/10	5		" Aust.	Bro. Isaac 8 Middleton St.		14	10		5	

St. Louis Jan 13.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

37

No.

S. S.

ST. LOUIS (American Line)

arrived

June 12, 190

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAK	DINNER	SLEEP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
								Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.										Date	Page	Sec.	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
✓ 1		4	1/12	100		1/13	77	145				1/13	150	9	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																



from

**TOTALS**



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Dukeforth, Master of the SS Albatross, from Polen RP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Dukeforth  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1907

at San Francisco  
San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Sawyer, Surgeon of the SS Albatross, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Sawyer  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1907

at San Francisco  
San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 50A, and 50B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom pass was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

### REMARKS.

1st Class 1 12 13  
2nd Class 11 11  
Steerage 1-22-24



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alliance* sailing from *Colon* *Jan. 6*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan. 13*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.
1	Brown Claude Capt.	34	M	S.	British Army Officer		Yes Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kingston, Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Capt. Claude Brown (Home) Kingston, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	170	Blue	Blue	Fair	Canada
2	Ayers Asher	40	M		Insurance		U.S.A.																		
3	Beale Mrs. Jessie J.	34	F	M																					
4	Beale Frank D.	35	M		Machinist																				
5	Dietrich James	43	M		Mining																				
6	Handy Ralph H.	29	M		Traveler																				
7	Liddle Chas. A.	29	M		Engineer																				
8	M <sup>c</sup> Cutchion Louis	33	M		Storekeeper																				
9	Pape Francis J.	37	M		Machinist																				
10	Swanson John F.	25	M		Clerk																				
11	Wilcox Robert	31	M		Merchant																				
12	Zelinsky Louis	32	M		Coppersmith																				
13	Mason Albert P.	31	M		Civil Eng.																				
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 First Class Passenger From San Francisco

*100%*  
*100%*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alliance* sailing from *Colon* *Jay. 6*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jay. 13*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the vessel, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brown Claude Capt.	34	M	S.	British Army Officer		Yes	Canada	English	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		By Self	Yes	Yes	Capt. Claude Brown (Home) Kingston, Canada	No	No	Good	No	Canada
2	Ayers Asher	40	M		Insurance		U.S.A.													
3	Beale Mrs. Jessie J.	34	F	M																
4	Beale Frank E.	35	M		Machinist															
5	Deitrick James	43	M		Mining															
6	Handy Ralph H.	39	M	S.	Traveler															
7	Liddle Chas. A.	39	M		Embroider															
8	Mc Cutchon Louis	55	M		Storekeeper															
9	Pape Francis J.	37	M		Machinist															
10	Swanson John F.	25	M		Clerk															
11	Walton Robert	31	M	S.	Merchant															
12	Zelinsky Louis	32	M		Coppersmith															
13	Mason Albert P.	31	M		Civil Engg.															

1 First Class Passenger From San Francisco

*100%*  
*100%*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Sukeforth Master, of the SS Allama, from Coler RP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1907  
at Myr Lucia Hunt Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Sander, Surgeon of the SS Allama, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1907  
at Myr Lucia Hunt Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alwanga* sailing from *Colon* Jan. 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 13, 1907

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Allen Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>											
2	<i>Cameron John S.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Type setter</i>														
3	<i>Hogan Frank</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Cook</i>														
4	<i>Mankin Arthur E.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Carpenter</i>														
5	<i>Mardy Daniel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>														
6	<i>Matthews Hannibal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Machinist</i>														
7	<i>McDowell Samuel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Carpenter</i>														
8	<i>Russell Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Boilermaker</i>														
9	<i>Schmitt Carl Wm</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Carpenter</i>														
10	<i>Staats Rudolph C. G.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>														
11	<i>Stok Lenus</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>														
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3. Second Class Passengers From San Francisco



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Hughes, of the S. S. Cesare, from Manzanillo, Batsada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at my W. P. Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert P. Webb, Surgeon of the S. S. Cesare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Deputy of M. D. given by Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at my W. P. Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Prescriptions	Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
3	3	2	5						

I.C.  
SEX  
M.O.  
RET.  
P.O.  
S.A.  
S.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 550, 550 A, and 550 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cearuse* sailing from *Para, Barbados, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York, Jan 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1907.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease, and if so, what disease, and when contracted?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Henry Palmer Jones	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Barbados	English	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	2	New York	Going on a visit to his mother, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Minnie Jones	37	F	M	Lady		American	American	Boston	Boston						764 Union St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Alan Chastmon Cheek	30	M	M	Photog.		Barbados	West Indian	Boston	Boston						125 Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ray Cheek, son	2	M	-	-	-	US Born	US Born								125 Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs. P. Belcher	25	F	M	Lady	Yes	Indian	Indian	Indian	Indian	Yes	Self				Indian	No	No	No	Good	No
6																					

10/12/07

Pearson  
Jan 13/07



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cearuse*

sailing from *Para, Barbados* Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Henry Palmer Pinner	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Barbados English	Barbados	Barbados	Barbados	Yes	Self	Yes	2	New York	Going on a visit to his mother, Brooklyn	No	No	Good	5	9	White	Light	Gray	Barbados
2	Minnie Pinner	37	F	M	Lady		Barbados	Barbados	Barbados	Barbados						No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Light	Gray	Barbados
3	Alan Chastmon Cheek	30	M	M	Photog.		Barbados	Barbados	Barbados	Barbados						No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Light	Gray	Barbados
4	Roy Cheek, son	2	M				Barbados	Barbados	Barbados	Barbados						No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Light	Gray	Barbados
5	Mrs. P. Pinner	25	F	M	Lady	Yes	Barbados	Barbados	Barbados	Barbados	Yes	Self				No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Light	Gray	Barbados

*10/12/07*

*Pearson*  
*Jan 13/07*

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. I. Hughes, of the S. S. Cleary, from Manzanillo, Baja California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907

at My M. I. Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert P. McHugh, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. D. given by College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907

at My M. I. Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 and 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Cearine* sailing from *Lara via Barbados Jan 1st*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 1st*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	<i>Samuel Fried</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Maggai, Brazil</i>	<i>Lara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25¢ Jan 18</i>	<i>New York City Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>H. Roman</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									

\*Instead of showing names of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carps O Wolpert, of the Allegany, from Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

at Wp

Wp

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1854-408 (1)

I, Frederick A. ..., Surgeon of the Allegany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

at Wp

Wp

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION.

ARRIVED	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	2
		5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzoginian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S.S. *Allegany* sailing from *Kingston* *January 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan. 1907*

July 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 1907																			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether by reason of any other, previous, or subsequent, arrest, or conviction, in any of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time, and cause.
1	Mr John Luttrell	69	M	Yes	Retired	Yes	American Citizen		Kingston	Providence	Yes	Self	More than \$50	Yes	American citizen returning home	No	No	No	No
2	Mr Harold Darnelley	31	M	Yes	King Mechanic					Brooklyn									
3	Mr Hans Müller	44	M	Yes	Engineer		German		Seaman	Hamburg									
4	Carl Meyer	34	M	Yes	Ship Steer.				VON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										
5	Field J. P. P.	32	M		Quartermaster				VON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										
6	Wm. J. P. P.	22	M																
Shipwrecked on 5th, ingested Victoria Line, on the way back to Hamburg, on account of the Hamburg-American Line!																			
Inspector																			
K2/2																			
Hans																			

Shipwrecked on S.S. "Myra" on the way back to Hamburg, on account of the Hamburg-American line!

*W. J. P. P.*  
*Inspector*

*52/2*  
*W. J. P. P.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tangev Master, of the S.S. Humanity, from Prerren, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at New York

J. Tangev  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Gilleke, Surgeon of the Humanity, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED  
142

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	55	55
2nd Cabin	5	60
3rd Cabin	5	60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Belgian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. "Chemnitz" sailing from Bremen 29th Dec. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 13, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Richard Schumann	18	M.	Single	merchant	yes	Germany		Friedberg New York	no	father	\$55.	no	friend: C. L. Grace	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair brown	none	Friedberg	
2	Alfred Markowitz	23	M.	Single	hosiery	yes	Bohemian		Berlin		self	yes	yes	no	friend: Mr. Brodsky	no	no	no	no	5	7	" blond grey	"	Friedberg
3	Harold Beck	23	M.	Single	hosiery	yes	Bohemian		Lincoln		self	yes	yes	no	friend: Mr. Brodsky	no	no	no	no	5	7	" blond grey	"	Friedberg
4	Gustave Lukacich	23	M.	Single	hosiery	yes	Bohemian		Lincoln		self	yes	yes	no	friend: Mr. Brodsky	no	no	no	no	5	7	" blond grey	"	Friedberg
5	Henry Magg	23	M.	Single	hosiery	yes	Bohemian		Lincoln		self	yes	yes	no	friend: Mr. Brodsky	no	no	no	no	5	7	" blond grey	"	Friedberg
6	Henry Dayton	23	M.	Single	hosiery	yes	Bohemian		Lincoln		self	yes	yes	no	friend: Mr. Brodsky	no	no	no	no	5	7	" blond grey	"	Friedberg
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Mem. No. 4 of 7/13/07  
J. H. [unclear]  
Jan 13/07

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

January 1907

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1954-42

I, D. E. Spilleke, Surgeon of the Chemnitz, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

January 1907

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Czech.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Hongarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Korean.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pollak.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rumanian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chambers* sailing from *Guam* *December 1901* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *Jan 13* 1902 *14*

[illegible]

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

WCS - No. 12 not ex. *Ch. Thompson* Jan 12/24

\* \* \* Race of people to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**NOTE.**— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

Can be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Santzon, Master, of the S.S. Chernitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Spilleke, Surgeon of the Chernitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Korean  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rumanian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



The manifest slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremer* 29<sup>th</sup> Decr 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Amateur	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Karl Eppinger	25	m.		merchant	yes	Hungary	Yiddish	New York	no	self	\$50	yes	no	None	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	Győr	
2	Peter Traphagen	38	m.		printer		Russia	Polish	Chicago	no	self	\$500	yes	no	to the Russian church, 15 East 22 <sup>nd</sup> St, New York	no	no	no	5	8		brown		St. Petersburg	
3	St. Maetler	24	m.		engineer		Germany	German	Chicago	no	self	65	yes	no	friend, Hermann Bismarck, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	6		blond	blue	St. Petersburg	
4	Martha Rasmussen	22	f.		none		"	"	New York	no	self	10	yes	no	to work for Mr. Blackmore, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5			dark	brown	grey	Denmark
5	Carman	32	m.		engineer		"	"	Chicago	no	self	10	yes	no	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	6		fair	blond	blue	Denmark
6	Mrs. Eva Kirschfeld	35	f.		none		Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York	no	self	125	yes	husband, Mrs. Kirschfeld, 360, 74 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York	no	no	no	4	11		grey		Riga	
7	Maximilian Schwarz	36	m.		motor		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	no	self	\$500	yes	no	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	8		brown		Budapest	
8	Paul Schoenher	26	m.		engineer		Germany	German	Chemnitz	no	self	\$55	yes	no	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	8		fair	blond	blue	Hannover
9	Hugo Cammer	18	m.		merchant		"	"	New York	no	self	10	yes	no	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	4	11		"	"	Hannover	
10	Brusilawa Parowska	27	f.		none		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	no	self	10	yes	no	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	8 1/2		fair	blond	blue	Hannover
11	Johann Keesen	43	m.		none		"	"	New York	no	self	10	yes	no	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	4	11		"	"	Hannover	
12	Maria Eisenman	29	f.		none	yes	Hungary	German	Kaplan	Philadelphia	no	self	\$50	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	4		fair	dark	brown	Philadelphia
13	Karl Meerscheidt	23	m.		mechanic		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	no	self	\$50	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	4		fair	dark	brown	Philadelphia
14	Josef Januszewski	18	m.		farmer		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	self	\$60	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	4		fair	dark	brown	Philadelphia
15	Emil Mengel	28	m.		saddler		Austria	German	Cablon	China	no	self	\$100	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	4		fair	dark	brown	Philadelphia
16	Wilhelm Sprangell	32	m.		mechanic	yes	Germany	German	Hannover	Chicago	no	self	\$70	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	7		fair	blond	green	Hannover
17	Alfred Hader	26	m.		merchant		"	"	Breslau	Portland	no	self	10	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	7		fair	blond	green	Hannover
18	Miss Edith Hoffman	30	f.		none		"	"	Breslau	Portland	no	self	10	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	7		fair	blond	green	Hannover
19	Sophie Heidler	16	f.		none	yes	Austria	German	Kaplan	Philadelphia	no	self	\$30	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	4	11		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia
20	Mrs. August Schuchner	30	f.		none		Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	no	self	\$15	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	7		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia
21	Paul Seeliger	16	m.		waiter		"	"	Augsburg	Chicago	no	self	\$40	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	5		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia
22	Emma Wittkamp	26	f.		none		"	"	Munich	Chicago	no	self	\$10	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	4		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia
23	Carl	11	m.		none		"	"	Munich	Chicago	no	self	\$10	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	4		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia
24	W. Herold Rame	34	m.		none		Turkish	Hebrew	Leipzig	New York	no	self	\$50	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	4 1/2		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia
25	Yusef Samad	28	m.		engineer		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT	New York	no	self	\$120	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	7		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia	
26	Carl Heintz	37	m.		merchant		"	"	New York	no	self	\$100	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	7		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia	
27	August Heuser	30	m.		none		"	"	New York	no	self	\$250	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	11		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia	
28	Carl Heuser	26	m.		engineer		"	"	New York	no	self	\$50	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	4		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia	
29	Madyslaw Kaplan	12	m.		none		Russia	Polish	Bremen	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	yes	friend, 1275 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave, New York	no	no	no	5	2		fair	blond	blue	Philadelphia

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stephen Master, of the SS. Chemung, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

Stephen Master  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, August Master, Surgeon of the SS. Chemung, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

August Master  
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
100

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# 35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremen* *1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1907* *January 13th*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	<i>Alfred Weidelt</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>fl. Butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>sailor of steamer #10 Mr. Chemnitz</i>	<i>friend: Emil Rötger</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>black brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Polenisch both arms</i>	<i>Zwickau Saxony</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. *Cherry* sailing from *Bremen* December 29<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 14 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Lando Tobias</i>	34	M	Senior yeoman		Russian		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>Home: 609 S. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Osajk Karsan</i>	26	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Reise Kramier</i>	16	M			Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Schene Lunden</i>	18	M			Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Nichol Wadway</i>	24	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Levan Tashyank</i>	22	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Lore Logola</i>	20	F	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Mordche Kramier</i>	20	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Henry Karyev</i>	25	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Archie Wadway</i>	24	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Anna Lee</i>	20	F	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Moses Tige</i>	16	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Anna Garsner</i>	14	F	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Henry Karsch</i>	20	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Heimer</i>	18	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Kosch Grossman</i>	33	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Usher Sprider</i>	42	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Schulem Lurwinger</i>	17	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Maische Gien</i>	22	F	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Lachman</i>	27	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Christina Popot</i>	18	F	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Johann Lefelheim</i>	24	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Pathe Nicolai</i>	35	M	Senior		Russian		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>					<i>Home: 100 S. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					5 11			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 what they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. *Cherry* sailing from *Greenwich* December 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 14 1907 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>David Tobias</i>	34	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
2	<i>Osip Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
3	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	16	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
4	<i>Schmuel London</i>	11	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
5	<i>Nicholas Wainwright</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
6	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
7	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
8	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
9	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
10	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
11	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
12	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
13	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
14	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
15	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
16	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
17	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
18	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
19	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
20	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
21	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
22	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
23	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
24	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
25	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
26	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
27	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
28	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.
29	<i>Isidor Krasan</i>	24	M	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Home: 609 E. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	U.S.S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. J. TZEN**, MASTER of the **CHEMNITZ** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. J. Jullike**, Surgeon of the **CHEMNITZ**, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF** **Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **June**, 190**7**

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black) islands of the West appearance index heading.

The people who partitioned of 1846 residing in Italy, S as "Italian (north

The people who (i.e., compartment Molise, Campania, ants should be class

Column 10 (La country, and city of purpose that steam independent of con Aliens who are visit abroad, should nent residence.

Column 11 (Fin place (city or town)

Column 12 (W 12 should be either

Column 13 (By nately by whom pas friend: steamship ex Column 14 (W column 14 should g shown.

Money brought members of the famt

Column 15 (W The entries in column before; and if so, the Column 16 (Gin entry in column 16 a so, what relative or f Columns 17 to 2 inspection officer in t

other coming from Cuba or other tops or Africa. Any alien whose should be classified under this

Po in northern Italy (i. e., comp and their descendants, whether other country, should be classed e dialect of the Italian language.

outh of the basin of the River Po Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and nd Sardinia) and their descend

in column 10 should show the It is important for statistical try of last permanent residence ty, or race.

ates and are returning from a States for country of last perma

Column 11 should show definitely the

in column 13 should show defi her, brother, or other relative:

se, how much?—The entry in y) the exact amount of money

be divided among the several and if so, when and where.— or No) in the United States as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

what relative or friend).—The er a relative or friend, and if subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Remen* *Germany* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mauda no Braun 17																4				Germany
2	Karl Kramel 18																				Germany
3	Domini Kramel 17																				Germany
4	Paul Kramel 24																				Germany
5	Julia Kramel 24																				Germany
6	Amatus Kramel 27																				Germany
7	Katka Kramel 45																				Germany
8	Janos Kramel 47																				Germany
9	Katia Kramel 41																				Germany
10	Emil Kramel 24																				Germany
11	Domini Kramel 26																				Germany
12	Josef Kramel 19																				Germany
13	Josef Kramel 20																				Germany
14	Josef Kramel 28																				Germany
15	Katka Kramel 22																				Germany
16	Lukas Kramel 30																				Germany
17	Katia Kramel 18																				Germany
18	Emil Kramel 18																				Germany
19	Josef Kramel 23																				Germany
20	Katia Kramel 19																				Germany
21	Josef Kramel 18																				Germany

\* Instead of aniving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People, to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Penker, master of the S.S. Chemnitz from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. & L. G. L. L. L. Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Bremen December 29 <sup>th</sup> 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 1906.																					
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Final Destination.	Last Permanent Residence.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Jonko Whamej	45	M	farm lab.	yes	gustria	Polish	Poland	self	no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
2	Nykla Cokan	33								no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
3	Fedor Walko	26	M							no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
4	Hafan Hendrak	23								no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
5	Prof Brandaj	18								no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
6	Janas Pocko	17								no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
7	On.ucas Wajniak	15								no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
8	Kustyna Wajniak	15	F	servant						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
9	Wajniak Wajniak	15	M	farm lab.	yes					no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
10	Wajniak Wajniak	15	M	farm lab.	yes					no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
11	Maria Pnaek	15	F	none						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
12	Jan Portak	18	M	farm lab.	yes					no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
13	Jonko Tymonyk	30	M							no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
14	Antonie Matonick	23	F	servant						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
15	Wajniak Wajniak	15	M	farm lab.	yes					no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
16	Prof Luta	14	M	teacher						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
17	Juro Podemanski	27		farm lab.						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
18	Nikolans Schuld	24	M	merchant						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
19	Marina Djanowsky	21	F	servant						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
20	Varona Cokel	16								no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
21	Marie Bares	35	M	none						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
22	Varoslar	9	M							no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
23	Karlina	7	F							no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
24	Lava Fajdic	26	M	farm lab.						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
25	Fitaliso Landic	34	M							no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
26	Lulijana	28	F	none						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
27	Antonie Landic	37	M	farm lab.						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
28	Lirilja	32	F	none						no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
29	Fargin	20	M							no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			
30	Lipa	2	M							no	friend: John P. P.	no		5	fair	bl	br	Poland			

\* Instead of the name of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Tomko Whamej	15	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Polka to New York	self	no	friend, Rich Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Galicia
2	Nikola Arkan	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Galicia
3	Ador Walko	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Galicia
4	Helan Hendrak	23	M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lyons Alpha N.Y.	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
5	Isaf Brandaj	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
6	Janos Torko	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
7	Antreas Wojniak	25	M	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Wroclaw to New York	self	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Galicia
8	Kristyna Wajtkajczyk	25	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Galicia
9	Wasyk Holowatyj	24	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Galicia
10	Maria Inack	19	F	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Unapatak to New York	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
11	Jan Perak	21	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Unyrow to New York	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Galicia
12	Leuko Tymosyuk	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Galicia
13	Antonie Matonick	23	F	servant	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Landor to New York	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Bohemia
14	Wladimir Subatowski	16	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Bohemia
15	Isaf Luta	19	M	barber	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prallen to Chicago	self	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Bohemia
16	Isaf Podamyski	27	M	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Unyrow to New York	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
17	Nikolans Schuldt	24	M	merchant	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	German
18	Marina Djanowsky	21	F	servant	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Slovak
19	Verona Cotel	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Slovak
20	Marie Bares	35	M	none	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Michow to Chicago	self	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Bohemia
21	Jaroslav	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Bohemia
22	Karolina	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Bohemia
23	Lara Fajdia	28	M	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Unyrow to New York	self	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
24	Katalin Sandie	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
25	Julijana	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
26	Edouard Sandie	37	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
27	Luilja	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
28	Jorgin	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary
29	Lipa	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, John Brown	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Co-

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. J. JANTZEN**, MASTER of the **CL. ITZ** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have been the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. J. JANTZEN**, Surgeon of the **CL. ITZ**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF** \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town, and permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, and if the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the country of last permanent residence should be recorded.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether he has a relative or friend in the United States).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (for period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).  
**Column 14 (Whether he is going to join either a relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (for period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).  
**Column 15 (Whether he is going to join either a relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (for period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).  
In these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the field.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

# 31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec 24th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Danell Wong	24	M	laborer	yes	Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Shanghai
2	Winkoff Steve	25	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Warsaw
3	Winkoff Annie	30	F	laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Warsaw
4	Prokhorova Anna	25	F	none	to to	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	St. Petersburg
5	Jan	3	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Warsaw
6	Gros. Schip	18	F	laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Warsaw
7	Brasser Hermann	18	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Warsaw
8	Kolodny Marya	18	F	laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Warsaw
9	Kolodny Marya	22	F	laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Warsaw
10	Dan Gyorgy	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Budapest
11	Kotanka János	28	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Budapest
12	Baron Zosim	24	M	laborer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	St. Petersburg
13	Setlak Andras	20	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
14	Balla	18	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
15	Suba János	30	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
16	Kasanyik Vil	30	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
17	Kartos Andras	24	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
18	Oluk Andras	29	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
19	Horval Michal	16	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
20	Barna Maty	20	F	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
21	Romanik Waj	23	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
22	Girski Feodor	23	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
23	Leanto Sándor	19	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
24	Kasanyik János	24	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
25	Polasko Jan	24	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
26	Sapovitz Eudal	16	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
27	Tammann Heide	19	F	laborer	yes	Slovak	Bratislava	San Francisco	yes	self	\$12.75	no	friend, Milan Hinkoff	5	fair	brn	brn	Bratislava
28																		
29																		
30																		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



## 31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 24th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

50.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	
1	Danell Wong	24	M	laborer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco	self	no	friend, Wilson, 100 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	5' 4"	fair	black	black	Shanghai
2	Winkhoff, Jane	25	F												5' 4"	fair	black	black	Shanghai
3	Winkhoff, Annie	30	F												5' 4"	fair	black	black	Shanghai
4	Kratowicz, Stanislas	25	M	none	to Russia	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Warsaw
5	Jan	3	M												5' 4"	fair	black	black	Warsaw
6	Gros, Joseph	18	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Warsaw
7	Wrasner, Hermann	18	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Warsaw
8	Holodany, Marya	25	F	maid	to	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Warsaw
9	Katich, Maria	22	F			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Budapest
10	Dan, George	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Budapest
11	Koban, János	28	M			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Budapest
12	Bardas, Zosim	24	M												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
13	Seckler, Andreas	26	M			Slovak	Slovak	Whitewater	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Whitewater
14	Bella	18	F												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
15	Wirta, János	30	M			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Budapest
16	Wassanys, Karl	30	M												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
17	Wassanys, Maria	24	F												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
18	Wassanys, Andreas	29	M												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
19	Wassanys, Michael	16	M												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
20	Barna, Károly	10	M			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Budapest
21	Romania, Wajda	23	M												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
22	Sirski, Teodor	23	M			Polish	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Warsaw
23	Santo, Sándor	19	M			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	no				5' 4"	fair	black	black	Budapest
24	Wassanys, Peter	24	M												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
25	Wassanys, John	27	M												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
26	Wassanys, Emil	18	M												5' 4"	fair	black	black	
27	Wassanys, Maria	19	F												5' 4"	fair	black	black	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. JANTZEN, MASTER**, of the **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

COMMANDING OFFICER.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. C. J. Miller**, Surgeon of the **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF** Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 14 1907  
PORT PT NY

51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth
1	David J. J. J.	16	M	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
2	Cheria	16	F	maid		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
3	Antonino J. J.	24	M	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
4	Theresa J. J.	19	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
5	Isabella J. J.	18	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
6	Isabella J. J.	19	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
7	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
8	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
9	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
10	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
11	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
12	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
13	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
14	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
15	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
16	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
17	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
18	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
19	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
20	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
21	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
22	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
23	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
24	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
25	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
26	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
27	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
28	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
29	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia
30	Isabella J. J.	16	F	Student		Hungary	Slav	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bl. Br.	St. Petersburg, Russia

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **UANTZEN**, MASTER of the **CHEMNITZ** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1900  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. E. Spilleke**, Surgeon of the **CHEMNITZ**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF** Walle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Have or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cate Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Gargomir Janos	32	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
2	Obeser Janos	18	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
3	Martona Janos	38	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
4	Gargomir Janos	48	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
5	Margot Tassila	17	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
6	Janos Dumitru	20	M	laborer		Rumania	Galatz	Chicago					acqn. from Galatz					5	8	brn	brn
7	Baba Mihail	35	M	laborer		Rumania	Galatz	Chicago					acqn. from Galatz					5	8	brn	brn
8	Ivan Todor	18	M	laborer		Bulgaria	Sofia	Chicago					acqn. from Sofia					5	8	brn	brn
9	Frya Fannara	14	F	laborer		Bulgaria	Sofia	Chicago					acqn. from Sofia					5	8	brn	brn
10	Janos Jan	38	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
11	Maria Janos	16	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
12	Martina Janos	14	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
13	Trifonoff Todor	21	M	laborer		Bulgaria	Sofia	Chicago					acqn. from Sofia					5	8	brn	brn
14	Heftschaff Stefan	26	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
15	Martina Janos	14	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
16	Gelnarrnwhi Tassila	16	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
17	Gruska Stefania	18	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
18	Maria Janos	25	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
19	Horvath Tassila	17	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
20	Maria Janos	26	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
21	Erban Tassila	38	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
22	Thoma Tassila	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
23	Maria Janos	35	F	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
24	Thoma Tassila	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
25	Thoma Tassila	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
26	Thoma Tassila	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
27	Thoma Tassila	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
28	Thoma Tassila	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
29	Thoma Tassila	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn
30	Thoma Tassila	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago					acqn. from Debrecen					5	8	brn	brn



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. JANTZEN**, MASTER of the **CHEMNITZ** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. E. Spillke**, Surgeon of the **CHEMNITZ**, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **UNIVERSITY OF \_\_\_\_\_** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

## 28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25 S. J. Hermann sailing from *Prussia* December 19<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906 53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Edith J. Mason	27	W			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	T. Rose	Prussia	Self	Yes						5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
2	Pauline Jean	18	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
3	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
4	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
5	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
6	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
7	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
8	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
9	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
10	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
11	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
12	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
13	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
14	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
15	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
16	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
17	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
18	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
19	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
20	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
21	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
22	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
23	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
24	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary
25	John J. Mason	24	W															5	11	Bl	Bl		Hungary

John J. Mason  
Prussia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. JANTZEN**, MASTER of the **CHEMNITZ** from **BREMEN** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*7*  
at **NEW-YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Spilleke*, Surgeon of the **CHEMNITZ**, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF *Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*7*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—Column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether in transit).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (in transit) or No (not in transit).  
**Column 13 (By whom accompanied).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom accompanied, namely, father, brother, or other relative.  
**Column 14 (Whether accompanied by money).**—The entry in column 14 should give in full the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and if accompanied by money, the amount should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether in transit).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is in transit, and if so, the year of arrival.  
**Column 16 (Going to).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to, or what relative or friend, and if address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chenault* sailing from *Princen* *West 190* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June* 190 *7*

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
2	<i>Simonee</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
3	<i>Martha Brown</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
4	<i>Jackman Jones</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
5	<i>Kasack Tibor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
6	<i>Apurica Haly 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
7	<i>Carpath Jozsef 23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
8	<i>Carpath Jozsef 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
9	<i>Carpath Jozsef 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
10	<i>Habota Jozsef 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
11	<i>Wachmann Jan 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
12	<i>Carpath Jozsef 23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
13	<i>Carpath Jozsef 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
14	<i>Carpath Jozsef 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
15	<i>Wilk Jozsef 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
16	<i>Samuel Habus 13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
17	<i>Henoff Tane 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
18	<i>Henoff Tane 35</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
19	<i>Welscheff Tane 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
20	<i>Capic Apuro 40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
21	<i>Henoff Tane 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
22	<i>Henoff Tane 23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
23	<i>Henoff Tane 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
24	<i>Henoff Tane 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
25	<i>Henoff Tane 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
26	<i>Henoff Tane 28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
27	<i>Henoff Tane 29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
28	<i>Henoff Tane 30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
29	<i>Henoff Tane 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>
30	<i>Henoff Tane 32</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princen</i>	<i>Princen</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Princen</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chumovitz* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec 29* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7* 190 *7*

54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Willie Larine	16	F	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
2	Simonee Adams	21	F	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
3	Margheri Bros	21	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
4	Isakhamo Tann	17	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
5	Kasiah Teltor	11	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
6	Agnesa Tibaly	19	F	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
7	Joseph Teltor	23	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
8	Gertrude Teltor	25	F	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
9	Antonius Teltor	26	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
10	Hathote Teltor	21	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
11	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
12	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
13	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
14	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
15	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
16	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
17	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
18	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
19	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
20	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
21	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
22	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
23	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
24	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
25	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
26	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
27	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
28	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
29	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany
30	Wachmann Teltor	20	M	laborer		German	Germany									5	fair	Germany

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# 26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chambers* sailing from *France* *Le Havre* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.			
1	Kinkler Carl	25	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
2	Shuster	17	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	7	brn	brn	St. Paul
3	Winters Heinrich	36	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
4	Winters Georg	19	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
5	Winters Hans	19	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
6	Winters Jakob	16	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
7	Winters	41	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
8	Winters	15	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
9	Winters	40	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
10	Winters	11	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
11	Winters	44	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
12	Winters	36	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
13	Winters	15	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
14	Winters	28	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
15	Winters	16	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
16	Winters	44	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
17	Winters	17	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
18	Winters	19	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
19	Winters	34	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
20	Winters	26	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
21	Winters	17	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
22	Winters	30	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
23	Winters	34	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
24	Winters	35	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
25	Winters	32	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
26	Winters	22	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
27	Winters	20	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
28	Winters	14	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
29	Winters	14	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul
30	Winters	12	M	Shipboard		German		Germany	Germany	self					no	no	5	5	brn	brn	St. Paul

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. J. Hennen*, Master of the *S. S. Hennen*, from *Stromen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventy-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. med. E. G. Hennen*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hennen*, sailing *Stromen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the seniority of* *Halle et* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventy-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

22 S. S. *Cheerwite* sailing from *Preruen* *Preruen* 190<sup>th</sup> arriving at Port of *New York* 190<sup>th</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
1	Lacov. Loris.	18	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				5 3	fair	bl	br	Hungary
2	Cost. Cal.	27	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 6				Hungary
3	Tomikan. Thome	27	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 4				Hungary
4	Sopra. Thome	25	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 6				Hungary
5	Wrocin. Thome	13	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
6	Roerin. David	32	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 0				Hungary
7	Thora. Maria	24	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
8	Tellmann. Mihaly	31	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				5 7				Hungary
9	Thie. Thome	25	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 3				Hungary
10	Lisov. Vilovoy	28	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 3				Hungary
11	Wincic. Peter	17	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 4				Hungary
12	Demie. Peter	18	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
13	Theravie. Thome	16	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
14	Luthovic. Thome	19	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
15	Wastek. Felica	26	F	maid			Hungary	Hungary				5 2				Hungary
16	Spordic. Thome	18	M	farmer			Hungary	Hungary				5 10				Hungary
17	Thovic. Thome	40	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
18	Thothapic. Thome	19	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
19	Sandric. Felica	19	F	maid			Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
20	Theravie. Thome	35	M	farmer			Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
21	Posilgoric. Thome	28	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
22	Rakinic. Thome	17	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
23	Rasulaski. Thome	28	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 5				Hungary
24	Arba. Thome	29	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
25	Thothic. Thome	49	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
26	Thamiravie. Peter	19	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
27	Thovic. Thome	34	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
28	Thothic. Thome	31	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
29	Thothic. Thome	31	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary
30	Thothic. Thome	31	M				Hungary	Hungary				5 1				Hungary



NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. *Chervits* sailing from *Premier* *Sept. 29th* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *Jan 11* 190

56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Sarot. Samr.	18	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 3	tan	bl	br	Poland
2	Cast. Cal	29	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 6				Hungary
3	Bontan. Tambe	27	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
4	Sopra. Nicolae	25	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 6				Hungary
5	Alroin. Bartolomei	23	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
6	Procin. David	22	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
7	Kota. Maria	24	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
8	Tellman. Mihaly	31	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
9	Hidic. Ede	25	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
10	Liso. Vilov	28	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
11	Hiratic. Ned	17	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
12	Demie. Stev	18	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
13	Hepatic. H. Gant	16	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
14	Lathoric. Marko	19	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
15	Wastek. Jelica	26	F	maid			Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
16	Gvozdic. Vanko	13	M	laborer			Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
17	Kovic. Teodor	40	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
18	Torkapic. Skro	19	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
19	Sandoric. Jelica	19	F	maid			Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
20	Gutanovic. Joan	35	M	laborer			Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
21	Rosilovic. Dimitar	24	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
22	Rahinic. Vato	17	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
23	Kasulaski. Vitor	28	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
24	Arba. Dimitar	29	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
25	Joschic. Tihola	49	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
26	Damianovic. Peter	19	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
27	Kovic. Tihola	24	M				Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
28	Holliarski. Wase	34	M	laborer			Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
29	Burchhardt. Christina	16	F	maid			Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary
30	Kirchdor. Ludwig	46	M	laborer			Hungary	to the U.S.			brother, Samr. Samr.	5 4				Hungary

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*\* Race or People is to be filled in by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jansen, master of the S. S. J. J. J., from Germany, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, and for last purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether married).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period of years) of last visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.



IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

a port in the United States.

at Port of

New York

1903

57

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No.

If Yes—

Year or period of years.

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Nature, length of time, and cause.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.

Color of—

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Feet. Inches.

Hair. Eyes.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH			
										Height.	Color of—			
										Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 5	fair	br	gr	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 5	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 7	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 8	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 9	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 5	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 1	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 10	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 5	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 5	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 6	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 1	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 3	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 3	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 4	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 6	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										4 9	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 3	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 6	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 7	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 7	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 6	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 4	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 3	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 6	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										4 11	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 6	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 7	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										4 11	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 4	br	br	br	Karpeny
Cousin, <i>Anna Marie</i>										5 7	br	br	br	Karpeny



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Hansen master of the S.S. Hermann, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hansen  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. E. G. G. G. Surgeon of the S.S. Hermann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. G. G.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket or no ticket).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremen* *Oct 22* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 14* 190*8*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Christoff, Peter</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Tarnobrzeg</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Dragan Drasholoff</i>			5 5	fair	bl. br.	<i>Lampkow</i>
2	<i>Starzinski, Konstantin</i>	37	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Filip Hogg</i>			5 6	fair	bl. br.	<i>Warsaw</i>
3	<i>Toporowicz, Teryna</i>	21	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Zaborze</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>sister, Zofia Toporowicz</i>			5 4	fair	bl. br.	<i>Zaborze</i>
4	<i>Andarski, Tim</i>	36	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>			5 3	fair	bl. br.	<i>Warsaw</i>
5	<i>Wojnowski, Wawlis</i>	25	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>			5 3	fair	bl. br.	<i>Warsaw</i>
6	<i>Cocher, Wawlis</i>	25	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>			5 3	fair	bl. br.	<i>Warsaw</i>
7	<i>Indyk, Clemens</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>			4 9	fair	bl. br.	<i>Warsaw</i>
8	<i>Sandel, Antoni</i>	41	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>			5 1	fair	bl. br.	<i>Warsaw</i>
9	<i>Boikner, Boice</i>	42	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>			5 1	fair	bl. br.	<i>Warsaw</i>
10	<i>Froine, W</i>	10	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
11	<i>Boile, J</i>	9	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
12	<i>Graham, H</i>	10	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
13	<i>Hoima, S</i>	5	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
14	<i>Adochow, Tawlis</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
15	<i>Wol, Maria</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
16	<i>Wol, Maria</i>	6	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
17	<i>Andarski, Tim</i>	36	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
18	<i>Hesteriaga, Janos</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
19	<i>Lup, Jan</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
20	<i>Lup, Jan</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
21	<i>Horsta, Tawlis</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
22	<i>Frakila, Tawlis</i>	16	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
23	<i>Yrama, George</i>	16	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
24	<i>Wanderer, J</i>	42	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
25	<i>Frakila, Tawlis</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
26	<i>Lascor, Joan</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
27	<i>Biniq, Jan</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
28	<i>Copd, Peter</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
29	<i>Lawn, Inaras</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>
30	<i>Siren, Janos</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acq. Jan Adamowicz</i>						<i>Warsaw</i>

1370



# 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 29 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar 1 1904*

58.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Hristoff Star</i>	38	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Tarna + a</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acqn Dragan Drasholoff</i>			5 5	fair	bl br		<i>Samshon</i>
2	<i>Star-unho Kondamin</i>	3	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>uncle Filip Hogg</i>			5 6		bl eye 2 cheek		<i>Wroclaw</i>
3	<i>Topornicka Teryna</i>	35	F	maid		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>acqn Efra Schornicht</i>			5 4				<i>Wroclaw</i>
4	<i>Andanski Jan</i>	36	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 3				<i>Wroclaw</i>
5	<i>Gasunynski Pawel</i>	35	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 3				<i>Wroclaw</i>
6	<i>Seicher Karwara</i>	25	F	maid		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 3				<i>Wroclaw</i>
7	<i>Sudylek Klemens</i>	40	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			4 9				<i>Wroclaw</i>
8	<i>Kandsei Antoni</i>	35	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 1				<i>Wroclaw</i>
9	<i>Brikner Brane</i>	32	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 1				<i>Wroclaw</i>
10	<i>Froine</i>	10	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>							<i>Wroclaw</i>
11	<i>Boile</i>	9	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>							<i>Wroclaw</i>
12	<i>Abraham</i>	16	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>							<i>Wroclaw</i>
13	<i>Boima</i>	5	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>							<i>Wroclaw</i>
14	<i>Adoschil Tania</i>	23	F	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 2				<i>Wroclaw</i>
15	<i>Wroclaw</i>	19	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			4 10				<i>Wroclaw</i>
16	<i>Wroclaw</i>	6	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>							<i>Wroclaw</i>
17	<i>Andamienice Karle</i>	11	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>							<i>Wroclaw</i>
18	<i>Historiaga Janos</i>	31	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 7				<i>Wroclaw</i>
19	<i>Lup Joan</i>	26	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 8				<i>Wroclaw</i>
20	<i>Lup</i>	32	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 7				<i>Wroclaw</i>
21	<i>Kosta Todor</i>	27	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 3				<i>Wroclaw</i>
22	<i>Frakila Todor</i>	16	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 3				<i>Wroclaw</i>
23	<i>Pyama George</i>	16	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 2				<i>Wroclaw</i>
24	<i>Endered</i>	32	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 4				<i>Wroclaw</i>
25	<i>Frakila Todor</i>	32	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 9				<i>Wroclaw</i>
26	<i>Lascu Joan</i>	40	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 1				<i>Wroclaw</i>
27	<i>Biniq Fran</i>	30	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 4				<i>Wroclaw</i>
28	<i>Cofa Todor</i>	23	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 7				<i>Wroclaw</i>
29	<i>Lawn Indaras</i>	30	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 5				<i>Wroclaw</i>
30	<i>Sirtu Janos</i>	23	M	laborer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>brother Jan Adhaman</i>			5 7				<i>Wroclaw</i>

1370







BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# 22. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

S. S. *Chenault* sailing from *San Francisco* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Polanski, Adolphe</i>	25	M	Student		Polish	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	self			5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Poland</i>

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



## 22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Liberman, Isaac	23	M	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blk	Blk	Pereval
2	Shim, Ahn	24	M	Unemployed			Korean	Korea	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
3	Mohr, Anna	26	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
4	Mogor, David	18	M	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
5	Shchitkin, Maria	43	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
6	Shchitkin, Maria	17	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
7	Shchitkin, Maria	40	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
8	Shchitkin, Maria	17	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
9	Shchitkin, Maria	17	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
10	Shchitkin, Maria	17	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
11	Shchitkin, Maria	19	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
12	Shchitkin, Maria	19	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
13	Shchitkin, Maria	28	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
14	Shchitkin, Maria	16	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
15	Shchitkin, Maria	34	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
16	Shchitkin, Maria	27	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
17	Shchitkin, Maria	25	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
18	Shchitkin, Maria	24	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
19	Shchitkin, Maria	44	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
20	Shchitkin, Maria	46	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
21	Shchitkin, Maria	38	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
22	Shchitkin, Maria	32	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
23	Shchitkin, Maria	45	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
24	Shchitkin, Maria	16	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
25	Shchitkin, Maria	9	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
26	Shchitkin, Maria	18	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
27	Shchitkin, Maria	20	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
28	Shchitkin, Maria	17	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
29	Shchitkin, Maria	14	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai
30	Shchitkin, Maria	21	F	Unemployed			Russian	Russia	Shanghai	Self	No	Refugee	Good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Shanghai



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. Lenton, master of the S.S. Chammit, from Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. med. S. Gillette, Surgeon of the S.S. Chammit, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at *New York*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Cherubino* sailing from *Genoa* December 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Chifumovitch, Feip</i>	32	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volodsk	self		none	no	good	5	dark	bl		Ladobsk
2	<i>Boss</i>	8	F	none						mother									
3	<i>Grade</i>	6	F	none															
4	<i>Henry</i>	3	M	none															
5	<i>Beer, Abraham</i>	48	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
6	<i>Lummer, Alfred</i>	25	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
7	<i>Lompa, Abraham</i>	30	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
8	<i>John, Ben</i>	24	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
9	<i>Popelko, Charles</i>	12	M	none															
10	<i>Robert, John</i>	16	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
11	<i>Kalorak, David</i>	26	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
12	<i>Robert, John</i>	29	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
13	<i>Wasserman, Julius</i>	19	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
14	<i>Robert, John</i>	11	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
15	<i>Wasserman, Julius</i>	19	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
16	<i>Robert, John</i>	11	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
17	<i>Robert, John</i>	21	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
18	<i>Robert, John</i>	29	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
19	<i>Robert, John</i>	21	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
20	<i>Robert, John</i>	6	F	none															
21	<i>Robert, John</i>	3	F	none															
22	<i>Robert, John</i>	12	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
23	<i>Robert, John</i>	19	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
24	<i>Robert, John</i>	12	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
25	<i>Robert, John</i>	12	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
26	<i>Robert, John</i>	44	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
27	<i>Robert, John</i>	13	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
28	<i>Robert, John</i>	7	F	none															
29	<i>Robert, John</i>	14	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland
30	<i>Robert, John</i>	11	M	laborer		Polish		Chicago, Ill.	self										Poland

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



## 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chernivka*sailing from *Spencer*

December 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1906

60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Chikunovitch, Olga	32	F	none	yes	Russia	Lebedev	Russia Tolukovsk	self	no	no	good	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Ladovsk, Russia.
2	Rosa	8	F	none	no				mother	no	no	no	no					
3	Grade	6	F	none	no					no	no	no	no					
4	Kenny	3	F	none	no					no	no	no	no					
5	Per Abdon	44	M	none	yes			Poland Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
6	Germer, Alfred	15	M	none	yes	German	German, Göttingen, Ger.	German, Göttingen, Ger.	self	no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
7	Lorapack, Rudolph	30	M	none	yes	German	German, Göttingen, Ger.	German, Göttingen, Ger.	self	no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
8	John, John	24	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
9	Popelka, Charles	22	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
10	Ruben, Isaac	16	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
11	Kalcrak, Yakov	26	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
12	Joshua, David	29	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
13	Dearyan, William	19	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
14	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
15	Chavarskian, Samuel	44	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
16	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
17	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
18	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
19	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
20	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
21	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
22	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
23	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
24	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
25	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
26	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
27	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.
28	Isidor, David	11	M	none	yes					no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	Panna, Russia.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Fenton, master* of the *S.S. Hermann* from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Fenton*  
COMMANDING  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. med. S. Gilleke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hermann*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Gilleke*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chernovik* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec 18 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

61

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.			
1	<i>Gerwicki Piotr</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
2	<i>Best Anthony</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
3	<i>Wikulski Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
4	<i>Calacek Michal</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
5	<i>Haselbacher Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
6	<i>Baranowski Adam</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
7	<i>Janowski Antoni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
8	<i>Janowski Vincent</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
9	<i>Gryboski Marione</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
10	<i>Boira Andre</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
11	<i>Frane</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
12	<i>Wasilewski Tomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
13	<i>Epigas Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
14	<i>Cheschno Nais</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
15	<i>Wilewsky Carol</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
16	<i>Cieslakis Tomas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
17	<i>Conka Stefan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
18	<i>Kalenda Alexander</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
19	<i>Karpnicki Samuel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
20	<i>Jordich Thordiche</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
21	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
22	<i>Arnon Jerry</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
23	<i>Frank</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
24	<i>Wilewsky Gabriel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
25	<i>Kaplan Chane</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
26	<i>Wager Leibe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
27	<i>Witchky Wickle</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
28	<i>Jossel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
29	<i>Feige</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>
30	<i>Smuch</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>	<i>to to Russia</i>

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fenker, master of the S.S. Hermann, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fenker  
COMMA Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1854-63

I, Dr. med. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the S.S. Hermann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. G. G.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Genoa* December 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
							Country.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Filav Lil	33	M			Rumanian	Rumania	Galatz				5	1	fair	br	Rumania
2	Ulla Rudras	27	F									5	3			
3	Emmeline Leach	17	F									5	3			
4	Joan Woolac	31	F									5	2			
5	Therese Kibler	36	F									5	6			
6	Grilossap Jorgy	44	M									5	7			
7	Roberta Kibler	36	F									5	7			
8	Dommar Joan	42	F									5	6			
9	Nicora	16	F									5	7			
10	Therese	15	F									5	7			
11	Breda Uvise	23	F									5	3			
12	Uvise George	29	M									5	3			
13	Lois Ruder	34	F									5	6			
14	Koskar Dimitri	16	M									5	1			
15	Julian Joan	28	M									5	6			
16	Uvise Kibler	19	F									5	6			
17	Uvise Joan	33	F									5	6			
18	Dommar Joan	26	F									5	2			
19	Uvise Joan	24	F									5	2			
20	Uvise Joan	13	F									5	6			
21	Rosel Ruder	18	F									5	6			
22	Joan Kibler	18	F									5	6			
23	Joan Kibler	13	F									5	2			
24	Joan Kibler	18	F									5	1			
25	Uvise Kibler	13	F									5	2			
26	Uvise Kibler	13	F									5	2			
27	Uvise Kibler	13	F									5	2			
28	Uvise Kibler	13	F									5	2			
29	Uvise Kibler	13	F									5	2			
30	Uvise Kibler	13	F									5	2			

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Parker, master of the S.S. Clematis, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Parker  
MM  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1854-1

I, Dr. med & Phillet, Surgeon of the S.S. Clematis, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Hoke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies, North America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native of the basins of the River Po, the Adriatic, the Tiber, and the Arno, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak the Italian language.

The people who are native of the basins of the River Po, the Adriatic, the Tiber, and the Arno, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether has family).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticks) or No.

Column 11 (By whom transported).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: steamship company, friend, or other relative.

Column 12 (Whether in money).—The entry in column 12 should give in exact figures the amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether free).—The entry in column 13 should show whether free or not in the United States before, and if so, the year (month and day) of arrival.

Column 14 (Going to join).—The entry in column 14 should show, what relative or friend, if any, to be joined.

Columns 15 to 22.—The inspection officer in the examination room should fill in these columns.

or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native of the basins of the River Po, the Adriatic, the Tiber, and the Arno, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak the Italian language.

The people who are native of the basins of the River Po, the Adriatic, the Tiber, and the Arno, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether has family).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticks) or No.

Column 11 (By whom transported).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: steamship company, friend, or other relative.

Column 12 (Whether in money).—The entry in column 12 should give in exact figures the amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether free).—The entry in column 13 should show whether free or not in the United States before, and if so, the year (month and day) of arrival.

Column 14 (Going to join).—The entry in column 14 should show, what relative or friend, if any, to be joined.

Columns 15 to 22.—The inspection officer in the examination room should fill in these columns.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 63

15 S. S. *Chesapeake* sailing from *Baltimore* *October 29th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 14 1907, 1907

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which alien carries and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lenthien, master of the S. J. Lenthien from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lenthien  
Imm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at Primen

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Lillide, Surgeon of the S. J. Lenthien, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lillide

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at Primen

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in left-hand reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded under last permanent residence as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (By whom introduced).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket purchased by alien) or No (ticket purchased by friend, steamship company, or other relative).

Column 13 (Whether in United States before).—The entry in column 13 should give in exact words, how much, the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 14 (Whether in United States before).—The entry in column 14 should give in exact words, how much, the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 15 (Whether in United States before).—The entry in column 15 should give in exact words, how much, the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 16 (Whether in United States before).—The entry in column 16 should give in exact words, how much, the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 17 (Whether in United States before).—The entry in column 17 should give in exact words, how much, the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 18 (Whether in United States before).—The entry in column 18 should give in exact words, how much, the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 19 (Whether in United States before).—The entry in column 19 should give in exact words, how much, the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 20 (Whether in United States before).—The entry in column 20 should give in exact words, how much, the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chambers* sailing from *San Francisco* December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Chambers, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>

Except 29.30. Charles Muller  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† If the vessel is a steamship, state in column 10 whether the vessel is a "steamship" or "sailing ship".



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Therese* sailing from *Prague* December 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1901

No. on List.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	26	F											5 3	br	bl	Prague
2	19	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
3	19	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
4	19	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
5	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
6	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
7	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
8	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
9	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
10	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
11	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
12	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
13	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
14	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
15	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
16	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
17	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
18	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
19	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
20	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
21	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
22	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
23	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
24	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
25	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
26	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
27	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
28	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
29	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague
30	28	F											5 4	br	bl	Prague

Exempt 29.30. Charles Muller  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fenton, master, of the S.S. Hemmick, from Yemen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fenton  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. & Phil. H. K. H. K., Surgeon of the S.S. Hemmick, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. H. K.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900

at Halle

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 10 (Married or single).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 12 (Able to read and write).—Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 13 (Nationality).—Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 14 (Race or people).—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded under head of country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Final destination).—Column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 17 (Whether he has other relatives in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (has other relatives in the United States) or No (has no other relatives in the United States). By whom or by whom passage was taken, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company.

Column 18 (Whether he has money).—The entry in column 18 should give in dollars and cents the amount of money he has with him.

Money brought by the members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether he has been in the United States before).—The entries in column 19 should be either Yes (has been in the United States before) or No (has not been in the United States before); and if so, the year.

Column 20 (Going to the United States for what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show the name of the relative or friend, and if known, the address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the ex-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Chunmick* sailing from *Premier* *Galveston* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Nata Nihilos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
2	<i>Janos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
3	<i>Gabor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
4	<i>Edik Hays</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
5	<i>Fent Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
6	<i>Kepada Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
7	<i>Saja Sofia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
8	<i>Zarashy Stefan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
9	<i>Hitzko Vladimir</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
10	<i>Lofranko Martin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
11	<i>Wierdek Stefan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
12	<i>Klenbara Stefan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
13	<i>Zarashewicz Stanislaw</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
14	<i>Asowicki Franz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
15	<i>Wazrah Johann</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
16	<i>Wieland Stefan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
17	<i>Lacka</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
18	<i>Charuz Antoni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
19	<i>Zliska Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
20	<i>Harduk Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
21	<i>Hielnik Omyto</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
22	<i>Welan Oleka</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
23	<i>Andrya Tewa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
24	<i>Zeldko Nikolay</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
25	<i>Procor Pawella</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
26	<i>Hanic</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
27	<i>Fenna Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												
28	<i>Toucek Josef</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
29	<i>Zawada Wicah</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>												
30	<i>Rogalska Wrenia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the agent from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*P. J. Green* In Disposition



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Chenitz* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 14* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 14* 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Bata Nishlos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Janos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Gabor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Eit Nishlos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Eit Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Kepuda Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Sapa Sofia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Urasch Tefar</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Kitko Vladimir</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Lofranko Martin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Weinck Stefan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Klement Stefan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Varachewicz Stanislaw</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Gosenski Frank</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Wairak Johann</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Weinick Stefan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Pacha</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Charys Antoni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Zishar Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Wapduk Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Weinick Antoni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Welan Oleksa</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Dudys Ewa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Zeldsko Nikolay</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Hocor Karlla</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Hamil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Erena Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Tomczak Jozef</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Zawada Michal</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Rogalska Ursula</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Poland</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*P. Green* *Imm. Inspector*







# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

*12* S. S. *Chumuck* sailing from *San Francisco* 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Andres</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>										5 10		Blk		<i>San Francisco</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People to be determined by the clerk from which alien papers and other papers they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *M*

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

S. S. *Thetis* sailing from *San Francisco* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to sea final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Adrian P. 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>										<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Poland</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will  
and on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germania* sailing from *London* Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to last destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
														Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
2	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
3	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
4	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
5	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
6	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
7	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
8	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
9	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
10	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
11	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
12	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
13	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
14	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
15	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
16	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
17	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
18	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
19	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
20	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
21	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
22	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
23	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
24	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
25	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
26	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
27	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
28	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
29	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		
30	<i>Adolf B. 10</i>																		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**JANTZEN, MASTER** of the **CHEMNITZ** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 /  
at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).**—The entries in column 5 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. E. Spillke**, Surgeon of the **CHEMNITZ**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 /  
at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. <i>Germany</i>		sailing from <i>Bremen</i>		December 29, 1904		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		1904		68											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth (City or Town, State, Country)	Final Destination (City or Town, State, Country)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Maryanna Garbacia</i>	25	F	servant		Polish	<i>Gabriel Jakubowski</i>	<i>Poland</i>	no												
2	<i>Alexis Kipp</i>	45	M	vintager		German	<i>Germany Dambach</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter 15												
3	<i>Anna Miller</i>	11	F	no record		Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
4	<i>Alban Edel</i>	22	M	maison		German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>													
5	<i>Ehe Rinke</i>	47	M	joiner		Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
6	<i>Simon Kowalsky</i>	17	M	farmer		Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
7	<i>Levia Kluba</i>	36	M	farmer		Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
8	<i>Marya Pankowsky</i>	20	F	nae		Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>													
9	<i>Andry Kowars</i>	40	M	farmer		Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>													
10	<i>Andry Kowars</i>	49	M	farmer		Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>													
11	<i>Amfer Jubykajlo</i>	30	M			Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
12	<i>Omaly Kozal</i>	11	M			Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
13	<i>Kabnia Gyrowa</i>	18	F			Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>													
14	<i>Alexander Kowars</i>	18	M			Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>													
15	<i>Ylwanter Kowars</i>	18	M			Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>													
16	<i>Johann Bukowski</i>	15	M			Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>													
17	<i>Andry Jaryansky</i>	17	M			Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
18	<i>Nania Lepal</i>	16	M			Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
19	<i>Andry Mogyot</i>	17	M			Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
20	<i>Omaly Kowars</i>	30	M			Rumania	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>													
21	<i>Tekla Kowal</i>	33	F	servant		Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>													
22	<i>Julia</i>	19	F			Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>													
23	<i>Raske Odersuch</i>	19	M	sailor		Russia	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>													
24	<i>Jankel Sigenberg</i>	17	M			Russia	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>													
25	<i>David Passner</i>	36	M	laborer		Galicy	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>													
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



## 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maryanna Gasienica	23	F	Servant		Polish	Galicia Zakopane	self	No	brother	no	no	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Zakopane
2	Alais Hipp	45	F	vinegar		German	Germany Dambach	daughter	25				5 5				Dambach
3	Anna Miller	11	F	house		Rumania	Rumania Munkacs	brother	4								Munkacs
4	Alban Edel	22	M	maison		German	Germany St. Ingbert	sister	20								St. Ingbert
5	Chie Brinke	47	F	joiner		Rumania	Rumania Salomonka	brother	5				5 6				Salomonka
6	Johann Kowalsky	17	M	farmer		Russian	Galicia Krynica	brother	10				5 5				Krynica
7	Josie Kluka	36	F	farmer		Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	2				5				Krynica
8	Marya Pankowske	10	F	nurse		Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	5				4 11				Krynica
9	Andry Szmar	40	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungary Budapest	brother	10				5 1				Budapest
10	Maria Szmar	49	F			Hungary	Hungary Budapest	brother	10				5 1				Budapest
11	Amfer Jubykajlo	30	M			Galicia	Galicia Bialystok	brother	2				5 2				Bialystok
12	Conny Kozak	11	M			Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	10				5 5				Krynica
13	Kabrin Jygnwa	11	M			Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	10				5 7				Krynica
14	Alexander Maryan	18	M			Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	10				5 1				Krynica
15	Glaustra Pankow	13	F	farmer		Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	4				4 8				Krynica
16	Johann Pankowski	25	M			Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	12				5 3				Krynica
17	Michajlo Janyan	17	M			Russian	Russia Krynica	brother	10				5 3				Krynica
18	Maria Lepak	16	F			Galicia	Galicia Krynica	brother	10				5 4				Krynica
19	Conny Mogyot	17	M			Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	10				5 5				Krynica
20	Conny Conajka	30	M			Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	1				5				Krynica
21	Tekla Kowal	33	F	servant		Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	10				4 10				Krynica
22	Julia	19	F			Polish	Poland Krynica	brother	10				5				Krynica
23	Paske Odersuele	19	M	sailor		Russian	Russia Munkacs	brother	6								Munkacs
24	Jankel Ligenberg	17	M			Russian	Russia Munkacs	brother	5								Munkacs
25	David Passner	36	M	farmer		Galicia	Galicia Munkacs	brother	20								Munkacs



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. JANTZEN**, MASTER of the **CHEMNITZ**, from **Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. E. J. Fulleke**, Surgeon of the **CHEMNITZ**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWE** that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., some portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to a particular place).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States) and (if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend) and (if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Italian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



## 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Klemmity" sailing from Bremen December 6, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 14 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. Pass and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Michael Zak	18	M	S	farmlab	Yug		Ruthenian	Galicia	Wlodawa	self	10	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Wlodawa
2	Jefan Szapara	45	M						Smolanka	Philadelphia	self	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Wlodawa
3	Michael Schrammer	27	M	S	laber	Yug		German	Germany	Witten	self	25	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Witten
4	Alexander Schreier	17	M		student				Lipzig	New York	self	12	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Witten
5	Marie Martens	40	F	M	none	Yug			Bremen	New York	self	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Bremen
6	Henrich Heuer	17	M	S	clerk						self	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Bremen
7	Marie Martens	4	F	M	none	Yug					self	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Bremen
8	Leiba Wozniak	18	M	S	farmlab	Yug		Russian	Russia	Wagrin	brother	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Wagrin
9	Rudolf Heidermann	26	M	S	none				Warschau	New York	brother	10	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Warschau
10	Mussen	4	M	S	none						father	10	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Warschau
11	moirde	3	M	S	none						father	10	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Warschau
12	bonulawa Boryoul	35	F	M	none	Yug		Polish	Poland	Byzice	brother	2	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Byzice
13	Zof	3	F	M	none						brother	2	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Byzice
14	Michael Barta	28	M	S	farmlab	Yug		Ruthenian	Ungary	Regolatory	brother	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Regolatory
15	Sanfra Tomas	22	F	M	none			Ruthenian	Ungary	Cleveland	brother	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Cleveland
16	Chap Chupichiska	28	M	S	none	Yug		Russian	Russia	Wladimir	brother	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Wladimir
17	Jake	8	M	S	none						father	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Wladimir
18	Laser	5	M	S	none						father	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Wladimir
19	Eva Ilki	19	F	M	servant	Yug		Ungary	Ungary	Krajna	brother	10	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Krajna
20	Frank Hess	40	M	S	farmlab			Yug	Ungary	Chicago	brother	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Chicago
21	Martha Barta	19	F	M	none	Yug			Ungary	Chicago	brother	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Chicago
22	Andreas Lynoka	25	M	S	farmlab	Yug		Ruthenian	Ungary	Chicago	brother	10	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Chicago
23	Ania Swaczski	24	F	M	none	Yug		Ruthenian	Ungary	Chicago	brother	10	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Chicago
24	Marina	3	F	M	none						brother	7	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Chicago
25	Hedek Ruter	48	F	M	none			Russian	Russia	Warschau	brother	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Warschau
26	Hidor Himmel	13	M	S	Yug						brother	1	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Warschau
27	Joseph Fzakh	37	F	M	none	Yug		Ungary	Ungary	Ungar	brother	5	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Ungar
28	Leib Kornblitt	28	M	S	farmlab			Russian	Russia	Tanow	brother	5	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Tanow
29	Grimdel	9	F	M	none	Yug					brother	5	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Tanow
30	David	8	M	S	none						brother	5	No	mother	Canada	Pyrg						Tanow



## 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
PLACE OF BIRTH.																					
Height.																					
Complexion.																					
Color of.																					
Hair.																					
Eyes.																					
Marks of Identification.																					
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																					
Deformed or Crippled.																					
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																					
Whether a Polygamist.																					
Whether an Anarchist.																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																					
By whom was passage paid?																					
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																					
Last Permanent Residence.																					
Final Destination.																					
Nationality.																					
Race or People.																					
Calling or Occupation.																					
Able to Read, Write.																					
Age.																					
Sex.																					
Married or Single.																					
Yrs. Mus.																					
NAME IN FULL.																					
No. on List.																					
1	Michael Zak	18	M	S	farmlab	Yugo	Slov	Ruthman	Galinia	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
2	Yelan Szapara	45	F																		
3	Michael Schandner	27	M		S	baker	Yugo	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
4	Alexander Schreider	17	M			student															
5	Marie Mandens	40	F																		
6	Heinrich Heuer	17	M																		
7	Marie Mandens	4	F																		
8	Leiba Wignik	18	M																		
9	Rudolf Fleidermann	26	M																		
10	Musen	4	M																		
11	Moishe	3	M																		
12	Korneliana Borygul	35	F																		
13	Joef	3	M																		
14	Michael Barla	18	M																		
15	Sanfra Tomas	22	F																		
16	Chaja Chupioliska	18	F																		
17	Jaide	8	F																		
18	Laser	5	M																		
19	Eva Ilki	19	F																		
20	Frany Hess	40	M																		
21	Marva Barla	19	F																		
22	Andreas Lynoka	25	M																		
23	Ana Furacski	24	F																		
24	Marina	3	F																		
25	Kodet Ruter	48	F																		
26	Hidor Kimmel	13	M																		
27	Josefine Szak	37	F																		
28	Leib Kornblitt	28	M																		
29	Grimdel	9	F																		
30	David	8	M																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **QUANTZEN**, MASTER of the **CHEMNITZ** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. E. J. Hall**, Surgeon of the **CHEMNITZ**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF** **Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**Farmers.** Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Farm laborers.** Those who work on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should indicate the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and be listed as such.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Country of birth).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in historical records of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Ethical destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Denish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thessaly* sailing from *Bremen* *December 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 1, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Color of—	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	City, or Town.		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Anna Olympe	11	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
2	Christian Danilowicz	7	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
3	Modestow Jachowski	17	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
4	Maryanna Piotrowski	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
5	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
6	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
7	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
8	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
9	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
10	Marie	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
11	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
12	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
13	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
14	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
15	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
16	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
17	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
18	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
19	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
20	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
21	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
22	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
23	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
24	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
25	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
26	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
27	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
28	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
29	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
30	Anna	14	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father		no	no	no	5	fair	Poland







BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. *Hennrich* sailing from *Alton* *November 29, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 1, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Isabel Gersbach</i>	28	F			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Alton</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>father</i>		<i>Isabel Gersbach</i>			5	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>		<i>Russia</i>
2	<i>Isabel</i>	4	F																
3	<i>Isabel</i>	3	F																
4	<i>Isabel</i>	14	F																
5	<i>Isabel</i>	19	F																
6	<i>Isabel</i>	15	F																
7	<i>Isabel</i>	4	F																
8	<i>Isabel</i>	8	F																
9	<i>Isabel</i>	17	F																
10	<i>Isabel</i>	25	F																
11	<i>Isabel</i>	5	F																
12	<i>Isabel</i>	7	F																
13	<i>Isabel</i>	1	F																
14	<i>Isabel</i>	1	F																
15	<i>Isabel</i>	26	F																
16	<i>Isabel</i>	17	F																
17	<i>Isabel</i>	57	F																
18	<i>Isabel</i>	48	F																
19	<i>Isabel</i>	20	F																
20	<i>Isabel</i>	22	F																
21	<i>Isabel</i>	11	F																
22	<i>Isabel</i>	1	F																
23	<i>Isabel</i>	22	F																
24	<i>Isabel</i>	33	F																
25	<i>Isabel</i>	10	F																
26	<i>Isabel</i>	8	F																
27	<i>Isabel</i>	5	F																
28	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F																
29																			
30	<i>Felix Valenta</i>	15	M																







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremen* *December 29<sup>th</sup> 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Yes or No.	Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Kate Grarver	21	F	none	No	Hungary	Urbarna Buffalo NY	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
2	Kara Kappana	27	F	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
3	Georg Lammes	26	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
4	Tracy Bugdalo	25	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
5	Heide Jirov	41	F	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
6	Luc	17	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
7	Gene	14	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
8	Louis	6	F	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
9	John Dargdons	26	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
10	Maryanna Karkauska	27	F	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
11	Hanna Kura	17	F	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
12	Jan Radoclonski	18	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
13	John Ciba	11	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
14	Karel Boy	23	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
15	John Kgel	18	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
16	John Kats	26	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
17	Leibish	9	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
18	Paul	7	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
19	Kunde	4	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
20	Reese Fink	16	F	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
21	Marion Neuwirth	30	F	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
22	David	8	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
23	Leiser	4	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
24	Abraham Giesler	37	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
25	Samuel Giesler	1	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
26	John Kats	19	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
27	Frederick Spodak	22	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
28	Isaac Goldenberg	15	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
29	David	20	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John
30	Isidore Bol	27	M	none	No	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother	5	9	fair	bl	bl	St. John



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

## 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremen* *December 29<sup>th</sup> 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

72

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kata Gravac	21	F			none	No	Hungary		Belbarna	Buffalo, N. Y.	brother						4 9	fair	bl	Belbarna
2	Mara Kappana	27	F			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 5	fair	bl	Brooklyn
3	George Dammus	26	M			am. lab	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
4	Frank Bogdalo	25	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 9	fair	bl	Brooklyn
5	Hilda Zierst	41	F			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 2	fair	bl	Brooklyn
6	Eric	17	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 1	fair	bl	Brooklyn
7	Eric	14	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 1	fair	bl	Brooklyn
8	Eric	6	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 1	fair	bl	Brooklyn
9	Peter Langdon	21	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
10	Maryanna Pankauska	21	F			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
11	Hanna Kucera	17	F			servant	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
12	Jan Kadosinski	18	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
13	Peter Ciba	18	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
14	Karel Boy	23	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
15	Ester Kgel	18	F			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
16	Ester Kgel	18	F			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
17	Leibish	9	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
18	Paul	7	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
19	Kunde	4	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
20	Rebe Frank	16	F			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
21	Mariam Neuwirth	30	F			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
22	David	8	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
23	Leib	4	M			none	No	Hungary		Brook	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Brooklyn
24	Abraham Finkel	31	M			dealer	Ynges			Landimale		brother						5 7	fair	bl	Landimale
25	Samuel Finkel	1	M			none	Ynges					brother						5 7	fair	bl	Landimale
26	Isaac Kaly	19	M			farmer				Woslowitz	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Woslowitz
27	Isaac Kaly	22	M			none	Ynges	Russia		Woslowitz	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Woslowitz
28	Isaac Kaly	22	M			none	Ynges	Russia		Woslowitz	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Woslowitz
29	Isaac Kaly	22	M			none	Ynges	Russia		Woslowitz	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Woslowitz
30	Isaac Kaly	22	M			none	Ynges	Russia		Woslowitz	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother						5 7	fair	bl	Woslowitz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JANTZEN**, MASTER of the **\_\_\_\_\_** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **\_\_\_\_\_** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ OFFICER.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. E. Jullike**, Surgeon of the **\_\_\_\_\_**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF** **Kalle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **\_\_\_\_\_** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ OFFICER.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passage" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens who are returning from a visit abroad, and are intending to return to their country of last permanent residence, should be recorded as "Final destination."

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to their final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S. S. "Chernosty" sailing from Bremen December 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.								Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Wladimir Chuchim	42	M	barber	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kuroma	Kuromsky	Philadelphia	son	50 No	son A. Chuchim 715 W. Marshall St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no no no good no			5 4	fair	br	Russia
2	David	16	M	none							brother						5 2	bl		
3	Ruchel	16	F														5 1	br		
4	Abraham Weinstein	15	M	none				Smotrig			brother						4 9	br		Smotrig
5	Kantze	17	M														5 2	bl		
6	Isaac Klotz	19	M	barber	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Glabenska	Chicago	uncle	10	uncle Philip Klotz 217 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5	br		Gradiska
7	David Klotz	19	M	barber	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Glabenska	Chicago	uncle		uncle David Klotz 217 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5	br		Gradiska
8	Klara Konopich	14	F	seamstress				Odessa			uncle						5 1	br	br	Odessa
9	Golda Klotz	36	F	none				Zwil			uncle						5	bl		Odessa
10	Babe	9	F								father									
11	Jankel	7	M																	
12	David	3	M																	
13	Kopel Zibulsky	32	M	seamstress	no			Odessa			brother						5 1	bl	br	Odessa
14	Isaac Klotz	20	M	locksmith	Yes			Odessa			uncle						5 5	bl	bl	Odessa
15	Elizaveta Gold	20	F	none				Emmerson	Emmermann		brother						4 11	br		Emmerson
16	Russel Kungast	44	M	none				Kodysnew	Chuchim		brother						4 10	br		Chuchim
17	Marie	7	F								father									
18	Ferne	3	F																	
19	Kottel Kungast	18	M	locksmith	Yes			Zitomir			brother						5 4	bl	br	Zitomir
20	Isaac Kungast	25	M	none				Rapport			brother						5	br		Rapport
21	Zuel Gaspinkel	32	M					Zaslau	H. Louis		brother						4 11	br		Zaslau
22	Babe	9	F								father									
23	Isaac	6	M																	
24	Isaac	3	M																	
25	David Bultinder	60	M	none				Odessa	Philadelphia		brother	10	uncle Isaac Bultinder 321 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				4 11	bl	bl	Odessa
26	Mordche Kungast	20	M	none				Emmerson	Delaware		brother						5 2	br		Emmerson
27	Mordche Kungast	20	M	none				Emmerson	Philadelphia		brother						5 2	br		Emmerson
28	Isaac	11	M	none													4 10	br		
29	Isaac Kungast	24	M	none				Nodka	Kensington		brother						5 4	bl		Nodka
30	Isaac Kungast	30	M	none				Emmerson	Kensington		brother						5 4	bl		Emmerson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Henson master* of the *S. S. Hemmick* from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. med. & S. L. L. L.* Surgeon of the *S. S. Hemmick* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italysouth of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koroon.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakov Stecunas	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
2	Arkal Stankus	20	M					Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
3	Petrus Stankus	20	M					Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
4	Paraska	39	F					Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
5	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
6	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
7	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
8	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
9	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
10	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
11	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
12	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
13	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
14	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
15	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
16	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
17	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
18	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
19	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
20	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
21	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
22	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
23	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
24	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
25	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
26	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
27	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
28	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
29	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian
30	Stankus	18	M	farmer	no	Rumania	Lebanian	Rumania	Stathulone Ernest, Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	br	br	Lebanian

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Greenwich* sailing from *Bremen* *Greenwich* 29<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan. 1907

74

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Jakov Pecumac	18	M	farmer	no	Russia	Latvian	Russia	St. Petersburg	brother	no	no	5	fair	br	br	Lithuania
2	Michael Hankus	30	M					Krasas	Pittsburgh	uncle	10		5	br	bl	bl	Poland
3	Petrus Kusera	20	M		no			Bergelanki	Chicago	brother	7		5	br	bl	bl	Poland
4	Tristava Marivoda	22	F	none		Ruthenia		Likavsky	Caronsburg	brother	1		5	br	bl	bl	Lithuania
5	Paraska	39	F	none						father							
6	Chinen Mayer	18	M	joiner	no	Romania	Heber	Romania	any	Philadelphia	brother						
7	Shamun Kotil	16	M	farmer	no	Ruthenia	Polish	Ruthenia	any	Philadelphia	brother						
8	Anton Paras	34	M							wife	10						
9	Kory Fry	18	M	farmer	young	Ruthenia		Klinkowka	Pittsburgh	brother	10						
10	Konans Kappiah	33	M	farmer						self	10						
11	Yzidor Smircenjak	16	M		no					father	10						
12	Jwan Katarowicz	23	M	farmer	young					self	10						
13	Michael Droscher	18	M		no					self	10						
14	Ana Lina	22	F	none	young					brother	5						
15	Georg Kead	23	M	farmer		German		Vogela	Chumbur	uncle	10						
16	Adela Rieger	24	F	none						brother	8						
17	Frida	24	F	none						father							
18	Angela	5	F	none						father							
19	Magdalena Klenis	24	F	none						father							
20	Jwan Lorka	34	M	farmer	young					self	10						
21	Jac Bilgry	18	M							self	10						
22	Michael Cap	16	M		no					self	10						
23	Kundzia Gural	15	F	none	young					self	10						
24	Andrus Sliadta	46	M	farmer	no					self	15						
25	Michael Gavila	42	M		young					self	10						
26	Jwan Sliadta	32	M							self	10						
27	Yzidor Sliadta	22	M							self	10						
28	Loch Ben	19	M	farmer	young	Russia	Heber	Russia	Rosyarsky	Chicago	brother						
29	Tankus Adler	18	M							uncle							
30	Yzidor Kollerowicz	22	M							brother	11						

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jentzen, master of the S.S. Hermann, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Jentzen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hermann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

S. S. *Thermopylae* sailing from *Bremen* *December 29<sup>th</sup>* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan. 11<sup>th</sup>* 190*6*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
 † Race or "Stock" is to be determined by the stock form which alien carries and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fenton Mack, of the S.S. Hermann, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. Gulleke, Surgeon of the S.S. Hermann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gulleke

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

2 S. S. *Charmity* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec 29, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
							Country.	City or Town.							Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Ulka Cucura	16	F	none	No	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenia	Galicia	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	Ukraine
2	Georgy Zubaty	21	M	land lab	No	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	Hungary
3	Ignatz Timbo	28	M	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	br	br	Hungary
4	Leman Lmar	38	M	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	br	br	Hungary
5	Antonia Rozak	17	F	none	Yes	Hungary	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	4	11	bl	gr	gr	Hungary
6	Marya Cicola	16	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	4	10	"	bl	gr	Hungary
7	Julia Kratska	19	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	4	10	"	br	br	Hungary
8	Abraham Kriger	28	M	joiner	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	bl	gr	Hungary
9	Amalie Kraus	20	F	none	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	br	br	Hungary
10	Olga Jofef	38	M	land lab	No	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	gr	gr	Hungary
11	Petrus Tho	29	M	land lab	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	8	bl	gr	gr	Hungary
12	Karl Todonof	23	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	4	10	"	br	br	Hungary
13	Joseph Macha	34	M	miner	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	bl	gr	Hungary
14	Agnes	28	F	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	br	br	Hungary
15	Joseph	9	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	br	br	Hungary
16	Agnes	3	F	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	br	br	Hungary
17	Lopold	2	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	br	br	Hungary
18	Styria	2	F	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	br	br	Hungary
19	Adam Janner	27	M	land lab	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	br	br	Hungary
20	Gotthelb Eiberty	60	M	land lab	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	2	gr	gr	gr	Hungary
21	Helmina	58	F	none	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	2	gr	gr	gr	Hungary
22	Christina	22	F	land lab	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	2	gr	gr	gr	Hungary
23	Frederick	21	M	land lab	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	2	gr	gr	gr	Hungary
24	Christiana	27	F	none	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	2	gr	gr	gr	Hungary
25	Emilia	10	F	none	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	2	gr	gr	gr	Hungary
26	Robert Jacob	22	M	land lab	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	gr	gr	Hungary
27	Julius	16	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	bl	gr	Hungary
28	Jean Kuch	24	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	6	br	br	br	Hungary
29	Jacob Boharski	25	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	7	bl	gr	gr	Hungary
30	Maxim Jacob	18	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no	no	no	no	5	7	bl	gr	gr	Hungary







# 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Thermopylae* sailing from *Bremen* *December 29, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 14 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes)	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Budnarski	19	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Gdansk	Philadelphia	self	8	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
2	Gyongy Badak	8	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother	2	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary
3	George Lee	36	M	farmer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	China	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	China
4	Naum Palivoda	29	M	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Russia
5	Anastasya Jakim	17	F	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Russia
6	Andreas Brodowski	24	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
7	Peter Pawlak	27	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
8	Metro Lajayk	34	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
9	Nikolai Koshlinski	46	M	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Russia
10	Magdalen Konyar	22	F	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary
11	Ruvim Bilkin	18	M	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Russia
12	Herakle Jakin	15	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
13	Myer Jabelok	36	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
14	Jaak Bruchewski	31	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
15	Julia	22	F	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
16	Helena	11	F	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
17	Adam Spilinski	24	M	farmer	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuania	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Lithuania
18	Anna Kaniowska	24	F	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
19	Mikola Godyis	28	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
20	Heinrich Lohach	35	M	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Germany
21	Anna Karg	25	F	none	no	German	German	Germany	Germany	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Germany
22	Heinrich	3	M	none	no	German	German	Germany	Germany	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Germany
23	Katarina	18	F	none	no	German	German	Germany	Germany	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Germany
24	Emilia Parvina	16	F	none	no	German	German	Germany	Germany	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Germany
25	Mikola Lysiec	41	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
26	Mikola Kowania	39	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
27	Anna	37	F	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
28	Mia	8	F	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
29	David	15	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland
30	Maria Britana	11	F	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	10	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Poland



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Chemnitz

arrived,

19

M.,

from

78

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Pollassin Alexandra	7	23	1		To frd.	Polish Soc 117 Broad	Jan	16	3 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	
92	Goszewski Franz	1	14	1		To frds.	By G. to Bro Jan	Jan	18	2 <sup>30</sup>	4	5	4
93	Waska Paulina	8	17	1		telg for \$	RR E-bro. Ignacy Galan 37 State St Northampton Mass	Jan	15	1 <sup>00</sup>	1		
94	Maskiewicz Josef	3		1		To telg for \$	RRW-bro. C. Bolelaw Kadrowski 515 E 4th St	"	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	
95	Marka Maria and 2 ch	9	5/7	3		To husb	husb Josef & father Carl Marlen 16 Hg 1st Rutherford N.J.	Jan	11	12	-	3	
96	Spodek Towia	6	27	1		No \$	unc David & Susan 33 1/2 1st Ave N.Y.	Jan	11	15	-	1	
97	Gosinica Maryanna	10	1	1		To telg for \$	RRW. int. Aust Felix Laski Somerset Co Windsor	Jan	5	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	
98	Hoffman Johannes and fam	3	27/	4		" "	" bro. C. Jacob Krich 32 7th St Lincoln Neb.	"	"	4 <sup>00</sup>	4	8	24
99	Hessel Paulina	16	21	1		telg \$	See 61 on Carmine	"	"	"	3	1	
100	Burgdonis Piotr	6	9	1		No \$	Cous Anton Mollella 76 Bond St Elizabethport N.J.	Jan	15	11 <sup>51</sup>	1	2	
101	Karpinski Jankel	17	19	1		telg \$	RRW-bro. C. Kalman Friedman 1014 S 2nd St Phila Pa	Jan	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	
102	Garcovich Josef	9	9	1		telg \$	See 61 on Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	"
103	Smil Kaptul	5	4				RRW. sis Mrs Muske Butler 232 W 14th St Chicago Ill	Jan	15	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	
104	Baraska Marya	11	4	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Annie Smith 47 1/2 1st St N.Y.	"	"	"	3	2	
105	Ignier Louise & 3 ch	3	1/4	1	3	" tel \$	RRW. husb David 6 Bond St Lincoln Neb	Jan	"	1 <sup>00</sup>	6	9	6
106	Balog Anna	14	14	1		" husband	Nephew John Solub 422 E 70th St CNY	Jan	15	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	
107	Mayer Schirer	4	6	1		" tel \$	RRW. Monty 505 N 2nd St Phila Pa	"	"	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	
108	Krausz	11	28	1		to meet sis	Sis. Annie, 242 E 1st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
109	...	17	1	1		to \$	RR to John Antoni Macha	"	"	"	"	"	"
110	Berezniak	14	30	1		tel \$	bro. C. Peter King 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHERNITZ

*arrived.*

19.....

*M.*

from

75

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Rakich, Rakich wid	6	6	1	To bro.							
62	Wiesznek, Leiba	9	8	1	"							
63	Schmitz, Josef	3	21	1	" tel							
64	Paywis, Marianna	16	27	1	" tel							
65	Sach, Viktor	2	30	1	" tel							
66	Neuwith, Marianna 2 ch	6	21/3	3	" hus							
67	Szczupak, Elate & 2 cj	3	17/19	3	" tel							
68	Furwin, Emilie	1	24	1	" tel							
69	Bon, Roche	4	28	1	" tel							
70	Csaba, Emilie & ch	8	24/5	2	" tel							
71	Weinstein, Chanze & bro	5	4/5	2	" tel							
72	Kruger, Abraham	2	8	1	" bro							
73	Strauss, Amalie	2	9	1	" tel							
74	Deki, Eva	9	19	1	" cousin							
75	Warewoda, Paraska & mother	4	4/5	2	" tel							
76	Bala, Lida	3	26	1	" tel							
77	Harasinuk, Natin	3		1	To elg for							
78	Zakolock, Rebecca	5	30	1	To telg for							
79	Bukanskiene, Elizabetha and 23 ch	3	11/4	4	To t lg fr							
80	Warsfaj, Reiscia and 2 ch	5	16/18	3	Telg							
81	Goldenblit, Schifre	5	15	1	"							
82	Gyurkacs, Antras	3	0	1	"							
83	Grybowski, Marianna	17	9	1	To telg for							
84	Jelin, Herke	1	18	1	To father							
85	Smereczmak, Sesda	4	11	1	" telg for							
86	Kalenta, Felix	7	30	1	To telg fr							
87	Wager, Leiche	17	26	1	Telg							
88	Zubikailo, Onckire	10	11	1	"							
89	Goldman, Chaisa and 4 ch	7	24/8	5	To husb							
90	Bukowski, Johan and fam	10	16/	3	Telg							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C. HELMUTZ

arrived,

19

M.

from

80

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Cvetanovic Ivan	22	20	1		To tel *	R.H.M. 10 friends Godar Dubig 13 William St. Li. Bacon. Pa. Tulle 1/14 30 - 1 -						
32	Odersuch Basche	10	23	1		" sister	210 Maple St. Chicago 1/14 30 - 1 -						
33	Pawowski Pasimer	16	26	1		" tel *	RRM fd. Josef Brozkojlo 68 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
34	Parta Michel	9	14	1		" tel *	R.H.E. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
35	Leischholz Mordache	5	26	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
36	Sibulsky Kopol	5	13	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
37	Gurozyus Bron.	16	25	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
38	Kreingel Itzik	7	4	1		" uncle	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
39	Fizak Josefne	9	27	1		" s-i-l	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
40	Lake Lele & 3 ch	6	16/9	4		" husband	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
41	Bilkin Ruwin	1	11	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
42	Segel Ester	6	15	1		" inf. lue.	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
43	Goldfarb Tevil	3	16	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
44	Szilinskas Adam	1	17	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
45	Shemerl Aron	3	15	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
46	Vukelic Dimitro	5	30	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
47	Margulir Kattel	5	19	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
48	Reiger Adele & 2 ch	4	16/8 1	2		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
49	Bittner Joze	19	9	1		" frd.	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
50	Finke Fannie Pescho	6	20	1		" father	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
51	Heiserman Rachel & 2 ch	9	9/11	3		" husband	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
52	Szubiak Anna	11	8	1		" frd.	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
53	Brescher Wilhem	4	13	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
54	Schur Moische	7	5	1		" brother	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
55	Fornblitt Leib & 2 ch	9	25/30	3		" wife	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
56	Akecan Jova	3	25	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
57	Danielewicz Czeslaw	8	2	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
58	Bernstein Scheive & 2 ch	7	10/11	3		" husband	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
59	Kajana Kara	6	2	1		" tel *	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						
60	Ferens Anna	13	27	1		" sister	RRM fd. brother under 9 Madison Elmwood St. 1/14 30 - 1 -						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Chemnitz ( N.G.L. )

arrived, January 14 1907, M.,

from

81

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Wohmann Christine ( 2 cabin )	2	22	1		To aunt	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
2	Kapturika Magyslaw	1	30	1		" sister	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
3	Jochum Josef	32	13	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
4	Simanski Flad.	24	2	1		" b-1-1	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
5	Gross Schifro	28	6	1		" brother	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
6	Biekner Brane & 4 ch	20	9/13	4		" husband	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
7	Hara Maria	22	7	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
8	Welk Jendoej	24	15	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
9	Wachmann Michel	32	10	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
10	Schwartz Moritz	22	15	1		" brother	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
11	Friedman Cilly	23	14	1		" brother	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
12	Matousek Katenie	31	14	1		" uncle	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
13	Coanos David	19	8	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
14	Misura Marya	26	19	1		" b-1-1	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
15	Latkovic Marko	22	14	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
16	Leagold Sore	32	7	1		" husband	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
17	Kopick Anna	26	11	1		" ind. add.	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
18	Radulaski Nestor	22	23	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
19	Chalin Abram	19	2	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
20	Kaplan Chaje	33	2	1		" cousin	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
21	Topornicka Teyna	20	3	1		" sister	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
22	Wagner Rachel	14	5	1		" brother	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
23	Strawicz Freide	9	3	1		" uncle	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
24	London Scheine	33	4	1		" brother	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
25	Balsun Michel	17	4	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
26	Wenzelhofer Heinrich	32	21	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
27	Roschel Hedwig	8	29	1		" uncle	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
28	Schmittitz Katerina & dau	19	5/6	2		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
29	Frans Minna	18	17	1		" uncle	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					
30	Saunna George	6	3	1		" tel	Adm. P. W. by	Jan					

Adm. P. W. by Jan 15  
 Mrs. Katarzyna Kucharska 447 E 2nd St. N.Y. Jan 15 4 35 1 2 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 16 1 30 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 17 12 3 4 3  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 18 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 19 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 20 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 21 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 22 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 23 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 24 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 25 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 26 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 27 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 28 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 29 1 1 1  
 Adm. P. W. by Jan 30 1 1 1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 82

100 S.S. CHERNITZ arrived Jan. 14, 1907 M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED.		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP. No.			No. Passes	DET.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED.			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DAYS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy									Date	Page	Secy	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
✓ 60 m 31	Liberley, Gottlieb wf 3ch and gsch ✓	20/25 6	L P C	Snider																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

manifested 1/15/07



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

83

S. S. CHERNITZ (N.G.L.) arrived Jan. 14, 1906. M. from

INDEX NO.	SEX	AGE	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY					DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS	
				GROUP	No.			DR. CERT.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
✓ 30 f	1	✓	Markewitz, Marya and dan	✓	25 15/16 2	L P C	Fitzg.				1/14 178 D.M.	11.45						
✓ 45 f	2	✓	Reismann, Sara and Zoh	✓	19 13/25 3	"	Bechtel				1/14 159 J	11.15						
✓ 14 f	3	✓	Marosinozak, Erszi	✓	26 12 1	"	Fitzg.	1/14 72 D.M.			1/15 31 J.M.	11.15					1	1
✓ 40 m	4	✓	Braun, Isek	✓	4 12 1	"	Jones				1/14 162 J	11.40						
✓ 44 f	5	✓	Eidelmann, Feige and son	✓	18 26/28 3	"	Snider				1/14 105 D.D.	1.30					3	
✓ 14 f	6	✓	Garafiano, Rachel and bro	✓	16 29/30 2	"	"	1/14 154 C			1/15 27 J.M.	10.30					2	2
✓ 7 f	7	✓	Bakajasa, Marosa	✓	8 23 1	"	Jones	1/14 158 D.D.			1/15 186 G.	10.20					1	1
✓ 16 f	8	✓	Bakajasa, Erszi	✓	9 27 1	Sec II	Jones	1/14 158 D.D.			1/15 186 G.	10.20					1	1
✓ 11 m	9	✓	Gulya, Andras	✓	12 7 1	L P C	Leonard	1/14 153 D.D.			1/18 61 J.M.	10.00					4	4
✓ 38 m	10	✓	Vatraly, Jan	✓	12 6 1	"	"	1/14 155 D.D.			1/18 61 J.M.	10.00					4	4
✓ 23 m	11	✓	Mandrak, Stefan	✓	31 4 1	"	Dr. Memo.	S R			1/14 138 D.D.	11.05						
✓ 25 f	12	✓	Bleicher, Sali and son	✓	7 10/11 2	"	Bruno				1/14 147 D.D.	7.30					2	
✓ 31 m	13	✓	Fisher, Abraham	✓	6 24 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Eager	1/14 161 G.	1/21 157 J	1/21 166 J	11 am					7	7
✓ 8 m	14	✓	Fischer, Samuel	✓	6 25 1	"	Eager	1/14 161 G.	1/21 157 J	1/21 166 J	11 am						7	7
✓ 20 f	15	✓	Dudycz, Ewa	✓	13 23 1	"	Cowan				1/14 133 J	11.40						
✓ 13 m	16	✓	Opickum, Sylvester	✓	10 15 1	"	Thiess	1/14 115 M			1/16 146 J.M.	10.45					2	2
✓ 17 m	17	✓	Szampila, Laszlo	✓	16 3 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Borealis			1/14 139 D.D.	12.05					1	
✓ 47 m	18	✓	Birke, Elie	✓	10 5 1	"	Thiess				1/16 143 D.D.	12.30					1	
✓ 11 f	19	✓	Kurucz, Anna	✓	14 26 1	"	Muller	1/14 141 D.D.			1/16 181 J.M.	1.00					2	3
✓ 41 m	20	✓	Kurucz, Janos	✓	14 29 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Muller	1/14 141 D.D.		1/16 181 J.M.	1.30					2	3
✓ 26 f	21	✓	Springer, Deszrome	✓	32 11 1	"	Eager				1/14 49 H	2.00					1	
✓ 40 m	22	✓	Yoretic, Nikola	✓	22 15 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	1/14 96 L.D.	1/21 101 D.M.							7	8
✓ 48 m	23	✓	Beer, Abraham	✓	18 5 1	"	"	Snider	1/14 110 J.M.		1/15 57 J.M.						15	16
✓ 44 m	24	✓	Indick, Wordne and son	✓	17 20/21 2	"	Dr. Cert.	S R	1/14 98 L.D.		1/15 174 J	10.30					2	2
✓ 24 m	25	✓	Deppner, Johan	✓	15 23 1	"	"	English	1/14 99 L.D.								7	8
✓ 60 f	26	✓	Buchbinder, Ferel	✓	5 25 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz	1/14 156 C		1/15 30 J.M.	10.45					1	1
✓ 23 m	27	✓	Todorof, Kane	✓	2 12 1	"	"	Snider	1/15 107 C								8	8
✓ 18 f	28	✓	Garal, Handzia	✓	4 22 1	"	HOLD withdrawn	Mitchell	1/14 169 G.		1/15 29 J.M.	10.45					1	1
✓ 23 m	29	✓	Swartin, Mihaly and bro	✓	21 9/10 2	"	Dr. Cert.	D.M.	1/14 107 L.D.		1/14 107 L.D.	2.00					7	9
✓ 46 m	30	✓	Cibulka, Vaclav wf and 2ch	✓	15 7/10 4	"	HOLD withdrawn	"	1/15 182 J		1/15 182 J	7.20					4	4



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. Buckett Master, of the SS Philadelphia, from Luscaro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1907  
at New York

Lucas A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1907

at New York  
Lucas A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

	Citizens of				Total			
	U. S.	Can.	Mex.	Other	U. S.	Can.	Mex.	Other
1. Cuban	1				1			
2. Cuban								
3. Cuban								
4. Cuban								
5. Cuban								
6. Cuban								
7. Cuban								
8. Cuban								
9. Cuban								
10. Cuban								

NO  
EX  
AM  
IN  
RE  
CE  
PT  
ED  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

DECLARATION.

U. S. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Buenos Aires* *6<sup>th</sup> January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *14<sup>th</sup> January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Charles L. Rivers</i>																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donald Louis V. Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

F. D. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maure alphons, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

F. D. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

I.O.  
SEX  
M.C.  
RET.  
R.C.A.  
I  
D

DECLARATION

Alms 50 44 50

Abn 50 44 50

Chin 50 44 50

33 50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bolshian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- \* Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

INDEXED  
ma



NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. *LaSalle* sailing from *Havre* January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



95

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height:		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	deep	black	brown	none	Mals la Main
5	5	"	"	black	"	Napoli
5	9	"	gray	brown	"	Amsterdam
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	deep	black	black	none	Albines
5	9	light	fair	gray	"	Canada



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelius Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the SS La Savre from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
F B Macaulay  
 Immigration Officer at New York 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the SS La Savre, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
F B Macaulay  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bolivian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusian).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savie* sailing from *Havre* January 5<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 12<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and disorderly conduct, or for a Poly-an Amist. architect.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Nahan Frederick	50	m	m	U.S. Army	Yes	U. S. A.								University Club New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no
2	MacKistron Robert L.	43			att.		U. S. A.								Cleveland Ohio						
3	O'Neill (Mrs. W. B.)	26	f		none		U. S. A.								223 W. 49 <sup>th</sup> St. New York						
4	de Oranties Manuel	34	m	s	merchant		Leuador Span. Amer.	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more	yes		Consulate of the Republic of Ecuador						
5	Robstein David	29		m			Austrian German	N. York							116 W. 117 <sup>th</sup> St.						
6	Rival Jules	68		s			French French	Paris							Angosta S. A.						
7	Reynaud Albert	30		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rathbone (Mrs. Ethel)	29	f	s	Student		U. S. A.								46 W. 8 <sup>th</sup> St. New York						
9	Raspoyoff Nicolas	40	m		U.S. Army		Russian Russian	Paris	Washington	yes	himself	more	yes		576 Western Avenue Albany						
10	Ricere Felix	27	m		offic.		French French		N. York						Rumanian Embassy						
11	Speyer Irving D.	26		m	none		U. S. A.								Hotel Lafayette						
12	" (Mrs. Irving D.)	21	f				U. S. A.														
13	" (Baby Helen)	1		s			U. S. A.								28 East 63 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York						
14	Rupp Augusta	33		m	nurse		U. S. A.														
15	Sarkine (Mrs. Adelaide)	30			none		U. S. A.														
16	Sawyer L. L.	43	m		engineer		U. S. A.								172 W. 89 <sup>th</sup> St. New York						
17	" (Mrs. L. L.)	27	f		none		U. S. A.								Room 1402 Turner Building N. York						
18	Stowell Henry Roy	27	m	s	Student		U. S. A.								49 Haw Haven St. Cambridge Mass						
19	Smart (Mrs. Robert)	40	f	m	none		U. S. A.								Home						
20	Taylor James R.	33	m	s	engineer		U. S. A.								1294 Bergen St. N.Y.C.						
21	Thomas Melvin Benjamin	29	m		Christian		French French	Paris	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes		Waldorf						
22	Wise Leo H.	44	m		merchant		U. S. A.														
23	" (Mrs. Les)	40	f		none		U. S. A.								28 East 63 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. York						
24	Wolf Emma	46	m		merchant		U. S. A.								237 W. 133 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. York						
25	" (Mrs. Marie)	25	f	s	none		German German	Frankfurt	New York	yes	himself	more	no		"						
26	Wallace Theodora Mrs.	62	f	m			U. S. A.								1777 Man. Av. Washington						
27	Watkins George	36	m		merchant		French French	Roubaix	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes		Hotel Buckingham						
28	Worms	30					U. S. A.														
29	" (Mrs. R.)	20	f		none		U. S. A.														
30	Wettklauser H.	34	m	w	merchant		U. S. A.								917 W. End av. New York						

Race &amp; People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
5	5	deep	brown	black	none	Guayaquil	4
5	7	light	"	gray	"	Kranta Austria	5
5	7	"	gray	black	"	Paris	6
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
5	10	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Moscow	9
5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Charenton-Cher	10
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
5	8	deep	brown	brown	—	Nashua N.H. U.S.	21
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
5	5	ruddy	fair	gray	none	Homburg Tannus	25
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
5	3	deep	brown	brown	none	Roubaix	27
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, René Louis 9<sup>th</sup> Officer of the La Saine, from Laure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-75

I, Dr. Mirel Alphons, Surgeon of the La Saine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyns).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savonne* sailing from *Haarlem* January 5<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 10, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
																			Height Feet Inches	Complexion Hair Eyes		
1	Quarte Berntha	69	m	m	none	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Guatemala	no	himself	more	yes	67 <sup>th</sup> St. Soc. Guatemalan	Mexico	no	Good					
2	-2- (Mrs. D.)	50	f												-2-							
3	-2- Rafael P.	25	m	s											-2-							
4	-2- (Mrs. Leopoldina)	20	f												-2-							
5	-2- (Mrs. Sara)	13													-2-							
6	Odeve Andre	29	5	m	merchant		French	French	Haiti	Haiti	no			no	Cap. Haiti - W. India							
7	Duprat Christophe	27	5		Captain				Bordeaux	N. York	yes	French line			French line 32 Broadway				5	9	deep brown hair	Blaye
8	Oberle Joseph	29	11	m	merchant				Paris	Montreal	no	himself	more	yes	Lafayette Hotel				5	9	fair gray	Paris
9	Farmen M.	30					English	English		N. York	yes				1128 Broadway				5	9		
10	Ferris (Mrs. Teresa)	30	f		none		U. S. A.								326 2 <sup>nd</sup> Av. N. York							
11	Fackenhauer Max	38	m		Theatrical		U. S. A.								Cleveland Ohio							
12	Gilde Bonne (Mrs. H. K.)	34	f	w	none		U. S. A.								120 W. 57 <sup>th</sup> St. New York							
13	Gretchen Charles	41	m	m	merchant		French	French	Montreal	no	himself	more	yes	90 Th. Michaud & Co. 85 Leonard St.								
14	Gruenfeldt Emil	29		s	inspector		German	German	Cleveland	no					2215 Prospect Av.				5	8	light fair	Cheverin
15	Hiney Hermann	46			super plantist		U. S. A.	Paris							Hotel Brevoort N. York							
16	Javel Alexandre A.	34			merchant		French	French	Paris	no	himself	more	yes	31 Melinda St.				6		deep brown hair	Belgique France	
17	Koffler Syhan B.	26		m	S. Books		U. S. A.								535 S. 5 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia							
18	Koeller Conrad	50		s	merchant		U. S. A.								33 Green St.							
19	Latil Emily	60		m	none		U. S. A.															
20	-2- (Mrs. Josephine)	50	f				U. S. A.								228 W. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York							
21	Lichtenstein Samuel	40	m		merchant		Austrian	Hebrew	Vienna	N. York	yes	himself	more	no	1 Madison Avenue				5	5	deep brown hair	Constantinople
22	-2- (Mrs. Rebecca)	26	f		none													5	1	reddy		
23	Langeron Amelie	38	m		inspector		French	French	Paris	Buffalo	no	himself	more		Imper. Hotel			5		reddy gray	Flavigny	
24	-2- (Mrs. Juliette)	35	f		none													5		deep black	Nissembourg	
25	-2- (Mrs. Adèle)	7		s																		
26	Lascoumes (Mrs. Josephine)	40		m					Newly York	N. York	yes	himself		yes	568 Colley St. Burlington Vermont							
27	Lebl Maritz	29	m				U. S. A.								40 E. 19 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York							
28	Metzger Leo	36		s	merchant		U. S. A.															
29	-2- Louis	62		m			U. S. A.								154 W. 123 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. York							
30	Muser Hugo Curt	32					U. S. A.								5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue & 16 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York							



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
5	9	deep	brown	green	none	Blaye	7
5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Paris	8
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Schwerin	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
6	0	deep	brown	brown	none	Boulogne s/mer	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
5	5	deep	brown	brown	none	Constantinople	21
5	1	muddy	"	"	"	- d° -	22
5	7	muddy	"	gray	"	Flavigny	23
5	7	deep	"	black	"	Wissembourg	24
—	—	deep	"	"	"	Paris	25
5	"	light	"	gray	"	Laumer	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Russell Louis 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the La Savio, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
F B Macauley  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mari Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
F B Macauley  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Savane* sailing from *Le Havre* January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* January, 1904

List 1

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1904																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and the number of years, or date of discharge, if any, which?	Whether Whether								

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

304/10



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
5	1	light	fair	gray	none	Zurich	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
5	7	light	gray	blue	none	Paris	12
5	6	deep	brown	brown	.	Paris	13
5	3	.	fair	blue	.	Paris	14
—	—	.	brown	brown	.	Paris	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
5	9	swarthy	auburn	gray	none	Paris	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
5	7	deep	brown	blue	none	Bordeaux	23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
5	3	light	auburn	brown	none	Paris	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
5	9	deep	brown	brown	none	Paris	29
5	11	"	black	"	"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. Rousselot Louis, 1<sup>st</sup> class; of the La Savon, from Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at New York

FB Mason  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1124

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Maire Alphons, Surgeon of the St. Le Sazois, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Blancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January 1907  
at New York

*F B Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-11

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

INDEXED

M. A. Given

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bosnian.  
Bosnian.  
Bosnian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savie* sailing from *Haïve January 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York January*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or exposed to duress or violence?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?							
1	M Hammel Leopold	45	✓	m	Merchant	yes	U S A	Berlin	26. York	yes	himself	\$ 120	citizen	Home 511 W. 157 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	M <sup>rs</sup> Chenevix Adeline	40	✓	m	none	"	"	Paris	Chicago Ill	no	"	\$ 50	"	husband nabash ave. 2036 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	M <sup>rs</sup> Maxwell Georges	46	✓	m	none	"	"	"	26. York	yes	"	\$ 100	"	home 214 W 135 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
4	M <sup>rs</sup> - d' Emma	36	✓	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d' - d'	"	"	"	"	"
5	M Lucchesi Davide	32	✓	m	merchant	"	"	linear	Chicago Ill	no	"	\$ 50	"	Home Washington ave 52 1/2 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6	M Valiell Emil	40	✓	m	manager	"	"	Paris	N. York	yes	"	\$ 500	"	Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rev. Guier Joseph	75	✓	m	prioste	"	"	"	Moniston	"	"	\$ 150	"	Communants in Moniston N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
8	M <sup>rs</sup> Sukolsky Sarah	20	✓	f	music	"	"	"	N. York	"	"	\$ 50	"	Family 974 Prospect ave. Bronx N. York	"	"	"	"	"
9																			

FL Mearns Inspection

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Russell Louis 2nd Officer, of the SS La Savie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at New York

F B Macaulin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the SS La Savie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at New York

F B Macaulin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sardinia).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1117



# 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre January 5<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 14<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Kay Jacob	23	m		Laborn	yes	Ungarian	German	Kingman Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$250	39	1901	1906	Brother in law G. Wagner 1537 Sumner St. No	no	no	Good	
2	d. Marie	17	f	m	No H											Philadelphia Pa	no	no		
3	d. Rosina	1	f	s	none	no											no			
4	Kaas Oscar	23	m	s	Baker	yes	Switzerland		Buchs N. York				\$50	no	Brother W. Kaas 222 W. 39 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y					
5	Steiner Hans	23	m	s	barber				Switzland				\$30	1903	06	Friend R. Nebiken 101 North St. Jersey City				
6	M <sup>rs</sup> Day Anna	28	f	m	No H	no	Austria		Krumburg Yale Conn	yes			\$20	no	husband A. Day Box 55 Yale Conn					
7	d. Johann	2	m	s	none	no														
8	d. Josef	1	f	s	11-138458-14/25	no														
9	M Schulm Rosenthal	52	m	m	Merchant	yes	Roumanian		Jassy N. York				\$80	1897	1906	home Rosenthal - sons 249, 251 Bronx St.				
10	Chalheimer Ivan	34	m	s	Employe		Germany		Karlsruhe				\$300	no	home 92 Williams St. N. York					
11	M <sup>rs</sup> Holzgang Elin	25	f	s	none		Switzerland		Kussnach Engene City	no			\$100	no	Brother R. Holzgang - Engene City Orig.					
12	Bauri Marie	16	f	s	none				Worben Urbana	no			\$250	no	Uncle Kessel in Urbana					
13	Leady Lucien Mustafa	54	m	m	Merchant		Barque	Circ	Alexandria N. York	yes			\$400	no	son Beharadun 115 Broad St. N. Y.					
14	M <sup>rs</sup> Fleim Alexandrine	23	f	s	none		French	French	Paris Oakland Cal	yes			\$60	no	Brother Fleim 528 9 <sup>th</sup> St. Oakland Cal.					
15	Sachse Anna	27	f	s	maid				Albany N.Y.				\$40	no	Friend's Rothbone 176 Western Ave. Albany					
16	M Caffini Louis	28	m	s	Hotel Keeper		Italy	North Italian	no	no			\$30	3 years	home 142 W. 4 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York					
17	M Bassara Constantine	40	m	m	D <sup>r</sup> medicine		Greece	Greek	Salonique				\$600	no	Friend Samaras 162 West St. cor 28 <sup>th</sup> St.					
18	M <sup>rs</sup> Kyrion Sokris	19	f	s	none				St. Louis Miss	no			\$50	no	Cousin Papas 2013 Broadway St. St. Louis					
19	M <sup>rs</sup> Papastapou Melina	30	f	m	Merchant								\$60	no	Brother - d. - d.					
20	M <sup>rs</sup> Vachtan Eipot	33	f	m			Austria	German	Fiume Newark N.Y.	yes			\$1000	1906	Friend A. Lemas 65 Clay St. Newark N.Y.					
21	M <sup>rs</sup> d. Eva	22	f	m	No H															
22	d. Eipot	9	f	s	none															
23	M <sup>rs</sup> Morri Sam	23	f	s	farmer		Switzerland		Urbana N. Y.				\$50	1902	1905	Brother S. Morri in Urbana N. Y.				
24	M <sup>rs</sup> Maggi Angelo	20	f	s	macon				Bronzella Kolla Min.				\$40	no	Cousin Maggi S. - Kolla Min.					
25	M <sup>rs</sup> Milosovic Simon	38	f	m	Merchant		Austria	German	Fiume Pittsburgh	no						home East Ohio St. 1558 Allegheny				
26	M <sup>rs</sup> d. Magdalena	38	f	m	No H								\$2000							
27	M <sup>rs</sup> Dandelon Alexis	37	f	m	Hotel Keeper		USA	USA	Paris	Oakland Cal	yes		\$500			home 9 <sup>th</sup> St. #469 1/2 Oakland Cal.				
28	M <sup>rs</sup> d. Marie	35	f	m	none															
29	d. Alexis	3	m	s																
30	d. Berthe	12	f	s																

F B Moulton, Inspector

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	6	good	Fair	Blue	none	Kummin	
5	2	Clear	"	"	"	"	
		"	"	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	Lyceum	
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Lotzgril	
5	4	Clear	"	Blue	"	Kram	
		"	"	"	"	"	
		"	"	"	"	"	
5	7	"	"	gray	"	Jassy	
5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Karlsruhe	
5	4	"	"	"	"	Kimmicht	
5	3	"	"	"	"	Warben	
5		"	gray	"	"	Constantinople	
5	5	Dark	Auburn	"	"	Paris	
5	1	"	"	Auburn	"	"	
5	6	"	"	"	"	Milieu	
5	6	"	"	"	"	Salonique	
5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	"	Fiume	
5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	
		"	"	"	"	"	
5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	Berne	
5	2	"	"	Auburn	"	Bronzella	
					Citizen		
					- d. -		
					- d. -		
					- d. -		
					- d. -		
					- d. -		
					- d. -		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Russelot Louis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the La Savane, from Hano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Arthur, Surgeon of the La Savane, John Russell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lancet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Heterogonian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. *La Savie* sailing from *Paris, January 5, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, January 10, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth
1	Mr. Brenney Emil	37	m	m	Merchant	yes	France	Frenchman	Lyon	Pateron N.Y.	yes	himself	\$200	no	Friend machon Canal miller market	no					Legny
2	Mrs. d. Louise	33	f	m	none									no	mill St. Pateron N.Y.						"
3	d. Ernest	15	m	s	Waiter																"
4	Mr. Pujolle Rene	39	m	m	Waiter				Heches	N. York			\$20	no	1837 1905 home 228 W. 18th St. N.Y.						Heches
5	M. Dramatic Adrien	18	m	s	Painter				Paris	Calend Cal			\$20	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Brousse
6	M. Payer Robert	18	m	s	Waiter				Paris	Calend Cal			\$50	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						St. Paul
7	M. Belamare Leon	23	f	m	none				Paris	N. York	yes		\$50	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Paris
8	Mr. Calibert Elie	28	m	s	mechanic																St. Aubin
9	Mrs. Duchene Maria	23	f	s	white																Paris
10	Mr. Cheilmann Jean	45	m	m	mechanic				Buffalo N.Y.		no		\$100	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Lyon
11	Mrs. d. Pauline	38	f	m	none																"
12	M. Singuise Joseph	30	m	s	jeweller				N. York		yes		\$80	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Paris
13	M. Broussi Eugene	30	m	m	Carver				Paris	Calend Cal	no		\$200	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Paris
14	M. Muller Charles	34	m	m	Blacksmith				Charanton	Buffalo N.Y.			\$250	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Artbay
15	Mrs. d. Gabrielle	34	f	m	N.Y.				Charanton												Isbham
16	M. d. George	33	m	s	none																alsau
17	Mr. Bricekaya Jules	25	m	m	mechanic				Paris				\$40	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						St. Douplet
18	Mrs. d. Angèle	25	f	m	none								\$50	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						"
19	M. d. Jeanne	22	f	s	dressmaker				Montbeliard N. York		yes		\$20	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						St. Suzanne
20	M. Raphonne Marie	22	f	s	dressmaker				Rougemont				\$20	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Goulhemans
21	M. Schassol Louis	22	m	s	Yuse				Decazeville	Oakland Cal.			\$28	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Decazeville
22	M. Mercadal George	33	m	m	Embroider				Boucaux	N. York			\$100	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Boucaux
23	M. Condere Marie	21	f	s	dressmaker				Aubin	St. G. Cal			\$49	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Aubin
24	M. d. Gilbert	18	f	s	none																"
25	M. Guillaumont Roy Etienne	45	m	m	Carpenter				Lortet	N. York			\$50	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Lortet
26	M. Mayet Henri	41	m	m	Industrial				Lyon				\$50	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Lyon
27	M. Koch Raymond	19	m	s	mechanic				Paris				\$60	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Paris
28	M. Gallot Benjamin	34	m	s	Printer				St. Brune	Baltimore Md.			\$40	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						St. Brune
29	M. Bongard Jeanne	20	f	s	none								\$50	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						"
30	M. Bonito Sylvain	36	m	s	none				Porto Rico				\$50	no	Friend Pateron 469 1/2 9th St. Oakland Cal. (E. #27)						Porto Rico

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
5 7	Good	Brown	Brown	Legny
5 6	Clear	"	"	"
5 3	"	"	"	"
5 5	Dark	auburn	Blue	Heches
5 4	"	"	gray	Brousse
5 6	"	"	"	St. Paul
5 6	Clear	"	Blue	Paris
5 7	"	"	"	St. Aubin
5 6	Dark	Fair	"	Paris
6 7	Clear	"	"	Lyon
5 1	"	"	gray	"
5 4	"	auburn	gray	Paris
5 4	Dark	"	Brown	Artbay
5 7	Clear	Fair	Blue	Isbham
5 5	"	"	gray	alsau
5 6	Dark	auburn	Brown	St. Douplet
5 1	"	"	Black	"
5 5	"	auburn	Brown	St. Suzanne
1 5	"	"	"	Goulhemans
5 1	"	"	"	Decazeville
5 5	"	Brown	"	Boucaux
5 3	Clear	Fair	Blue	Aubin
5 5	"	"	"	"
5 5	Dark	auburn	gray	Lortet
5 5	"	"	Brown	Lyon
5 4	Clear	Fair	Blue	Paris
5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	St. Brune
5 2	"	Black	Black	"
5 2	Dark	Black	"	Porto Rico

NOTE: This form must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Russell Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer*, of the *St. Louis*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*F B Mason*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Marie Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Vaucy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*F B Mason*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rumanian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S. S. *La Savie* sailing from *Havre* January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, January 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg. an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	McNema Francesca	21	f	s	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Rosamonde	Manchester	no	him self	\$8-	no	Intend husband	Dis to S. A. Gt.	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Rosamonde
2	Quagliotti Domenico	35	m	s	Domestic	no	"	"	Samone	S. Francisco	yes	"	\$80	no	Cousin Gabelli m. 224 Pacific St. S. F. Cal.	"	"	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Samone
3	"	35	f	s	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gatona Stefano	37	m	m	Labourer	no	"	"	Summigo	Sacramento	no	"	\$40	no	1896 Brother in law Sag. massino nation 1901 - 1904	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Summigo
5	de Marco Francesco	20	m	m	"	no	"	"	Vanzano	Johnsburg	no	"	\$20	no	1894 Cousin de Marco in Johnsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vanzano
6	Lucchina Giovanni	20	m	s	Domestic	no	"	"	Lucinatti	N. York	no	"	\$50	no	1901 home Thompson St. 228 New York	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucinatti
7	Grapelli Cesarina	28	f	m	"	no	"	"	Arizate	Walesfordham	no	"	\$50	no	1901 1906 Husband emigrated from Walesfordham	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arizate
8	"	28	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	1	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sanvino Angeline	37	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Secchi Margherita	18	f	s	"	no	"	"	Vicenza	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zavaroni Luigi	29	m	s	Labourer	no	"	"	Vicenza	Charleston S. C.	no	"	\$40	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
13	Duran Narciso	26	m	s	Labourer	no	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	no	"	\$100	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
14	Bella Ramon	23	m	s	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$120	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bella Joseph	22	m	s	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Quiso Emilio	19	m	s	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$150	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Losada Raymond	16	m	s	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$120	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henschel Gottfried	45	m	m	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	36	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Winkler Catharina	31	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Von von Elisa	35	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	34	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	35	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	33	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	19	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Eschabrunn Gottlieb	37	m	m	Labourer	no	Austria	German	Bludenz	Darwin	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bludenz
28	Reitz Emma	21	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bludenz
29	Blatta Edmund	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bludenz
30	"	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	1902 1906 home 1932 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bludenz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rosselo 1st Officer of the "LA SAVOIR", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
F B MacArthur  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIR", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1907  
F B MacArthur  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE:  
 African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Belarussian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Czech  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Island  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Ruthenian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian

INDEXE

MacArthur

INDEXED

20 June







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Monrovelat, Suia*, *2nd Officer*, of the *S.S. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of *January*, 190*7*

*F. D. Monrovelat*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*2nd* Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*A. D. Maize Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *S.S. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of *January*, 190*7*

*F. D. Monrovelat*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

Armenian (Armen)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

sailing from *Habe* *annam* 8<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12<sup>th</sup> *January*, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Donatelo Louis, of the La Savie, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907  
F B Macaulie  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Maire sephine, Surgeon of the La Savie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907  
F B Macaulie  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
																Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Taggioli Luigi	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Seattle (Wash.)	no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	4	deep	brown	none	Villa Collinaudum			
2	" (wife)	19	f	m		yes					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
3	Cavazzini Annunziata	32	f	m		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
4	Alborelli Mammo	9	m	s		yes					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
5	Rosa	2	f	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
6	Brida Facchin Angela	45	f	m	laborer	no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
7	Olga	11	f	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
8	Rizzieri	10	m	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
9	Caterina	7	f	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
10	Scatena Anna	34	f	m	housewife	yes					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
11	" Genia	9	f	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
12	Bernardino	6	f	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
13	Iginio	5	m	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
14	Herman	4	m	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
15	Monli Mariana	26	f	m	laborer	yes					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
16	Clara	22	f	m	laborer	yes					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
17	greco Antonio	31	m	m	musician	no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
18	Tozzelli Laura	23	f	m	millinery	no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
19	Paquale	3	m	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
20	Angiola	15	f	s		no					no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
21	Delteil Germaine	22	f	m	housewife	yes	France	French	Lausanne	San Francisco (Cal.)	no	self	140	1901-1906	no	no	5	1	light	auburn	none	Villa Collinaudum			
22																									







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savore*sailing from *Havre*January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York* January, 1907.

96

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eye is green or blue, or hazel, or brown, or gray, or black, or other color, or if of mixed color, state the colors.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. M. B. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The U. M. W. 6. The I. W. O. 7. The I. A. T. O. 8. The I. O. G. T. 9. The I. O. O. G. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. M. B. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The U. M. W. 15. The I. W. O. 16. The I. A. T. O. 17. The I. O. G. T. 18. The I. O. O. G. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. M. B. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The U. M. W. 24. The I. W. O. 25. The I. A. T. O. 26. The I. O. G. T. 27. The I. O. O. G. 28. The I. O. O. F. 29. The F. M. B. 30. The A. O. U. W. 31. The O. T. M. 32. The U. M. W. 33. The I. W. O. 34. The I. A. T. O. 35. The I. O. G. T. 36. The I. O. O. G. 37. The I. O. O. F. 38. The F. M. B. 39. The A. O. U. W. 40. The O. T. M. 41. The U. M. W. 42. The I. W. O. 43. The I. A. T. O. 44. The I. O. G. T. 45. The I. O. O. G. 46. The I. O. O. F. 47. The F. M. B. 48. The A. O. U. W. 49. The O. T. M. 50. The U. M. W. 51. The I. W. O. 52. The I. A. T. O. 53. The I. O. G. T. 54. The I. O. O. G. 55. The I. O. O. F. 56. The F. M. B. 57. The A. O. U. W. 58. The O. T. M. 59. The U. M. W. 60. The I. W. O. 61. The I. A. T. O. 62. The I. O. G. T. 63. The I. O. O. G. 64. The I. O. O. F. 65. The F. M. B. 66. The A. O. U. W. 67. The O. T. M. 68. The U. M. W. 69. The I. W. O. 70. The I. A. T. O. 71. The I. O. G. T. 72. The I. O. O. G. 73. The I. O. O. F. 74. The F. M. B. 75. The A. O. U. W. 76. The O. T. M. 77. The U. M. W. 78. The I. W. O. 79. The I. A. T. O. 80. The I. O. G. T. 81. The I. O. O. G. 82. The I. O. O. F. 83. The F. M. B. 84. The A. O. U. W. 85. The O. T. M. 86. The U. M. W. 87. The I. W. O. 88. The I. A. T. O. 89. The I. O. G. T. 90. The I. O. O. G. 91. The I. O. O. F. 92. The F. M. B. 93. The A. O. U. W. 94. The O. T. M. 95. The U. M. W. 96. The I. W. O. 97. The I. A. T. O. 98. The I. O. G. T. 99. The I. O. O. G. 100. The I. O. O. F. 101. The F. M. B. 102. The A. O. U. W. 103. The O. T. M. 104. The U. M. W. 105. The I. W. O. 106. The I. A. T. O. 107. The I. O. G. T. 108. The I. O. O. G. 109. The I. O. O. F. 110. The F. M. B. 111. The A. O. U. W. 112. The O. T. M. 113. The U. M. W. 114. The I. W. O. 115. The I. A. T. O. 116. The I. O. G. T. 117. The I. O. O. G. 118. The I. O. O. F. 119. The F. M. B. 120. The A. O. U. W. 121. The O. T. M. 122. The U. M. W. 123. The I. W. O. 124. The I. A. T. O. 125. The I. O. G. T. 126. The I. O. O. G. 127. The I. O. O. F. 128. The F. M. B. 129. The A. O. U. W. 130. The O. T. M. 131. The U. M. W. 132. The I. W. O. 133. The I. A. T. O. 134. The I. O. G. T. 135. The I. O. O. G. 136. The I. O. O. F. 137. The F. M. B. 138. The A. O. U. W. 139. The O. T. M. 140. The U. M. W. 141. The I. W. O. 142. The I. A. T. O. 143. The I. O. G. T. 144. The I. O. O. G. 145. The I. O. O. F. 146. The F. M. B. 147. The A. O. U. W. 148. The O. T. M. 149. The U. M. W. 150. The I. W. O. 151. The I. A. T. O. 152. The I. O. G. T. 153. The I. O. O. G. 154. The I. O. O. F. 155. The F. M. B. 156. The A. O. U. W. 157. The O. T. M. 158. The U. M. W. 159. The I. W. O. 160. The I. A. T. O. 161. The I. O. G. T. 162. The I. O. O. G. 163. The I. O. O. F. 164. The F. M. B. 165. The A. O. U. W. 166. The O. T. M. 167. The U. M. W. 168. The I. W. O. 169. The I. A. T. O. 170. The I. O. G. T. 171. The I. O. O. G. 172. The I. O. O. F. 173. The F. M. B. 174. The A. O. U. W. 175. The O. T. M. 176. The U. M. W. 177. The I. W. O. 178. The I. A. T. O. 179. The I. O. G. T. 180. The I. O. O. G. 181. The I. O. O. F. 182. The F. M. B. 183. The A. O. U. W. 184. The O. T. M. 185. The U. M. W. 186. The I. W. O. 187. The I. A. T. O. 188. The I. O. G. T. 189. The I. O. O. G. 190. The I. O. O. F. 191. The F. M. B. 192. The A. O. U. W. 193. The O. T. M. 194. The U. M. W. 195. The I. W. O. 196. The I. A. T. O. 197. The I. O. G. T. 198. The I. O. O. G. 199. The I. O. O. F. 200. The F. M. B. 201. The A. O. U. W. 202. The O. T. M. 203. The U. M. W. 204. The I. W. O. 205. The I. A. T. O. 206. The I. O. G. T. 207. The I. O. O. G. 208. The I. O. O. F. 209. The F. M. B. 210. The A. O. U. W. 211. The O. T. M. 212. The U. M. W. 213. The I. W. O. 214. The I. A. T. O. 215. The I. O. G. T. 216. The I. O. O. G. 217. The I. O. O. F. 218. The F. M. B. 219. The A. O. U. W. 220. The O. T. M. 221. The U. M. W. 222. The I. W. O. 223. The I. A. T. O. 224. The I. O. G. T. 225. The I. O. O. G. 226. The I. O. O. F. 227. The F. M. B. 228. The A. O. U. W. 229. The O. T. M. 230. The U. M. W. 231. The I. W. O. 232. The I. A. T. O. 233. The I. O. G. T. 234. The I. O. O. G. 235. The I. O. O. F. 236. The F. M. B. 237. The A. O. U. W. 238. The O. T. M. 239. The U. M. W. 240. The I. W. O. 241. The I. A. T. O. 242. The I. O. G. T. 243. The I. O. O. G. 244. The I. O. O. F. 245. The F. M. B. 246. The A. O. U. W. 247. The O. T. M. 248. The U. M. W. 249. The I. W. O. 250. The I. A. T. O. 251. The I. O. G. T. 252. The I. O. O. G. 253. The I. O. O. F. 254. The F. M. B. 255. The A. O. U. W. 256. The O. T. M. 257. The U. M. W. 258. The I. W. O. 259. The I. A. T. O. 260. The I. O. G. T. 261. The I. O. O. G. 262. The I. O. O. F. 263. The F. M. B. 264. The A. O. U. W. 265. The O. T. M. 266. The U. M. W. 267. The I. W. O. 268. The I. A. T. O. 269. The I. O. G. T. 270. The I. O. O. G. 271. The I. O. O. F. 272. The F. M. B. 273. The A. O. U. W. 274. The O. T. M. 275. The U. M. W. 276. The I. W. O. 277. The I. A. T. O. 278. The I. O. G. T. 279. The I. O. O. G. 280. The I. O. O. F. 281. The F. M. B. 282. The A. O. U. W. 283. The O. T. M. 284. The U. M. W. 285. The I. W. O. 286. The I. A. T. O. 287. The I. O. G. T. 288. The I. O. O. G. 289. The I. O. O. F. 290. The F. M. B. 291. The A. O. U. W. 292. The O. T. M. 293. The U. M. W. 294. The I. W. O. 295. The I. A. T. O. 296. The I. O. G. T. 297. The I. O. O. G. 298. The I. O. O. F. 299. The F. M. B. 300. The A. O. U. W. 301. The O. T. M. 302. The U. M. W. 303. The I. W. O. 304. The I. A. T. O. 305. The I. O. G. T. 306. The I. O. O. G. 307. The I. O. O. F. 308. The F. M. B. 309. The A. O. U. W. 310. The O. T. M. 311. The U. M. W. 312. The I. W. O. 313. The I. A. T. O. 314. The I. O. G. T. 315. The I. O. O. G. 316. The I. O. O. F. 317. The F. M. B. 318. The A. O. U. W. 319. The O. T. M. 320. The U. M. W. 321. The I. W. O. 322. The I. A. T. O. 323. The I. O. G. T. 324. The I. O. O. G. 325. The I. O. O. F. 326. The F. M. B. 327. The A. O. U. W. 328. The O. T. M. 329. The U. M. W. 330. The I. W. O. 331. The I. A. T. O. 332. The I. O. G. T. 333. The I. O. O. G. 334. The I. O. O. F. 335. The F. M. B. 336. The A. O. U. W. 337. The O. T. M. 338. The U. M. W. 339. The I. W. O. 340. The I. A. T. O. 341. The I. O. G. T. 342. The I. O. O. G. 343. The I. O. O. F. 344. The F. M. B. 345. The A. O. U. W. 346. The O. T. M. 347. The U. M. W. 348. The I. W. O. 349. The I. A. T. O. 350. The I. O. G. T. 351. The I. O. O. G. 352. The I. O. O. F. 353. The F. M. B. 354. The A. O. U. W. 355. The O. T. M. 356. The U. M. W. 357. The I. W. O. 358. The I. A. T. O. 359. The I. O. G. T. 360. The I. O. O. G. 361. The I. O. O. F. 362. The F. M. B. 363. The A. O. U. W. 364. The O. T. M. 365. The U. M. W. 366. The I. W. O. 367. The I. A. T. O. 368. The I. O. G. T. 369. The I. O. O. G. 370. The I. O. O. F. 371. The F. M. B. 372. The A. O. U. W. 373. The O. T. M. 374. The U. M. W. 375. The I. W. O. 376. The I. A. T. O. 377. The I. O. G. T. 378. The I. O. O. G. 379. The I. O. O. F. 380. The F. M. B. 381. The A. O. U. W. 382. The O. T. M. 383. The U. M. W. 384. The I. W. O. 385. The I. A. T. O. 386. The I. O. G. T. 387. The I. O. O. G. 388. The I. O. O. F. 389. The F. M. B. 390. The A. O. U. W. 391. The O. T. M. 392. The U. M. W. 393. The I. W. O. 394. The I. A. T. O. 395. The I. O. G. T. 396. The I. O. O. G. 397. The I. O. O. F. 398. The F. M. B. 399. The A. O. U. W. 400. The O. T. M. 401. The U. M. W. 402. The I. W. O. 403. The I. A. T. O. 404. The I. O. G. T. 405. The I. O. O. G. 406. The I. O. O. F. 407. The F. M. B. 408. The A. O. U. W. 409. The O. T. M. 410. The U. M. W. 411. The I. W. O. 412. The I. A. T. O. 413. The I. O. G. T. 414. The I. O. O. G. 415. The I. O. O. F. 416. The F. M. B. 417. The A. O. U. W. 418. The O. T. M. 419. The U. M. W. 420. The I. W. O. 421. The I. A. T. O. 422. The I. O. G. T. 423. The I. O. O. G. 424. The I. O. O. F. 425. The F. M. B. 426. The A. O. U. W. 427. The O. T. M. 428. The U. M. W. 429. The I. W. O. 430. The I. A. T. O. 431. The I. O. G. T. 432. The I. O. O. G. 433. The I. O. O. F. 434. The F. M. B. 435. The A. O. U. W. 436. The O. T. M. 437. The U. M. W. 438. The I. W. O. 439. The I. A. T. O. 440. The I. O. G. T. 441. The I. O. O. G. 442. The I. O. O. F. 443. The F. M. B. 444. The A. O. U. W. 445. The O. T. M. 446. The U. M. W. 447. The I. W. O. 448. The I. A. T. O. 449. The I. O. G. T. 450. The I. O. O. G. 451. The I. O. O. F. 452. The F. M. B. 453. The A. O. U. W. 454. The O. T. M. 455. The U. M. W. 456. The I. W. O. 457. The I. A. T. O. 458. The I. O. G. T. 459. The I. O. O. G. 460. The I. O. O. F. 461. The F. M. B. 462. The A. O. U. W. 463. The O. T. M. 464. The U. M. W. 465. The I. W. O. 466. The I. A. T. O. 467. The I. O. G. T. 468. The I. O. O. G. 469. The I. O. O. F. 470. The F. M. B. 471. The A. O. U. W. 472. The O. T. M. 473. The U. M. W. 474. The I. W. O. 475. The I. A. T. O. 476. The I. O. G. T. 477. The I. O. O. G. 478. The I. O. O. F. 479. The F. M. B. 480. The A. O. U. W. 481. The O. T. M. 482. The U. M. W. 483. The I. W. O. 484. The I. A. T. O. 485. The I. O. G. T. 486. The I. O. O. G. 487. The I. O. O. F. 488. The F. M. B. 489. The A. O. U. W. 490. The O. T. M. 491. The U. M. W. 492. The I. W. O. 493. The I. A. T. O. 494. The I. O. G. T. 495. The I. O. O. G. 496. The I. O. O. F. 497. The F. M. B. 498. The A. O. U. W. 499. The O. T. M. 500. The U. M. W. 501. The I. W. O. 502. The I. A. T. O. 503. The I. O. G. T. 504. The I. O. O. G. 505. The I. O. O. F. 506. The F. M. B. 507. The A. O. U. W. 508. The O. T. M. 509. The U. M. W. 510. The I. W. O. 511. The I. A. T. O. 512. The I. O. G. T. 513. The I. O. O. G. 514. The I. O. O. F. 515. The F. M. B. 516. The A. O. U. W. 517. The O. T. M. 518. The U. M. W. 519. The I. W. O. 520. The I. A. T. O. 521. The I. O. G. T. 522. The I. O. O. G. 523. The I. O. O. F. 524. The F. M. B. 525. The A. O. U. W. 526. The O. T. M. 527. The U. M. W. 528. The I. W. O. 529. The I. A. T. O. 530. The I. O. G. T. 531. The I. O. O. G. 532. The I. O. O. F. 533. The F. M. B. 534. The A. O. U. W. 535. The O. T. M. 536. The U. M. W. 537. The I. W. O. 538. The I. A. T. O. 539. The I. O. G. T. 540. The I. O. O. G. 541. The I. O. O. F. 542. The F. M. B. 543. The A. O. U. W. 544. The O. T. M. 545. The U. M. W. 546. The I. W. O. 547. The I. A. T. O. 548. The I. O. G. T. 549. The I. O. O. G. 550. The I. O. O. F. 551. The F. M. B. 552. The A. O. U. W. 553. The O. T. M. 554. The U. M. W. 555. The I. W. O. 556. The I. A. T. O. 557. The I. O. G. T. 558. The I. O. O. G. 559. The I. O. O. F. 560. The F. M. B. 561. The A. O. U. W. 562. The O. T. M. 563. The U. M. W. 564. The I. W. O. 565. The I. A. T. O. 566. The I. O. G. T. 567. The I. O. O. G. 568. The I. O. O. F. 569. The F. M. B. 570. The A. O. U. W. 571. The O. T. M. 572. The U. M. W. 573. The I. W. O. 574. The I. A. T. O. 575. The I. O. G. T. 576. The I. O. O. G. 577. The I. O. O. F. 578. The F. M. B. 579. The A. O. U. W. 580. The O. T. M. 581. The U. M. W. 582. The I. W. O. 583. The I. A. T. O. 584. The I. O. G. T. 585. The I. O. O. G. 586. The I. O. O. F. 587. The F. M. B. 588. The A. O. U. W. 589. The O. T. M. 590. The U. M. W. 591. The I. W. O. 592. The I. A. T. O. 593. The I. O. G. T. 594. The I. O. O. G. 595. The I. O. O. F. 596. The F. M. B. 597. The A. O. U. W. 598. The O. T. M. 599. The U. M. W. 600. The I. W. O. 601. The I. A. T. O. 602. The I. O. G. T. 603. The I. O. O. G. 604. The I. O. O. F. 605. The F. M. B. 606. The A. O. U. W. 607. The O. T. M. 608. The U. M. W. 609. The I. W. O. 610. The I. A. T. O. 611. The I. O. G. T. 612. The I. O. O. G. 613. The I. O. O. F. 614. The F. M. B. 615. The A. O. U. W. 616. The O. T. M. 617. The U. M. W. 618. The I. W. O. 619. The I. A. T. O. 620. The I. O. G. T. 621. The I. O. O. G. 622. The I. O. O. F. 623. The F. M. B. 624. The A. O. U. W. 625. The O. T. M. 626. The U. M. W. 627. The I. W. O. 628. The I. A. T. O. 629. The I. O. G. T. 630. The I. O. O. G. 631. The I. O. O. F. 632. The F. M. B. 633. The A. O. U. W. 634. The O. T. M. 635. The U. M. W. 636. The I. W. O. 637. The I. A. T. O. 638. The I. O. G. T. 639. The I. O. O. G. 640. The I. O. O. F. 641. The F. M. B. 642. The A. O. U. W. 643. The O. T. M. 644. The U. M. W. 645. The I. W. O. 646. The I. A. T. O. 647. The I. O. G. T. 648. The I. O. O. G. 649. The I. O. O. F. 650. The F. M. B. 651. The A. O. U. W. 652. The O. T. M. 653. The U. M. W. 654. The I. W. O. 655. The I. A. T. O. 656. The I. O. G. T. 657. The I. O. O. G. 658. The I. O. O. F. 659. The F. M. B. 660. The A. O. U. W. 661. The O. T. M. 662. The U. M. W. 663. The I. W. O. 664. The I. A. T. O. 665. The I. O. G. T. 666. The I. O. O. G. 667. The I. O. O. F. 668. The F. M. B. 669. The A. O. U. W. 670. The O. T. M. 671. The U. M. W. 672. The I. W. O. 673. The I. A. T. O. 674. The I. O. G. T. 675. The I. O. O. G. 676. The I. O. O. F. 677. The F. M. B. 678. The A. O. U. W. 679. The O. T. M. 680. The U. M. W. 681. The I. W. O. 682. The I. A. T. O. 683. The I. O. G. T. 684. The I. O. O. G. 685. The I. O. O. F. 686. The F. M. B. 687. The A. O. U. W. 688. The O. T. M. 689. The U. M. W. 690. The I. W. O. 691. The I. A. T. O. 692. The I. O. G. T. 693. The I. O. O. G. 694. The I. O. O. F. 695. The F. M. B. 696. The A. O. U. W. 697. The O. T. M. 698. The U. M. W. 699. The I. W. O. 700. The I. A. T. O. 701. The I. O. G. T. 702. The I. O. O. G. 703. The I. O. O. F. 704. The F. M. B. 705. The A. O. U. W. 706. The O. T. M. 707. The U. M. W. 708. The I. W. O. 709. The I. A. T. O. 710. The I. O. G. T. 711. The I. O. O. G. 712. The I. O. O. F. 713. The F. M. B. 714. The A. O. U. W. 715. The O. T. M. 716. The U. M. W. 717. The I. W. O. 718. The I. A. T. O. 719. The I. O. G. T. 720. The I. O. O. G. 721. The I. O. O. F. 722. The F. M. B. 723. The A. O. U. W. 724. The O. T. M. 725. The U. M. W. 726. The I. W. O. 727. The I. A. T. O. 728. The I. O. G. T. 729. The I. O. O. G. 730. The I. O. O. F. 731. The F. M. B. 732. The A. O. U. W. 733. The O. T. M. 734. The U. M. W. 735. The I. W. O. 736. The I. A. T. O. 737. The I. O. G. T. 738. The I. O. O. G. 739. The I. O. O. F. 740. The F. M. B. 741. The A. O. U. W. 742. The O. T. M. 743. The U. M. W. 744. The I. W. O. 745. The I. A. T. O. 746. The I. O. G. T. 747. The I. O. O. G. 748. The I. O. O. F. 749. The F. M. B. 750. The A. O. U. W. 751. The O. T. M. 752. The U. M. W. 753. The I. W. O. 754. The I. A. T. O. 755. The I. O. G. T. 756. The I. O. O. G. 757. The I. O. O. F. 758. The F. M. B. 759. The A. O. U. W. 760. The O. T. M. 761. The U. M. W. 762. The I. W. O. 763. The I. A. T. O. 764. The I. O. G. T. 765. The I. O. O. G. 766. The I. O. O. F. 767. The F. M. B. 768. The A. O. U. W. 769. The O. T. M. 770. The U. M. W. 771. The I. W. O. 772. The I. A. T. O. 773. The I. O. G. T. 774. The I. O. O. G. 775. The I. O. O. F. 776. The F. M. B. 777. The A. O. U. W. 778. The O. T. M. 779. The U. M. W. 780. The I. W. O. 781. The I. A. T. O. 782. The I. O. G. T. 783. The I. O. O. G. 784. The I. O. O. F. 785. The F. M. B. 786. The A. O. U. W. 787. The O. T. M. 788. The U. M. W. 789. The I. W. O. 790. The I. A. T. O. 791. The I. O. G. T. 792. The I. O. O. G. 793. The I. O. O. F. 794. The F. M. B. 795. The A. O. U. W. 796. The O. T. M. 797. The U. M. W. 798. The I. W. O. 799. The I. A. T. O. 800. The I. O. G. T. 801. The I. O. O. G. 802. The I. O. O. F. 803. The F. M. B. 804. The A. O. U. W. 805. The O. T. M. 806. The U. M. W. 807. The I. W. O. 808. The I. A. T. O. 809. The I. O. G. T. 810. The I. O. O. G. 811. The I. O. O. F. 812. The F. M. B. 813. The A. O. U. W. 814. The O. T. M. 815. The U. M. W. 816. The I. W. O. 817. The I. A. T. O. 818. The I. O. G. T. 819. The I. O. O. G. 820. The I. O. O. F. 821. The F. M. B. 822. The A. O. U. W. 823. The O. T. M. 824. The U. M. W. 825. The I. W. O. 826. The I. A. T. O. 827. The I. O. G. T. 828. The I. O. O. G. 829. The I. O. O. F. 830. The F. M. B. 831. The A. O. U. W. 832. The O. T. M. 833. The U. M. W. 834. The I. W. O. 835. The I. A. T. O. 836. The I. O. G. T. 837. The I. O. O. G. 838. The I. O. O. F. 839. The F. M. B. 840. The A. O. U. W. 841. The O. T. M. 842. The U. M. W. 843. The I. W. O. 844. The I. A. T. O. 845. The I. O. G. T. 846. The I. O. O. G. 847. The I. O. O. F. 848. The F. M. B. 849. The A. O. U. W. 850. The O. T. M. 851. The U. M. W. 852. The I. W. O. 853. The I. A. T. O. 854. The I. O. G. T. 855. The I. O. O. G. 856. The I. O. O. F. 857. The F. M. B. 858. The A. O. U. W. 859. The O. T. M. 860. The U. M. W. 861. The I. W. O. 862. The I. A. T. O. 863. The I. O. G. T. 864. The I. O. O. G. 865. The I. O. O. F. 866. The F. M. B. 867. The A. O. U. W. 868. The O. T. M. 869. The U. M. W. 870
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	--	--	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	--	----------------------	----------------------	---



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paulcelle Louis, of the La Savoie, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
F B Macaltee  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Maurice, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
F B Macaltee  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Baluchian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (at Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

JAN 14 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Russelot Louis, 2<sup>nd</sup> officer, of the La Savone, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

F. B. Macaula  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-107a

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Mair, aphome Surgeon of the La Savone, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculte of Nancy

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

F. B. Macaula  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-107b

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Espanish  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungary  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

2-107c



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Donatelo Louis <sup>2nd Officer</sup> of the La Savie, from Haere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907  
F. D. Macalester  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907  
F. D. Macalester  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

American (Indians)  
African  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyns)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Wash.  
West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

S. S. *La Savoir* sailing from *Havre* January 5<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12<sup>th</sup> January, 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Height.	Color of.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
				Yrs. Mos.														Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to take up abode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Zupane	Theresia	20	f	1		laborer	yes	Austrian	Hardman													5	4	dark	gray		
2		Anna	18	f							Unter-Hotting	Manon (Pa.)					sister, Mary Isadore						5	3				Unter-Hotting
3	Tomisic	Antonia	18	f	2						Luz 22	Cleveland (Pa.)					sister, Mary Taphel						5	2		brown		Luz
4	Rezek	Anna	20	f	2						Bojanavac	Leadville (Pa.)					brother, Martin						5	5	light	fair blue		Bojanavac
5	Mislenovic	Sara	24	f	0		farmer		Croatian		Mislenovic	Pittsburg (Pa.)					self						5	7		brown		Mislenovic
6	Bunthjica	Maria	20	f	3		laborer		Maronian		11th 32	Pittsburg (Pa.)					amb. Maria Taidge						5	8		fair gray		St. Trojica
7	Fernikar	Maria	24	f	3		6-11 0250	8/10/11			Lacovnik 3						self						5	6				Lacovnik
8	Jakelj	Franciska	19	f	1						Ironway	Evaleth (Pa.)					brother, Johann						5	3		brown blue		Marion
9	Kovacic	Maria	20	f	1						Melika	Warrigan (Pa.)					amb. Katarina Jurajek						5	3		fair		Melika
10	Rajnovic	Sara	26	f	3		servant	no			Radigny	Pittsburg (Pa.)					brother, John						5	6	dark	gray		Radigny
11	Haris	Jela	21	f	m		laborer		Croatian		Jashova	Dunbar (Pa.)					husband, Juhari						5	5	reddish	fair gray		Jashova
12	Makovic	Mare	15	f	1		6-11 0761-7-2-4				teracic	Holidayburg (Pa.)					self						5					
13	Kralj	Jela	33	f	m						Krodeim	Sheldon (Pa.)					unde. Frank Jozac						5		dark	brown fair		Krodeim
14	Ivetic	Ana	32	f	m						Polanjski	Harrisburg (Pa.)					husband, David						5	6	light	blue		Krodeim
15	Skibac	Gyro	30	m	m			yes			Orizjek						friend						5	4				Orizjek
16	Wea	Maria	3	f	0							Alton (Pa.)					friend, Joseph Vagh						5	5				Orizjek
17	Plamperger	Augustin	19	f	0		servant	yes	German		Klausenfurt	Shelbyville (Pa.)					amb. Franz						5	7	light	fair blue		Klausenfurt
18	Horvathovics	Albia	19	f	1		laborer	no	Hungary		M. Kozolany	N.Y. City					brother-in-law, Andre Majornick						5	8	dark	gray		M. Kozolany
19	Minarovics	Katarina	21	f	m			yes									husband, Andre						5			brown		T. Gurab
20		Mari	"	f	0						J. Gurab	Allentown (Pa.)					husband, Andre											
21	Schissler	Cristine	29	f	m		farmer	yes	Austrian	Croatian							husband, Heinrich						5	6		brown		Horvathovics
22		Magdalena	2	f	0						Horvathovics	Shelbyville (Pa.)					husband, Heinrich											
23	Wink	Peter	35	m	m		farmer	yes									brother, Mark						5	4		brown		Horvathovics
24		Elizabeth	20	f	m												brother, Mark						5					
25		John	2	m	0												brother, Mark											
26	Eisman	Karl	39	m	m		tailor	yes	Austrian	Maronian							brother-in-law						5					
27		Frieda	29	f	m												brother-in-law, Nathan Bernstein						5	10	light	gray blue		Marvone
28		Flora	13	f	0				Austrian								brother-in-law, Nathan Bernstein						5			brown gray		Marvone
29	Schneider	Alte	18	f	3		cap making	yes	Austrian								brother, John						5	4	light	fair		Marvone
30	Talbot	Ruben	17	f	1		dreaming	no									sister, David Hunt, Mrs						5	2	dark	brown		Marvone







NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph L. Davis*, 2nd Officer of the *La Savie*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *January*, 190*7*  
*F. B. Macauliffe*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Mairi alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Savie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *January*, 190*7*  
*F. B. Macauliffe*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahaman
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S. S. *La Savore*sailing from *Haver*January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York* January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or people.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)						Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Marinucci Giuseppe	33		m	labour			Italy	Italian	Perugia	Brooklyn (N.Y.)		self	27	no	returns home from John N. ...	5 5	prof	auburn	none	Sigillo
2	Gianotti Anselmo	18		m	marry			"	"	Seltino Rotaro	N.Y.C.			35	no	cousin, Riccardo Celestino	5 5	light	auburn	"	Seltino Rotaro
3	Pizzi Giuseppe	28		m	matchmaker			"	"	Lecco	"			12	no	cousin, Anri. Tassochi	5 3	"	auburn	"	Lecco
4	Bisogni Bartolomeo	21		m	farmer			"	"	Compians	"			40	no	Brother, ...	5 6	"	auburn	"	Forfano
5	Berkel Louis	26		m	Miner		no	"	"	Boulogne	Newark (N.J.)			20	no	Brother, ...	5 8	"	auburn	"	"
6	Marinucci Deo	34		m	labour			"	"	Perugia	Brooklyn (N.Y.)			20	no	Brother, ...	5 5	"	auburn	"	"
7	Vittoria Raimondo	24		m	marry			"	"	Forno	N.Y.C.			47	no	58 ...	5 10	deep	brown	auburn	Forno x Jaldo
8	Clarizia Deo	30		m	farmer			"	"	San	N.Y.C.			20	no	58 ...	5 5	light	auburn	"	Astuni
9	Pierro Michele	45		m	miner			"	"	S. Pietro del Duca	Chisholm (Maine)			10	no	neighbour, ...	5 5	"	gray	brown	P. Ant. del Duca
10	Antonini Fco	49		m	labour		no	"	"	Perugia	Hilling (Maine)			16	no	Brother, ...	5 8	"	blue	"	Costacciano
11	Labati Livio	44		m	farmer		yes	"	"	Compians	N.Y.C.			20	no	returns home, ...	5 2	"	auburn	"	Forfano
12	Pesci Altio	21		m	labour			"	"	Albrazza	San Francisco			20	no	friend, ...	5 8	"	gray	"	Albrazza
13	de Marini Antonio	19		m	labour			"	"	Genova	N.Y.C.			20	no	friend, ...	5 5	"	blue	"	Chivari
14	Murada ...	20		m	labour			"	"	Albrazza	San Francisco			20	no	friend, ...	5 1	"	auburn	"	Albrazza
15	Lo Fisco Salvatore	47		m	farmer			"	"	Sanza	N.Y.C.			50	no	Brother, ...	5 7	deep	brown	"	Sanza
16	Frendoz Francis	29		m	labour			"	"	Paris	"			37	no	cousin, ...	5	"	auburn	gray	Orsini
17	Filippi Andrea	26		m	farmer			"	"	"	"			20	no	Brother, ...	5 10	"	auburn	"	Berbenno
18	Giovanni	16		m	"			"	"	"	"			25	no	Brother, ...	5 4	light	auburn	blue	Brenkella
19	Sanchi Savio	36		m	labour			"	"	Perugia	N.Y.C.			20	no	friend, ...	5 7	"	"	"	Gronchi
20	Cianfichi Garano	36		m	labour			"	"	Perugia	Hilling (Maine)			20	no	Brother, ...	5 4	"	auburn	"	Costacciano
21	Bononi Antonio	39		m	"			"	"	Bogno	Hilling (Maine)			20	no	cousin, ...	5 6	"	auburn	gray	Colare
22	Filippi Giuseppe	30		m	marry			"	"	Berbenno	Portland (Or.)			30	no	friend, ...	5 6	deep	brown	auburn	Berbenno
23	Belingheri Giovanni	26		m	labour			"	"	Bogno	Hilling (Maine)			20	no	cousin, ...	5 4	"	auburn	"	Colare
24	Locatelli Giovanni	19		m	farmer			"	"	Brenkella	Portland (Or.)			40	no	friend, ...	5 8	light	auburn	blue	Genova
25	Osenti Gio	25		m	"			"	"	Genova	"			40	no	Brother, ...	5 8	"	gray	"	Bello
26	Carminati Giovanni	43		m	miner			"	"	Bello	"			40	no	uncle, ...	5 9	"	brown	"	Gallo
27	Sivieri Vincenzo	23		m	shoemaker			"	"	S. ...	Philadelphia			20	no	friend, ...	5 4	deep	brown	"	Orsini
28	Storti Guido	41		m	marry			"	"	N. ...	N.Y.C.			20	no	friend, ...	5 9	light	auburn	blue	Genova
29	Osenti Deo	22		m	farmer			"	"	Genova	Portland (Or.)			40	no	uncle, ...	5 10	"	auburn	"	Legutino
30	Furlan Antonio	31		m	labour			"	"	Legutino	Portland (Or.)			20	no	uncle, ...					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert J. Pica, 2nd Officer, of the La Savane, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907  
F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Mairi Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savane, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907  
F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

Arriving at Port of New York 14 January, 1907

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Ausselot Louis*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the *La Savoie*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *January*, 1907  
*F B MacArthur*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D<sup>r</sup> Maire Alphonse* Surgeon of the *La Savoie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *January*, 1907  
*F B MacArthur*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (Negro)  
 American  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Russian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
																	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Schmann Emil	23	m	s	car	yes	Germany	German	Wolfskirchen	Thron (Wisc)	yes	self	\$25	no	cousin, Emil Roth, Thron (Wisc)	No No No No Good No	5	3	Light	Brown	none	Wolfskirchen
2	Schmuck Adam	43	m	m	farmer		U. S. A.		Burlington				30	Alger	return home, Thron (Wisc)	" " " " " "	5	3	Light	Brown	none	Wolfskirchen
3	Roth Ludwig	32	m	s	farmer				Ottweiler				30	no	under, Louis Roth, Thron (Wisc)	" " " " " "	5	7	Light	dark gray		Ottweiler
4	Arnold August	19	m	s	joiner				Brugg	Utah (Wisc)	no		15	no	sister, Louise More, Urbana (Wisc)	" " " " " "	5	6	Light	Brown	none	Brugg
5	Levy Isidor	30	m	s	butcher		Germany	Heim	Thron	St. Y. C.	yes		50	1890	friend, Alphonse Feuch, 149 W. 4th St. St. Paul	Good	5	5	"	"		Polmar
6	Bräninger Jean	22	m	s	carpenter		Switzerland		Lyons				50	no		Good	5	5	"	"		Polmar
7	Aschbacher Friedrich	34	m	s	farmer				Schaffhausen	Hammond (Ind)			50	no	nephew, L. Kuntz, Hammond (Ind)	" " " " " "	5	5	"	fair gray		Hammond
8	Stradijot Franz	35	m	m	tailor		Austria	Horsing	Mendenbach	Albion (Ind)			10	1891-1902	friend, Francis Pozar, 37 3/4 Ashola (Pa)	" " " " " "	5	5	"	black brown		Hammond
9	Feroli Lodovico	19	m	s					Marasica				10	no		" " " " " "	5	12	"	Brown gray		Marasica
10	Pozar Andreas	55	m	m									10	no		" " " " " "	5	5	"	"		Erie
11	Papez Anton	18	m	s					Del Rio	Chicago (Ill)			10	no	under, Anton Benic, 540 Canal Ave. Chicago (Ill)	" " " " " "	5	5	"	"		Del Rio
12	Osovnik Anton	18	m	s					Dominale	Cleveland (O)			10	no	father, Anton, 540 Canal Ave. Chicago (Ill)	" " " " " "	5	5	"	"		Dominale
13	Papez Franz	38	m	s					Del Rio	Chicago (Ill)			10	1894-1905	under, Anton Benic, 540 Canal Ave. Chicago (Ill)	Good	6	2	"	gray		Del Rio
14	Glavic Johan	23	m	m					St. Michael	Cleveland (O)			10	no	brother, Matias, 540 Canal Ave. Chicago (Ill)	" " " " " "	5	7	"	"		St. Michael
15	Guzic Benedikt	18	m	s			Croatian	Stepnik	Pittsburg (Pa)				12	no	under, Maria Langley, 2324 Pittsburg (Pa)	" " " " " "	5	7	"	fair		Stepnik
16	Podvraac Barto Dubo	16	m	s					Joskoro	Allegheny (Pa)			8	no	under, Maria Podvraac, 2324 Pittsburg (Pa)	" " " " " "	5	6	"	"		Joskoro
17	Gradimacki Stefan	35	m	s					Marasica	Pittsburg (Pa)			8	no	friend, Tome Jagic, Frank & 224 Pittsburg (Pa)	" " " " " "	5	5	"	fair		Marasica
18	Uzelac Kipa	27	m	m					Uzelac	Sharon (Pa)			16	1893-1905	under, Maria Uzelac, 2324 Pittsburg (Pa)	" " " " " "	5	8	"	blue		Uzelac
19	Rathaj Stefan	19	m	s					Joskoro	Allegheny (Pa)			12	no	under, Maria Podvraac, 2324 Pittsburg (Pa)	" " " " " "	5	7	"	gray		Joskoro
20	Rucvace Carao	18	m	m					Sola	W. Seneca (N.Y)			8	no	cousin, Ray Rucvace, 427 The Am St. W. Seneca (N.Y)	Good	5	6	"	"		Sola
21	Griber Josef	34	m	s	tailor																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert D. Smith, 2nd Officer, of the La Savane, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
F B Macalester  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*2nd* Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *D<sup>r</sup> Mairé aphyne*, Surgeon of the *La Savane*. *Swearing* *thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Truly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer at New York.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-16

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

American (North)
American
Bahamian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cambodian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Saudi Arabian
Scandinavian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Vietnamese
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Saviole*sailing from *Haere*January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

January 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Kovai Antoy	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Austria	Slovakian	Pozna	Michigan	yes	self	\$ 28	no	friend, John Beye	no	5	10	Light	fair	blue	none	Pozna		
2	Klepac Antoy	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend, John Beye	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Beg Franjo	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Lorica	Polishing (Pa.)	"	10	1901-1905	Cesar Kordel	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Zalai Oskar	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kranic	Ranting (Pa.)	"	5	no	father, Tenco	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kranic		
5	Zacki Jovan	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Trebenze	Chicago	"	12	no	brother, Dusan	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Trebenze		
6	Salkoni Salho	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	friend, John Beye	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Vinter Stefan	19	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Virodina	Ranting (Pa.)	"	12	no	father, Jancho	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Vracarich Georgi	26	m	m	8-14/16-10-23-37 labourer	7-11/21/9 (505) 5/10/13	"	"	"	Sylapac	Alton (Pa.)	"	6	no	friend, Milan Vracarich	no	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Virodina		
9	Vitaljar	30	m	m	7-14/16-10-23-37 labourer	7-16-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	brother, Dado	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sylapac		
10	Kingl Johan	17	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Frankaro	Stedden (Pa.)	"	9	no	uncle, Michael	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Madjeruk Janko	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kranic	Wankigany	"	10	1901-1905	friend, Andrej Panin	no	5	9	Light	brown	blue	"	Frankaro		
12	Ivan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	1901-1906	friend, Andrej Panin	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kranic		
13	Radecic Ivan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Virodina	Manasson (Pa.)	"	8	no	uncle, Juro Bogorovic	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Jambor Karim	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Kranic	Ranting (Pa.)	"	4	no	uncle, Juro Bogorovic	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kranic		
15	Takorian Moses	30	m	s	tinner	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Alexandria	Boston (Mass.)	"	"	40	no	friend, Nigahor Takorian	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kranic		
16	Anoshkian Nigahor	21	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Portland (Me.)	"	80	no	friend, R. G. Anoshkian	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Takorian		
17	Serouggi Ali	33	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Bayworth	"	15	no	friend, George Antor	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bayworth		
18	Mohamad	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	friend, George Antor	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bayworth		
19	Farhate Miras	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Paris	"	50	no	friend, John Hamon	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bayworth		
20	Boghossian Leon	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Paterson (N.J.)	"	10	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bayworth		
21	Gorgodian Garabed	27	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	8	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	10	Light	"	"	"	Karpat		
22	Cavallini Pietro	27	m	s	labourer	"	Italy	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	30	1901-1906	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
23	Panero Matteo	37	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	30	1901-1906	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	6	Light	"	"	"	Karpat		
24	Adam Anton	40	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	10	no	friend, John Hamon	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bayworth		
25	Tosounian Toros	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	8	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	1	Light	"	"	"	Karpat		
26	Arakeloff Manany	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
27	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
28	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
29	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
30	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
31	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
32	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
33	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
34	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
35	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
36	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
37	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
38	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
39	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
40	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
41	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
42	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
43	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
44	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
45	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
46	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
47	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
48	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
49	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
50	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
51	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
52	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14	no	friend, Garabed Gorgodian	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
53	Bedrossian Yeghiche	25	m	s	madly	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	40	no	brother, Mark Boghossian	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karpat		
54	Arakeloff Manany	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson (N.J.)	"	14												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. P. Macdonald, 1st Officer*, of the *La Savane*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of

*January*, 190*7*

*F. D. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. M. M. M. M. M.*, Surgeon of the *La Savane*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of

*January*, 190*7*

*F. D. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Balkan.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusianak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	4	Light	Black	Brown	None	Gründelwitz	
5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Frankfurt	
5	5	"	fair	Brown	"	Pierozzo	
4	11	"	"	Gray	None	Brunn	
5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Frankfurt	
5	8	"	"	"	"	Pierozzo	
5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Frankfurt	
5	6	Buddy*	"	"	None	Frankfurt	
5	6	Light	Brown	"	"	Frankfurt	
5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Ratze	
5	8	"	"	"	"	Thunach	
5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Solz	
5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Frankfurt	
5	1	"	Black	"	"	Thunach	
5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Frankfurt	
5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	
5	6	"	fair	"	None	Frankfurt	
5	5	"	Black	"	None	Frankfurt	
5	8	"	Brown	Gray	None	Frankfurt	
5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Frankfurt	
5	10	"	"	Gray	Brown	"	
5	12	"	"	Brown	Gray	Schillerbach	
5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Schillerbach	
5	8	"	"	Brown	Gray	Frankfurt	
5	7	"	"	Black	Brown	Frankfurt	
5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Frankfurt	
5	6	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
5	5	"	Black	"	"	Frankfurt	
5	10	"	"	Black	"	"	
5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Horace B. Davis, 2nd officer of the La Savie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, showing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

13 day of January, 1907  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer at Cape Look.

<sup>a</sup>State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. D<sup>r</sup> Mairi Cyphome, Surgeon of the La Savoye Sailly-lez-Lannoy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Faculté de Médecine*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eighty* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

13 day of January 1907  
F. B. McCreath  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savio*sailing from *Havre* *January 5th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January*, 190*7*

106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.										Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.
1	Rathay, Mathias	38		m	labourer	yes		Hungary	Romani	H. Senkovic	N.Y. City	no	self	\$20	no	cousin, Frank Schick	5	9	Deep	Brown	none	V. Senkovic
2	Bencsuri, Josef	37		m	"			"	"	"	"			20	no	brother-in-law	5	6	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt Bazin
3	Lopasovskiy, D. S.	24		m	"			"	"	"	"			40	no	friend	5	11	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
4	Tuils, Mihaly	27		m	"			"	"	"	"			24	no	brother-in-law, Smitsch, Janos	5	9	Dark	Blue		S. Zsolt
5	Jakabovics, Mihaly	28		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	cousin, Andor, Lefenyk	5	9	Dark	Blue		S. Zsolt
6	Washe, Paul	40		m	"			"	"	"	"			12	no	friend, John, Albertson	5	9	Dark	Blue		W. Zsolt
7	Szichony, Ferenc	25		m	"			"	"	"	"			14	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	5	Dark	Blue		A. Zsolt
8	Modorovsky, L. S.	18		m	"			"	"	"	"			16	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	7	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
9	Szuchon, J. S.	32		m	"			"	"	"	"			18	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	5	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
10	Maczko, J. S.	35		m	"			"	"	"	"			18	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	8	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
11	Giszar, Mihaly	19		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	7	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
12	Hudat, Mihaly	24		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	8	Dark	Blue		A. Zsolt
13	Pirzi, Imre	36		m	"			"	"	"	"			14	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	7	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
14	Papko, Janos	19		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	8	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
15	Stacho, Stefan	18		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	7	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
16	Hutka, Gabor	18		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	6	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
17	Heilmanek, Janos	24		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	6	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
18	Stefania, Mihaly	24		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	6	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
19	Szabol, Stefan	38		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	7	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
20	Hinding, Peter	26		m	carpenter			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	3	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
21	Mahder, Sami	18		m	labourer			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	4	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
22	Wasul, Onca	24		m	"			"	"	"	"			14	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	5	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
23	Fratila, Mihaly	24		m	"			"	"	"	"			15	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	6	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
24	Muzia, Mihaly	34		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	3	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
25	Melia, Mihaly	17		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	3	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
26	Janos, Mihaly	16		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	3	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
27	Mangate, Mihaly	38		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	1	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
28	Janos, Mihaly	17		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	3	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
29	M. Letti, Mihaly	32		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	5	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt
30	M. Letti, Mihaly	42		m	"			"	"	"	"			10	no	brother-in-law, Michael, Josef	5	6	Dark	Blue		K. Zsolt



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. Pousset* *1st Officer* of the *La Savie*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before this

*13* day of *January*, 190*7*

*J. B. Macaluso*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*2nd Officer.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. M. Main* *Surgeon* of the *La Savie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of *January*, 190*7*

*J. B. Macaluso*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Mazovian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

S. S. La Savoir

sailing from *Haure* January 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January, 1907

Hon Alexander. Kennedy.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Paul J. Davis*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the *La Savie*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of *January*, 1907  
*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D<sup>r</sup> Mairé Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Savie*, *Sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of *January*, 1907  
*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Master  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savore*sailing from *Haarlem*January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York*January 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907

• 108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Ten.	Months.			Read.	Write.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Adi Hiyel Almya Ceylan	21		m	tailor			Turkey	Turkish	Samsun	Scarbury (Mass)	yes	self	\$5	no	Uncle Mahomed Moussa Ceylan	5 4	dark	black	blue	none	Samsun
2	Tayvan Kadir	19		m										8	no	Uncle	5 5					"
3	Yorhan Youssef	25		m						Samsun				8	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
4	Abrahamian Sarkis	12		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Grandfather (Cal)				14	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
5	Toumassian Mhrian	16		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					14	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
6	Silossian Shorny	18		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					14	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
7	Terchanian Mosandek	24		m						Boston (Mass)				14	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
8	Tachjian Hahor	20		m	greener					Alexandria	N.Y. City			10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
9	Golossarian Bohos	24		m	farmer					Alexandria	Hamilton (Cal)			8	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
10	Mangoyan Lashu	22		m						Alexandria	Wanigan (Cal)			10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
11	Barbarian Ayob	18		m						Batoum				8	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
12	"	15		m						Troy (N.Y.)				8	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
13	Bordoyan Hagar	18		m										10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
14	Argumian Ohan	24		m										10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
15	Korkoyan Pehor	20		m										10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
16	Oglou Young Abbas	18		m										10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
17	Segal A	21		m	tailor			Romania	Romanian	Paris	Minneapolis (Min)		brother	10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
18	Leizerwick Mossi	22		m	dealer			Turkey	Turkish	Batoum			self	20	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
19	Meltzareck Theoph	25		m				Russia	Russian		N.Y. City			20	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
20	Eshourin Ephine	21		m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Paris			self	5	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
21	Meyer Willie	22		m	farmer								brother	10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
22	Roampfe'dt Henry	20		m	tailor								brother	12	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
23	Markovitz Lupie	18		m				Romania	Romanian				self	2	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
24	Misic Tomas	23		m	labourer			Austria	Austrian	Basovany	Cleveland (O)		self	10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
25	Ulakar Johann	16		m						Laad	Hibbing (Min)			15	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
26	Ulcic Jozef	38		m	farmer					Codgor	Minneapolis (Min)			10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
27	Starcevic Mate	24		m						Basovany	Hibbing (Min)			5	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
28	Stefanic Antey	23		m						Ogulin	Columbus (Miss)			10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
29	ac Ivan	24		m										10	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"
30	Lyorgy	36		m	labourer			Hungary	Hungarian	Basovany	California			50	no	Uncle Mahomed Ceylan	5 4					"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Robert E. Ellis*, *2nd* Officer of the *La Savie*, from *Hane*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of *January* 190*7*  
*F B Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

*2nd* Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. M. Moore*, Surgeon of the *La Savie*, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of *January* 190*7*  
*F B Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- British
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macassar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Russian (Kassak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

S. S. La Favore

sailing from *Haure*

January 5<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* *London* 1907

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Paulcel Davis* 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the *La Savoir* from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *January* 190*7*  
*F B Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. M. M. M. M.* Surgeon of the *La Savoir* : *Do* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *January* 190*7*  
*F B Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahianian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	ruddy	brown			Carinola
5	7	"	fair	gray		S. Gugone
5	6	"	"	"		Uelli alpi
5	6	light	"	brown		Tirno
5	5	dark	brown			"
5	1	"	"	"		Albiano
5	7	"	"	"		Magadino
5	9	ruddy	"	"		Cerentino
5	5	light	"	"		Albiano
5	7	deep	auburn	blue		"
5	5	light	brown	"		S. Nido del Valle
5	9	"	"	"		Albiano
5	9	"	"	"		"
5	4	light	auburn	gray		Erro
5	4	deep	brown	"		Sanagusta
4	8	light	fair	blue		Villanueva
5	3	"	auburn	gray		Imagany
	6	deep	brown	"		Ramplosa
	4	light	"	"		Magquines
	2	deep	brown	gray		Ancisa
	2	light	brown	"		Zungaria
		deep	auburn	blue		Zabotza
	3	"	"	gray		Erro
	6	"	"	"		Urnetha
	2	"	brown	blue		Aspinia
	7	light	auburn	"		S. Roch
	11	deep	brown	"		Yava
	4	light	auburn	blue		Peternee
	6	deep	brown	"		Spaukha



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Rossald Louis*, <sup>2nd</sup> Officer of the *La Savoie* from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D<sup>r</sup> Maire alphonse* Surgeon of the *La Savoie* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

*Faculty of Nancy*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Havre*, *January 5th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 14*, 1907

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or otherwise for crime and treatment of the same, or suspected of crime, if any.	Whether a Poly- glot.	Whether an An- thracite.	Whether con- sidered by any person as a danger to the public peace, or as a person likely to be a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.
1	Maineri, Gust.	22		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	yes	self	\$ 40	no	brother, Rosina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	brn	none	Genoa
2	Monta, Lucio	22		m	workman			"	"	Boario	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother, Monte Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	Boario
3	Griffino, Gio. B.	24		m	farmer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes	SP	20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	brn	"	Capriata
4	Ruffino, Dec.	31		m	valet			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	Capriata
5	Gualco, Carlo	32		m	farmer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		30	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	brn	"	Capriata
6	Levelli, Gio. B.	14		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brn	"	Capriata
7	Bassani, Luigi	24		m	laborer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	brn	"	Capriata
8	Colombo, Alfonso	23		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	brn	"	Capriata
9	Grassi, Carlo	23		m	farmer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	Capriata
10	Paganini, Angelo	25		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brn	"	Capriata
11	Stachetti, Stefano	24		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	brn	"	Capriata
12	Curto, Vittorio	35		m	stone cutter			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	brn	"	Capriata
13	Auga, Cosmo	23		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	brn	"	Capriata
14	Zanoni, Paolo	43		m	valet			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	brn	"	Capriata
15	Donetti, Gino	24		m	smith			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	brn	"	Capriata
16	Capovilla, Ant.	26		m	laborer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	Capriata
17	Poncioli, Gio.	32		m	farmer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	brn	"	Capriata
18	Digiuli, Gino	49		m	miner			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	brn	"	Capriata
19	Ferrario, Antonio	26		m	farmer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	brn	"	Capriata
20	Savegnani, Gino	26		m	laborer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	Capriata
21	Pisetta, Pietro	30		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	Capriata
22	Oretti, Sisto	40		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	brn	"	Capriata
23	Iligna, Carl	53		m	engineer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brn	"	Capriata
24	Grivet, Feka	21		m	farmer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	brn	"	Capriata
25	Inerbo, Filippo	23		m	shepherd			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	brn	"	Capriata
26	Pacini, Pellegrino	25		m	laborer			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	brn	"	Capriata
27	Donati, Gino	37		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	brn	"	Capriata
28	Griffino, Pietro	21		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	Capriata
29		26		m	"			"	"	Capriata	San Francisco	yes		20	no	brother, Gualdo Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	brn	"	Capriata







NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	7	ruddy	auburn	gray	none	Collietto
5	3	"	auburn	"	"	"
5	5	light	auburn	blue	"	Biumo Inf <sup>o</sup>
5	5	deep	brown	"	"	Pistoria
5	6	light	auburn	"	"	Rotzo
5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	Salto
5	10	light	"	"	"	Collietto
5	9	deep	brown	"	"	San Benigno
5	4	light	auburn	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	Torino
5	3	"	"	"	"	Bedonia
5	6	deep	"	"	"	Pistoria
5	4	light	"	"	"	Lucca
5	2	deep	"	"	"	Capriato
5	5	light	"	"	"	Carma
6		ruddy	auburn	gray	"	Lucca
5	6	light	auburn	"	"	Capriato
5	2	deep	"	"	"	Capriato
5	6	ruddy	auburn	gray	"	Peria
5	7	deep	brown	"	"	Bedonia
5	3	ruddy	auburn	"	"	Pistoria
5	8	deep	auburn	gray	"	Castelupa
5	1	light	auburn	"	"	Canaglia
5	5	"	"	"	"	Treaca
5	2	"	"	"	"	Bedonia
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	Pistoria
5	8	deep	auburn	brown	"	Capriato
5	6	ruddy	auburn	"	"	Pistoria
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

by the stock from which they are said to originate speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Monacelt, Elias*, 2nd Officer of the *La Savie*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of *January*, 190*7*

*F B Macauley*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D'Maire alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Savie*, *Isidore Heriott*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of *January*, 190*7*

*F B Macauley*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bulgarian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Rissini)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

## 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savoie*sailing from *Haarlem* *January, 5th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *January, 1907*

113

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
															Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes			
1	Bertacchini Ferdinand	31	3	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian N. Lina Macagno	Montebelluna (Pa)	yes	self	\$20	1905-1906	brother-in-law, Marchetti, Terzaghi	No No No No Good No	5	deep	brn	auburn	none	Lina Macagno
2	Ngolini Arnold	31	5	m								20		brother, Valerio Ngolini	Montebelluna (Pa)						
3	Bononi Adolfo	15	3	m								40		son, Bononi Luigi							
4	Ferdinando	55	4	m								40									
5	Becchini Stefano	28	12	m								40		son, Bononi Luigi							
6	Gallizio Michele	25	m	s								30	1903-1906	son, - d -							
7	Ferrero Gio Antonio	23	m	s								40	1905-1906	friend, Tomasaccio Vincenzo	Labate (Pa)						
8	Vasconi Antonio	17	m	s	farmer							30									
9	Manfredini Arcangelo	26	8	m	farmer							20		friend, Vasconi Luigi	Sharon (Pa)						
10	Lorenzi Giacomo	37	m	m	miner							30		friend, Giovanni Angelo	Sharon (Pa)						
11	Donichetto Sabino	23	m	m								20		countryman, Lorenzi Silvio	Sharon (Pa)						
12	Anna Gio. B.	33	m	m								30		countryman, Lorenzi Silvio	Sharon (Pa)						
13	Saldo Pietro	31	m	m								20		countryman, Silvio Lorenzi	Sharon (Pa)						
14	Amadeo	44	m	m								20									
15	Giovanni	23	m	m								20	1901-1906	brother-in-law, Janacchi, Vigilio	Sharon (Pa)						
16	Basini	30	m	m	laborer	no						30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
17	Reano	21	m	s	farmer	no						10		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
18	Delauranti	24	m	m		yes						30		uncle, Reano Angelo	Sharon (Pa)						
19	Molingio	23	m	m								30		cousin, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
20	Giolzetti	23	m	m								30		cousin, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
21	Pedrosi	23	m	m								30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
22	Giannini	23	m	m								30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
23	Fico Felice	26	m	m	weaver							30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
24	Lozario	26	m	m	miner							30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
25	Antoni	24	m	m	farmer							30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
26	Carlo	26	m	m	farmer							30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
27	Francisco	26	m	m	farmer							30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
28	Giuseppe	23	m	m								30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
29	Antonio	21	m	m	farmer							30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
30	Valerio	21	m	m	farmer							30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
31	Magliore	21	m	m	farmer							30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						
32	Colletto	21	m	m	farmer							30		brother, Basini	Sharon (Pa)						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master, Second Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henriette L. Davis, 2nd Officer of the La Savane, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

H. C. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. M. M. M., Surgeon of the La Savane, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

H. C. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Island.
- Pole.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savoie*

sailing from *Honolulu* January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 14<sup>th</sup>, 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Val. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charter of the U. S.?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by means of a labor contract, agreement, or other arrangement, and if so, by whom made, and its terms.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Ocrippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bellei Arnes	25	m		Shoemaker	yes	Italian		Reggio Emilia	Lodi (It)	yes	self	40	no	brother-in-law Carlo Luigi Lodi (It)	No No No No No No					
2	Braterani Leo	25	m		labourer	no	Italian		Catania	NY City	no	brother	30	no	brother Antonio Lodi (It)						
3	Longinotti Giovanni	28	m			yes			Bedonia	Brooklyn	no		10	no	brother Domenico Chapel St. var. 36 Brooklyn (N.Y.)						
4	Michelotti Giovanni	38	m		farmer				Bedonia	Brooklyn	no		10	no							
5	Angelo	10	m								yes	self	5	no	brother Martino 1894-1904 Franklin (It)						
6	Fortini Pietro Emigdale	25	m		house-maker				Alboraggia	S. Fe			20	no	no address						
7	Modici Luigi	22	m		labourer				Corso di melle				20	no	cousin, Onofrio Ande 3113 San Fe (Cal)						
8	Panichi Luigi	17	m						Curianari	Chicago			20	no	brother, Amadeo, 455 Chicago						
9	Oddone Massimo	23	m		farmer				Montemaro	Oakland (Cal)			20	no	friend, Lombardo Deo 14 52 St. 19 Oakland (Cal)						
10	Carmagnola Secondo	20	m						Cassano d'Adda				30	no	brother Fco Grove St. 45, 46, 47 Cassano d'Adda						
11	Tomadini Virgilio	25	m						Polinago	Prior (Cal)		uncle	30	no	uncle, Angelo 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
12	Schirano Giovanni	24	m						Cassano d'Adda	Oakland (Cal)		self	30	no	friend, Carmagnola Fco Grove St. 45, 46, 47 Cassano d'Adda						
13	Lotti Antonio	26	m						Polinago	Prior (Cal)			30	no	uncle, Angelo Romano 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
14	Zucca Costantino	22	m						Cassano d'Adda	NY City			30	no	friend, Corrado 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
15	Frigieri Albino	30	m		joiner				Modena	Minneapolis (Mn)			30	no	friend, Franchini St. 12-10 NY City						
16	Murada Oscar	32	m		house-maker				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
17	Marchegiani Gregorio Ande	28	m		labourer				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
18	Cerutti Luigi	20	m		farmer				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
19	Cena Bartolomeo	18	m		labourer				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
20	de Rocchi Vittorio	17	m		labourer				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
21	Pierotto Antonio	18	m		labourer				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
22	di Martella Orsi Corrado	16	m		labourer				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
23	Secardo Angelo	24	m						Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
24	Sciole Antonio	41	m		miner				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
25	Sciole Emilio	20	m		farmer				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
26	Sciole Michele	22	m		miner				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
27	Sciole B. M.	33	m		labourer				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
28	Sciole Valentino	41	m		miner				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						
29	Sciole Dio Vittorio	27	m		farmer				Alboraggia	San Fe (Cal)			20	no	friend, Brando 31 34 Prior (Cal)						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Deformed or Ocrippled	Nature, length of time, and cause	Condition of Health	Mental and Physical	Whether coming by means of a labor contract	
5' 4"	light	auburn	blue	none						Alboraggia
5' 6"	reddy	dark	blue							Borghetto
5' 5"	light	dark	blue							Bedonia
5' 8"	dark	dark	blue							Cafare
5' 2"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	light	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 7"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 6"	light	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 3"	reddy	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 5"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia
5' 4"	dark	dark	blue							Alboraggia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrius Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the La Savonne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907  
F. B. Macauley  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Maire alphonse Surgeon of the La Savonne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907  
F. B. Macauley  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

English  
 East Indian  
 Dutch  
 Dalmatian  
 Cuban  
 Croatian  
 Chinese  
 Bulgarian  
 Bosnian  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savie* sailing from *Havre* 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12<sup>th</sup> January, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH				
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he prior to admission, or indication for care and treatment of the same, or subject of any other disease, or is he a pauper or dependent on charity? If so, what?	Whether a Poly-amnist	Whether an An-archist	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification		
																					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1. Pasquinelli Ferruccio	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Torreme (Va)	Monte Carlo	self		\$20	no	brother, Pasquinelli Francesco	Torreme (Va)							5	4	light	auburn	none	Monte Carlo	
2. Batoni Angiolo	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Fe (Cal)	Vico Pissone	self		20	no	cousin, Nati Egisto, Montebello (Cal)	San Fe (Cal)							5	4	deep	gray	none	San Fe (Cal)	
Domina Batt	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Monongahela (Pa)	Ceto	"		20	no	cousin, Domina Giuseppe	Monongahela (Pa)							5	3	light	brn	"	Ceto	
Amodei Giuseppe	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	San Fe	Toro di Sordio	"		20	no	brother, Antonio	San Fe (Cal)						Scar on neck	5	5	"	auburn	"	Toro di Sordio	
Amodei Giacomo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	Latide (Pa)	Orio	brother		30	no	brother, Giovanni	Latide (Pa)						no	5	7	deep	brn	"	Orio	
Amodei Pietro	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	Amis (Pa)	"	self		30	1900-1903	brother, Tapparo Dec	Amis (Pa)							5	11	"	auburn	"	"	
Amodei Giovanni	43	m	m	miner	"	"	"	Borway (Main)	Rotzo	"		20	no	friend, Silvio Lorenzi	Borway (Main)							5	7	"	fair	blue	Rotzo	
Amodei Guido	26	m	s	terrace-maker	no	"	"	Walsenburg (Col)	Tiarno	"		30	no	"	Walsenburg (Col)							5	9	light	auburn	"	Piagnano	
Amodei Alfonso	24	m	s	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Roano	"		30	no	father, Prospero	Walsenburg (Col)							5	5	"	brn	"	Roano	
Amodei Matteo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Borway (Main)	Rotzo	"		20	no	cousin, Giovanni Lorenzi	Walsenburg (Col)							5	1	reddy	fair	blue	Roano	
Amodei	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	Torington (Cal)	Montebello	"		18	no	"	Torington (Cal)							5	5	light	"	auburn	Montebello	
Amodei	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	Boston (Mass)	Lucchio	no		20	no	"	Boston (Mass)							5	7	deep	auburn	"	Boston (Mass)	
Amodei	26	m	m	miner	✓	"	"	Borway (Main)	Rotzo	self		20	no	cousin, Silvio Lorenzi	Borway (Main)						Scar on right eye	5	8	light	"	"	Rotzo	
Amodei	33	m	m	labourer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edgemoor	"		12	no	brother, Antonio	Edgemoor							no	5	3	reddy	"	"	Edgemoor	
Amodei	"	m	s	farmer	✓	"	"	San Angelo (Cal)	Montebello	"		20	no	brother, Giovanni	San Angelo (Cal)							5	7	deep	"	"	Montebello	
Amodei	"	m	m	terrace-maker	"	"	"	Elk Mountain (Cal)	Albergozia	"		20	no	brother, Giovanni	Elk Mountain (Cal)							5	7	light	"	"	Albergozia	
Amodei	"	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Oldfield (Cal)	Provera	"		30	1900-1906	cousin, Giovanni	Oldfield (Cal)							5	7	"	brn	blue	Provera	
Amodei	"	m	s	workman	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casarsa	"		12	no	friend, Casarsa Valentino	Casarsa								5	5	reddy	gray	auburn	Casarsa	
Amodei	"	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Case (Pa)	Milano	"		20	no	friend, Casarsa Luigi	Case (Pa)							5	5	deep	brn	"	Milano	
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casarsa	"		12	no	"	Casarsa								5	5	reddy	auburn	gray	Casarsa	
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	Monongahela (Pa)	Casalborgone	"		30	no	brother, Giovanni	Monongahela (Pa)							5	1	light	"	blue	Casalborgone	
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	Orsini (Pa)	Lona	"		40	no	friend, Lorenzo	Orsini (Pa)							5	6	"	fair	brn	"	Lona
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	Monongahela (Pa)	Casalborgone	"		30	no	brother, Antonio	Monongahela (Pa)							5	4	"	auburn	brn	"	Casalborgone
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	Acemengo	"	"		30	1900-1906	brother, Antonio	Acemengo							5	6	"	"	"	"	Acemengo
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Angelo (Cal)	Albergozia	"		20	no	cousin, Lorenzo	San Angelo (Cal)							5	6	reddy	fair	gray	"	Albergozia
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Angelo (Cal)	Albergozia	"		12	no	"	San Angelo (Cal)							5	9	"	auburn	"	"	Albergozia
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Angelo (Cal)	Albergozia	"		12	no	friend, Val. Casarsa	San Angelo (Cal)							5	8	"	"	"	"	Albergozia
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Angelo (Cal)	Albergozia	"		30	no	brother, Antonio	San Angelo (Cal)							5	1	light	"	"	"	Albergozia
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Angelo (Cal)	Albergozia	"		12	no	friend, Val. Casarsa	San Angelo (Cal)							5	1	deep	"	"	"	Albergozia
Amodei	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Angelo (Cal)	Albergozia	"		12	no	friend, Val. Casarsa	San Angelo (Cal)							5	1	reddy	auburn	gray	"	Albergozia



Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond de La Savoye, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the La Savoye, from Haere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of \_\_\_\_\_

January, 1907

E. B. Madalin

Immigration Officer at New York

<sup>a</sup>State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie alphonse La Farge Surgeon of the La Farge, Sailing thenceforth  
solemnly and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of  
Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

January, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African.  
Armenian.  
Bahamanian.  
Basinian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Heterogovian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Māgyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REGISTERED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Havre* *January 5th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th* *January*, 190*7*

116

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.																				
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.																					
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by contract of labor, or for other special purpose, or as a stow-away, or as a passenger in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Rebizzo Vittorio	19	m	smith	yes	Sesto Godano	can N	Italy	San Francisco (Cal)	self	\$40	no	brother, Max. 18 St. George San Francisco (Cal)	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	ruddy	auburn	none	Sesto Godano
2	Lenzi Ernesto	17	m	labourer	no	Gaggione Montano	"	"	Malabar (I.T)	uncle	7 30	no	brother, Alfonso. 210 Alameda (San Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	Gaggione Montano
3	Guinzioni Giuseppe	22	m	waiter	yes	Italy	"	Carpi	Waburnburg (Cal)	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	auburn	"	Italy
4	Burci Benoniello	42	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Carpi	Waburnburg (Cal)	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn auburn	"	Carpi
5	Biasotti Giuseppe	33	m	farmer	no	"	"	Sesto Godano	San Francisco	self	25	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	Sesto Godano
6	Pianeti Giacomo	23	m	smith	yes	"	"	Brescia	Monongahela (Pa)	cousin	2 20	no	cousin, Bruno Bortolotti 63 Monongahela (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	Rosso Luigi	40	m	farmer	no	"	"	Robella	N.Y.C.	self	40	no	brother, Carlo 53 Loggiamma (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"
8	Barbero Domenico	21	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Carpi	Loggiamma (Pa)	self	30	no	brother, Carlo 53 Loggiamma (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	deep	brn	"	"
9	Barbero Genio de Carl	32	m	"	"	"	"	Carpi	Waburnburg (Cal)	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	auburn	"	"
10	Barbero Matteo	20	m	"	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn blue	"	"
11	Barbero Vittorio	18	m	"	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
12	Barbero Tomaso	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	Barbero Domenico	37	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	deep	auburn	"	"
14	Barbero Genio de Carl	32	m	"	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	Barbero Valentino	15	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	Barbero Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barbero Benoniello	42	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barbero Biasotti	33	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	Barbero Pianeti	23	m	smith	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barbero Rosso	40	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
31	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
32	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
33	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
34	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
35	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
36	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
37	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
38	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
39	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
40	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
41	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
42	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
43	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
44	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
45	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
46	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
47	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
48	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
49	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
50	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y.C.	self	30	no	brother, Luigi. 15 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
51	Barbero Barbero	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Carpi	N.Y																







NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side  
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in-  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	
----------------------	--

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

*arrived.*

19.

*M.*

from

119

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

OK

S. S. La Savoie (French Line)

arrived,

January 14th, 1908

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Tarditi Carlo and wife	22	1/2	2		No ad.	Philg. Pa. Jan. 14/15					
2	Sveti Ann Jez	19	14	1		To telg for	RR to Bro, Frank, 1234 New, Phila. 15/15					
3	Zarsuechi Terzila	24	4	1		To brother	Bro, Enrie, 347 E 46, Phila. 14/15					
4	Davidovici Lova and 2 ch	20	15/16	3		To husb	Hus, Mendel D, 167 Essex, Phila. 14/15					
5	Sam Sara	20	27	1		brother	Bro, Marko, 185 Cherry St, Phila. 14/15					
6	Zaltsman Wittel	20	9	1		To mother	Mother, Fiesel C, 106 Delaware, Phila. 14/15					
7	Sch warts Bertha	20	13	1		To sister	Sis, Mrs. Tuckel, 209 E 4th, Phila. 14/15					
8	Paschetto Albina Annetta	24	12	1		" brother	Bro, Silvio, 200 W. 31, Phila. 14/15					
9	Bono Corina	25	14	1		" husband	Hus, Quinto, 302 7th St, Phila. 14/15					
10	Castellanli Maria	24	13	1		" int. hus.	" Mrs. Bocco, 353 W. 35, Phila. 14/15					
11	Rolando Botta G'ppe & ch	24	15/6	2		" hus	" Mrs. Balla, 155 W. 45, Phila. 14/15					
12	Rosensweig Rosalia & 2 ch	20	17/9	3		" tel	RR to Bro, Joseph V, 212 1/2 Market, Phila. 15/15					
13	Squeri Marcellina & ch	21	15/6	1		" hus	Hus, Michele, 288 E 10th St, Phila. 14/15					
14	Meloco Fauchin Lucia	21	23	1		" hus	" Angela Melocco, 220 7th St, Phila. 14/15					
15	Cavazzini Rosa	23	29	1		" cousin	Can, Emilio Can, 309 E 45, Phila. 15/15					
16	Marini Adelaide	23	28	1		" cousin	Can, Mrs. Albina Cresti, 341 E 4th, Phila. 14/15					
17	Rubin Taube	19	30	1		" sister	Sis, Mrs. Gaile Kurlz, 276 Delaware, Phila. 14/15					
18	Schneider Alte	19	29	1		" bro	Bro, Jacob, 189 7th St, Phila. 14/15					
19	Eshourin Ephine	10	20	2		" b-1-1	Sis, Mrs. Sophie, 162 E 1st St, Phila. 14/15					
20	Cordinale Maria	24	27	1		" hus	Hus, Pietro, 185 1/2 Market, Phila. 14/15					
21	Malaporetta Giulia	24	5	1		" cousin	Can, Antonio, 220 Thompson, Phila. 14/15					
22	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	5	14	1		Telg for	RR					
23	Korvotovico Allettia	19	18	1		To b-1-1	Hus, Home, 3 1/2 E 4th, Phila. 14/15					
24	Hardi Ersebe	24	14	1		" fri.	Hus, Society, 3 1/2 E 4th, Phila. 14/15					
25	Tequetri Lico	16	26			No ad.	RR, Jean, 141 1/2 Market, Phila. 14/15					
26	Paglia Alexandra	18	3	1		Telg for	RR to Bro, Lope, 115 1/2 Market, Phila. 14/15					
27	Rear Muller Rosa	22	26	1		To cons	Bil, Albert, 721 1/2 Market, Phila. 14/15					
28	Andert Jean	8	26	1		" tel	Austrian, 106 1/2 30th St, Phila. 14/15					
29	Pekar Dajos	14	20	1		" tel	RR to Sister, Andrea, 141 1/2 Market, Phila. 14/15					
30	Crusai Vinna	24	29	1		" father	Bro, Louis, 737 E 4th, Phila. 14/15					

La Savoie, Jan



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. LA SAVOIE (French Line)

arrived Jan. 14, 1907.

190

M

120

[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1854

Jan. 12-14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of, JUN 21 1944, 194.....

*Eric R. B...*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944

Date

*Wesley T. ...*

Camera Operator



## Index of manifests ( Passenger )

January-14-15-1907

DATE	STAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
14	Sofia Hohenburg	Trieste	22
	Carmania	Liverpool	43
15	Prins Willem III	Port au Prince	2
	Prince Joachim	Kingston	4
	Napolitan Prince	Naples	25
	Smolensk	Libau	31



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1855

Jan. 14-15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JUN 21 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JUN 21 1944 .....  
Date

*Robert Heller*  
.....  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonich (master)* of the *S.S. Sofia Hohenberg* from *Triest* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *A. S. Patton*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Sofia Hohenberg* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Philadelphia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *January*, 190*4*  
*W. S. Bennett*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *January*, 190*4*  
*W. S. Bennett*  
Immigration Officer at *New York* Doctor

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
  - Armenian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Cuban.
  - Dalmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Filipino.
  - Finnish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Herzegovinian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Moravian.
  - Pacific Islander.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Romanian.
  - Russian.
  - Ruthenian (Russian).
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
  - Serbian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - West Indian.

INDEXED  
*Alvin Martin*



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master) of the SS. PATRIA from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Stuparich  
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907.

W. H. Leavitt  
Consul of the United States at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Pettas, Surgeon of the SS. PATRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Yerevan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Leavitt  
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907.

W. H. Leavitt  
Consul of the United States at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1855  
2

INDEXED  
A. H. Martin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Sofia Cohenberg" sailing from Patras on the 24<sup>th</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 19<sup>th</sup> 1907

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				PLACE OF BIRTH.																															
No.		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write		Nationality		Last Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.		Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.		How to procure admission to country? If yes, state which.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and Cause.		Height.		Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.	
1	Marcel Hassan	34	✓	M	✓	M	workman	yes	Turk	Hebrew	Rhodos	Montgomery Ala	no	byself	\$45	no	Avram Cohen	my friend	520 Dexter Ave	Montgomery, Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Emyria (Turk)																			
2	David Isaac	33	✓	M	✓	M	baker	yes	Turk	Greek	Rhodos	Seattle, Washing	no	byself	\$190	no	Nessim Al Radoff	my friend	407 Pike St	Seattle, Washing	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Rhodos (																			
3	Aron Morase	33	✓	M	✓	M	shoemaker	yes	Turk	Hebrew	Rhodos	Seattle, Wash	no	byself	\$350	no	Nessim Al Radoff	my friend	407 Pike St	Seattle, Washing	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Rhodos (																			
4	Noise Cohen	40	✓	M	✓	M	workman	yes	Turk	Hebrew	Rhodos	Meridian Miss	no	byself	\$120	no	Daniel Cohen	son	5 St Bet 24th	Meridian Miss	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Rhodos (																			
5	Noise Tziel	19	✓	M	✓	S	boy	yes	Turk	Hebrew	Rhodos	Seattle, Washing	no	byself	\$85	no	Nessim Al Radoff	my friend	407 Pike St	Seattle, Washing	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Rhodos (																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer**

I, R. Stuparski Master of the SOPIA HOENBERG from Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1907.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, O. S. Patter, Surgeon of the SOPIA HOENBERG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Husburch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1907.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

**INDEXED**

A. M. Martin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russekian (Russek),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

518  
16 Jan 14/07



SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

## 22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *SOFIA HOMENBERG* sailing from *Patras* 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. *14 Jan. 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States, or a naturalized citizen, or a resident alien, or a person who has been admitted to the United States as a stowaway, or a person who has been admitted to the United States as a stowaway, or a person who has been admitted to the United States as a stowaway.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	<i>Istvan Grosdanoff</i>	38	M	M	labourer	no	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Monastir</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>	no	by self	\$ 12	never	<i>Vasil Pop Stefanoff</i> my friend <i>401 Grove St</i> <i>Jersey City</i>	no	no	no	good	no
122	<i>Naumchik Marko</i>	29	M	M	labourer	no	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Monastir</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>	no	by self	\$ 12	never	<i>Vasil Pop Stefanoff</i> my friend <i>401 Grove St</i> <i>Jersey City</i>	no	no	no	good	no
123	<i>Michail Nicolaou</i>	32	M	M	labourer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Castoria</i>	<i>Washington</i>	yes	by self	\$ 10.00	never	<i>Archib. Pappas</i> my friend <i>41 Central St</i> <i>Washington</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT	COLOUR OF	PLACE OF BIRTH
FEET INCHES	COMPLEXION	HAIR EYES
5 2	dark brown hair	none
5 8 1/2	dark brown hair	none
5 3 1/2	dark brown hair	none

Indicated by the check from which they sprang and the language they speak. List will be found on back of this sheet.



ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFEST  
OR STEWARDE PASSENGERS.

# THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17 Jan 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and whether ever expelled from the United States, or whether ever deported therefrom?	Whether an An- alogist.	Whether an An- alogist.	Whether ever in the United States, or whether ever deported therefrom?	Condition of Mouth, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Jersey City	yes	by self	\$ 12	never	Vasil Pop Stelant My friend 107 Grove St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jersey City	yes	by self	\$ 12	never	Vasil Pop Stelant My friend 107 Grove St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jersey City	yes	by self	\$ 12	never	Vasil Pop Stelant My friend 107 Grove St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS,  
Dat. Nos. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

3

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT. COLOR OF—  
COMPLEXION. MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. PLACE OF BIRTH.  
FEET. INCHES. HAIR. EYES. D.  
5 2 dark brown hair none Menovo  
5 8 1/4 dark brown hair none Menovo  
5 9 1/4 dark brown hair none on the neck Castor

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1855  
I, Q. L. Patten, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOENBERG, sailing thence  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1907.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (South)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the Ship or Second Officer.

I, R. Shupovich (Master of the ship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the ship to be examined by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Photomicro  
Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1907.

W. H. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. Pallas, Surgeon of the ship SOFIA HOENBERG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Pallas  
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1907.

W. H. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- Dutch
- Polish
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Horzgovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



List 454

454

S. S. "Sofia Kohenberg" sailing from Patras on the 24<sup>th</sup> December, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 13<sup>th</sup> 1907.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.



THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. B<sup>n</sup> 1, 1907

in they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.**

Italian (Borgh)

1955  
5

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1904

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *R. Stuparich* (master) of the *SOFJA HOHENBERG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*  
*Wm. Hearlitt*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *A. S. Pallas*, Surgeon of the *SOFJA HOHENBERG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Philadelphia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*  
*Wm. Hearlitt*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Australian.  
 Basman.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Sofia Hohenberg" sailing from Patras on the 24<sup>th</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13<sup>th</sup> ✓, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime and punishment in the case of conviction by court? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether going to join a re- lative or friend, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, kind of time, and cause.	
61	George Lanas	19	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Korinthia	New York	yes	byself	\$ 12.	no	Spiro Lanas 27 Green St Brooklyn, N.Y.	my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Christos Colatzas	23	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Korinthia	New York	yes	byself	\$ 40.	no	Agapitos Colatzas 313 W. 14th St New York	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Nicolas Kokoropoulos	23	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	New York	yes	byself	\$ 60.	no	400. Kitionaidis 4th Madison St New York	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Themistode Louftas	25	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Scopitades	New York	yes	byself	\$ 20.	no	400. Kitionaidis 4th Madison St New York	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Nicolas Pagouropoulos	24	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Ypati	New York	yes	byself	\$ 40.	no	NY	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Nassihos Pagouropoulos	31	M	S	agricultur	yes	Greek	Greek	Ypati	New York	yes	byself	\$ 40.	no	NY	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Christos Papassinos	27	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Megara	New York	yes	byself	\$ 12.	no	Agapitos Panagiotis 3th Morris St New York	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Nassihos K. Maratheos	23	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	St Louis Mo	yes	byself	\$ 14.	no	Agapitos N. Maratheos 2128 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Nicolas Coliotis	20	M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Salamina	San Francisco Cal	yes	byself	\$ 12.	no	Nick Papachristou 412-3 St San Francisco Cal	my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Nassihos Servis	18	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Brace	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	byself	\$ 20.	no	Christos Kangel Poplu 15 Harrison St Jamestown N.Y.	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	George Elias	24	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Mandra	Frederick N.Y.	yes	byself	\$ 12.	no	Andreas Zencopoulos 10 East State St Frederick N.Y.	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	George Vrissas	31	M	M	barber	yes	Greek	Greek	Tinnygo	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	\$ 20.	no	Geo. Tharelis 30 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Constantin Stojan	26	M	M	baker	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Ezer Soria	Johnsburg Ill	yes	byself	\$ 16.	no	Johnsburg N.Y. P.O. B. 513	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	George Baklagis	25	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	\$ 12.	no	Spiras Sinos 2 E Spruce St Manchester N.H.	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Nassihos Sideras	21	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Evadig	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	\$ 12.	no	Nickas Sideras 11 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Nassihos Misanis	24	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Podosto	New York	yes	byself	\$ 12.	no	Nickas Misanis 31 James St New York	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Nickas S. Dassiachis	40	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kamaitza	Upwich Mass	yes	byself	\$ 50.	no	Pavlo Dassiachis P.O. B. 156 Upwich Mass	my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Nassihos J. Tsiahalis	30	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kotivindi	Sheboygan Wis	yes	byself	\$ 35.	no	Basilio Adams 411-433 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	George D. Petropoulos	20	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kountaga	Natick Mass	yes	byself	\$ 30.	no	Polyvis Petropoulos 32 So Main St Natick Mass	my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Nassihos Ath. Koulcheras	18	M	S	clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Tourcollea	New York	yes	byself	\$ 35.	no	Antonis Antonopulo 693 West 39 St New York	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Nickas Ath. Koulcheras	24	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Tourcollea	New York	yes	byself	\$ 30.	no	Antonis Antonopulo 693 West 39 St New York	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	George C. Polymeropoulos	19	M	S	clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Almyros	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	\$ 20.	no	Antonis Antonopulo 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Constantinos Anag Vergas	18	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Almyros	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	\$ 110.	no	Ant. Anag Vergas 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Christos Theodoropoulos	32	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Madison Ill	yes	byself	\$ 12.	no	Michael Tsonoff P.O. B. 72 Madison Ill	my brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Nassihos A. Kerosoulis	30	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thirrag	New York	yes	byself	\$ 40.	no	Athanas Leimonis 101 W. 40 St New York	my father	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Nassihos Ath. Angelopoulos	23	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Madison Ill	yes	byself	\$ 12.	no	Michael Tsonoff P.O. B. 72 Madison Ill	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Alphonse R. Bedopoulos	20	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Korinthia	Boston Mass	yes	byself	\$ 25.	no	Harris Mary Kenderbey 237 Pleasant St Boston Mass	my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Nyhanos Papagharis	27	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Ypati	New York	yes	byself	\$ 40.	no	Agapitos Panagiotis No 208 W. 26 St New York	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Nassihos A. Kerosoulis	18	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Ypati	New York	yes	byself	\$ 40.	no	NY	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Grigoris Heragondelis	24	M	S	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Natolin	So Framingham Mass	no	byself	\$ 20.	no	J.N. Sevolos Caucy Stone Concord Building So Framingham Mass	my friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Complexion.			Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
2	dark brown	gray	none	Korymba (Turkey)
5	6 1/4	dark brown brown	none	Torimbopis (gr)
5	8	dark black brown	none	Sparta ( " )
5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Tratzis ( " )
5	6	dark brown brown	none	Ypati (Samia " )
5	6	dark brown brown	none	Ypati ( " )
5	6	dark black brown	stroke on forehead	Nigara ( " )
5	6 1/4	dark brown brown	none	Castonia (Turkey)
5	5 3/4	dark black brown	none	Salamina (Greece)
5	2	dark brown brown	mole between eyebrows	Chotaiith (Turkey)
5	6	dark brown brown	none	Mondra
5	4 3/4	dark black brown	none	Tirnavo (Greece)
5	5	fair brown brown	none	Tzer (Monastir Turkey)
5	4 3/4	dark black brown	none	Arahova (Greece)
5	4	dark brown brown	none	Anavra ( " )
5	4 3/4	dark brown brown	none	Rodosto (Turkey)
5	4	dark brown brown	none	Kamarioti (Megaly Greece)
5	4 3/4	dark brown brown	none	Kotirindi (Megalyopolis " )
5	2 1/4	dark brown brown	none	Kourtaga ( " )
5	4	dark brown brown	none	Tourcolica ( " )
5	8 1/4	dark black brown	none	Tourcolica ( " )
5	5	fair brown brown	none	Alivros ( " )
5	4	dark brown brown	none	Alivros ( " )
5	9	dark brown brown	none	Karabista (Castonia Turkey)
5	8	dark brown brown	none	Thessalon (Thessalon Greece)
5	8	dark brown brown	none	Karabista (Castonia Turkey)
5	6	dark brown brown	none	Horilia (Macedonia " )
5	6 1/4	dark brown brown	none	Alpati (Samia Greece)
5	5	dark brown brown	none	Ypati ( " )
5	7	dark brown brown	moles on face	Mitelin (Turkey)



on the 24<sup>th</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13<sup>th</sup> 1907

[illegible]

which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

**PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.**

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	2	dark brown gray	none		Korymba	(Turkey)
5	6 3/4	dark brown brown	none		Tarimbops (Greece)	
5	8	dark black brown	none		Sparta ( "	
5	3 3/4	dark brown brown	none		Katzyio ( "	
5	6	dark brown brown	none		Ypati (Samia "	
5	6	dark brown brown	none		Ypati ( "	
5	6	dark black brown	stroke on forehead		Negara ( "	
5	6 3/4	dark brown brown	none		Castoria (Turkey)	
5	5 3/4	dark black brown	none		Salamina (Greece)	
5	2	dark brown brown	mole between eyebrows		Chotsaish (Turkey)	
5	6	dark brown brown	none		Mandra	
5	9 3/4	dark black brown	none		Timoro (Greece)	
5	5	fair brown brown	none		Tzer Monastir (Turkey)	
5	4 3/4	dark black brown	none		Kahova (Greece)	
5	4	dark brown brown	none		Kahova ( "	
5	7 3/4	dark brown brown	none		Pisodoto (Turkey)	
5	4	dark brown brown	none		Kamantzis (Megalo Greece)	
5	4 3/4	dark brown brown	none		Kotiridi (Megaloполи- "	
5	2 3/4	dark brown brown	none		Kourtaga ( "	
5	4	dark brown brown	none		Tourcolca ( "	
5	8 3/4	dark black brown	none		Tourcolca ( "	
5	5	fair brown brown	none		Amiros ( "	
5	4	dark brown brown	none		Amiros ( "	
5	9	dark brown brown	none		Katsista (Castoria Turkey)	
5	8	dark brown brown	none		Fraveni (Thess Greece)	
5	8	dark brown gray	none		Katsista (Castoria Turkey)	
5	6	dark brown brown	none		Horitsa (Macedonia "	
5	6 3/4	dark brown brown	none		Ypati (Samia Greece)	
5	5	dark brown brown	none		Ypati ( "	
5	7	dark brown brown	moles on face		Mitelin (Turkey)	

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. E. Patten, Surgeon of the U. S. OFIA HONOLULU reaching there  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof,“ as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American, Arabic, Armenian, Basque, Bengali, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dutch, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Latvian, Lithuanian, Macedonian, Malay, Maltese, Marathi, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Tagalog, Thai, Turkish, Ukrainian, Urdu, Vietnamese, Welsh, Yiddish, Zulu.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *P. Stukovich* (Master) of the *SOFIA HOHENBERG*, from *Petres*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *January*, 190*7*.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *A. L. Patten*, Surgeon of the *SOFIA HOHENBERG*, reaching there, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Nebraska*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January*, 190*7*.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Sofia Hohenberg" sailing from Patras on the 24th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Jan 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in possession of passport or other document of identity, and whether issued by a consular officer or other authorized official.	Whether a Poly-an-archist	Whether an An-archist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, and if so, name of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
		Yrs. Mos.																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
31	Demetrios Triandafilou	20	M	S	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Limnos	New York	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/4	dark brown	none	Limnos (Turkey)
32	Ioannis Petrelis	20	M	S	carpenter	yes	Turk	Greek	Melina	New York	yes	byself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/4	dark	none	Scopelos (Greece)
33	Estathios Dimogouridis	27	M	M	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Premeti	Hudson Mass	yes	byself	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/4	fair brown	none	Premeti (Greece)
34	Spiros Apostolou	26	M	S	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Benissiof	Southern Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Benissiof (Greece)
35	George Stamou	24	M	S	shoemaker	no	Turk	Greek	Livadi	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Livadi (Greece)
36	Konstantinos Bigeris	20	M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	New York	yes	byself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Thessalonica (Greece)
37	Konstantinos Dactilithras	20	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Thessalonica (Greece)
38	Ioannis Jirson	18	M	S	workman	no	Turk	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/4	dark brown	none	Livadi (Greece)
39	Manolafa Abdoulah	30	M	S	workman	no	Turk	Turk	Serik	New York	yes	byself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/4	dark brown	none	Serik (Greece)
40	Nicolas Papoulakis	26	M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Smirni	New York	yes	byself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10 1/2	dark brown	none	Smirni (Greece)
41	Panagiotis Dimocouridis	22	M	S	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Thessalonica	New York	yes	byself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/4	dark brown	none	Thessalonica (Greece)
42	Andreas Dimocouridis	21	M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	New York	yes	byself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/4	dark brown	none	Thessalonica (Greece)
43	Theodoros Dalles	27	M	M	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	byself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Constantinople (Greece)
44	Nicolas Democouridis	26	M	S	bricklayer	yes	Turk	Greek	Mistiquia	New York	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Mistiquia (Greece)
45	Panagiotis Papoulakis	32	M	M	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Mistiquia	New York	yes	byself	\$17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Mistiquia (Greece)
46	Chas. G. Polykarpoulos	20	M	S	clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata	New York	yes	byself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Kalamata (Greece)
47	Pachomios Nicolaou	35	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Tatos	New York	yes	byself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Tatos (Greece)
48	Kassios Monocouris	19	M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	New York	yes	byself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Thessalonica (Greece)
49	Agaprios Lachros	40	M	M	workman	no	Turk	Greek	Grevena	New York	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Grevena (Greece)
50	Paulos N. Golias	22	M	M	workman	no	Turk	Greek	Grevena	New York	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Grevena (Greece)
51	Ioannis G. Krikouris	20	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Eleusis	New York	yes	byself	\$18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Eleusis (Greece)
52	Panagiotis I. Mihos	24	M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Magoula	New York	yes	byself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Magoula (Greece)
53	Christos P. Papamastasiou	26	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Magoula	New York	yes	byself	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/4	dark brown	none	Magoula (Greece)
54	Helios A. Miras	24	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Magoula	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Magoula (Greece)
55	George Goulas	26	M	M	bricklayer	no	Turk	Greek	Grevena	New York	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Grevena (Greece)
56	Spiros A. Pandelis	42	M	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	New York	yes	byself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/4	dark brown	none	Thessalonica (Greece)
57	Konstantinos Papacostas	22	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kardilia	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Kardilia (Greece)
58	Kassios A. Koutoulakis	28	M	M	merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Athens (Greece)
59	Spiros I. Katsouridas	19	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thessalonica	New York	yes	byself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/4	dark brown	none	Thessalonica (Greece)
50	Konstantinos Louis	37	M	M	captain	yes	Turk	Greek	Scania	New York	yes	byself	\$150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/4	dark brown	none	Scania (Greece)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 Jan 07 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he print or stamp his name (including the full name and address of the person to whom he is going, if any, which he is going to, and the date of his arrival?)	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by means of any other vessel, or whether, if otherwise, whether he is going to the United States by land or water.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
New York	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Costas Soudas 322 Ave. A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 10.	no	George Tripsky 23 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hudson Mass	yes	self	\$ 16.	no	William S. Golias 6 School St Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Stamington Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	George Apostolou P.O. B. 926 Stamington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Haverhill Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Demetri Stamou 146 Winter St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 20.	no	Geo. Biggeris 210-3 Ave. 44 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 10.	no	Geo. Biggeris 210-3 Ave. 44 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hanover N.H.	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Sagar Grison 198 Chestnut St Hanover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nashua N.H.	yes	self	\$ 16.	no	Nic. Sincopoulou P.O. B. 247 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Swampscott Mass	yes	self	\$ 9.	no	Mihail Papoutsakis P.O. B. 86 Swampscott Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 20.	no	Yohannis Iphradiadis 186 East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hanover N.H.	yes	self	\$ 20.	no	Joan. Iphradiadis 10 Spruce St Hanover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Biddeford Me	yes	self	\$ 100.	no	Yadil Calivas 63 Main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lyons Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Peter Hadjiyannis 44 Main St Lyons Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lyons Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Peter Hadjiyannis 44 Main St Lyons Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lyons Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Joan. Papantonopoulos 44 Main St Lyons Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lyons Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Stephen Vassiliadis 133 Laurel St Lyons Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	\$ 10.	no	John Mousoulis 1017 W. 7th Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	John Stamos 462 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Alex Golas 462 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Andria Pincopoulos 10 East State St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Joan. Pincopoulos 10 East State St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 10.	no	Ag. Panagoulis 31 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 10.	no	Ag. Panagoulis 31 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 10.	no	Andria Pincopoulos 10 East State St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Alex Golas 462 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 25.	no	Joan. Apostolidis 673 State Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 12.	no	Joan. Apostolidis 412 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Joan. Apostolidis 673 State Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 15.	no	Joan. Apostolidis 673 State Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
New York	yes	self	\$ 150.	no	Joan. Apostolidis 673 State Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	2 1/4	dark brown	brown	none	Emmes (Turkey)
5	4 1/4	dark	brown	none	Scopelos (Greece)
5	6 1/4	fair	brown	none	Remeti (Greece)
5	7	dark	brown	none	Remeti (Greece)
5	5	dark	brown	none	Discata (Greece)
5	3	dark	brown	none	Discata (Greece)
5	8	dark	brown	none	Plomara (Greece)
5	1 1/4	dark	brown	none	Plomara (Greece)
5	3 1/4	dark	black	none	Sevria (Greece)
4	10 3/4	dark	brown	none	Yavalohori (Greece)
5	3 1/4	dark	brown	none	Plomara (Greece)
5	9 1/4	dark	black	none	Steni (Greece)
5	9	dark	brown	none	Sevria (Greece)
5	6	dark	brown	none	Sevria (Greece)
5	5	dark	brown	none	Sevria (Greece)
5	7	fair	black	none	Calamata (Greece)
5	5 1/4	dark	gray	none	Kerasia (Greece)
5	7	dark	brown	none	Kerasia (Greece)
5	5	dark	gray	none	Grevena (Greece)
5	8 1/4	dark	brown	none	Grevena (Greece)
5	10	dark	brown	none	Eleusis (Greece)
5	4	fair	brown	none	Magoula (Greece)
5	2 3/4	dark	brown	none	Magoula (Greece)
5	8	dark	brown	none	Magoula (Greece)
5	5	dark	brown	none	Grevena (Greece)
5	4 1/4	dark	brown	none	Methana (Greece)
5	7	dark	black	none	Kanalia (Greece)
5	2	dark	brown	none	Sevria (Greece)
5	5 1/4	dark	brown	none	Grevena (Greece)
5	6 1/4	dark	black	none	Sevria (Greece)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Patten, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1907.  
W. H. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- English
- East Indian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Japanese
- Latvian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Yugoslavian



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Shiparich (Master of the S. S. SOFIA HOENBERG from Petras), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chapman  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907.

Wm. Seaclett

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. G. Patten, Surgeon of the S. S. SOFIA HOENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Hall  
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907.

Wm. Seaclett

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Sofia Hohenberg" sailing from Patras on the 14th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st 1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in this country before? If so, when, and for what purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Joseph Toledo	41	M	M	merchant	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Athens, Greece	Montgomery, Mass	yes	byself	\$60	no	Jose Cohen, 6 Church Lane Str Town, Kaidoff P.O. B. 153.	my friend Montgomery, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simon Hia	30	M	M	butcher	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Tran (Honorat)	Johnsonburg, Pa	yes	byself	\$18	no	Michaelis, Paris 4114 W 56 Street New York	my brother Johnsonburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mihail Mastromichalis	20	M	S	student	yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	Bedros Melikian 133 E 24 St New York	my friend New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Arakel Torossian	31	M	S	subaltern	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople	New York	yes	byself	\$18	no	Bedros Melikian 133 E 24 St New York	my friend New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bedros Melikian	24	M	S	workman	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople	New York	yes	byself	\$125	no	Peter Casos P.O. B. 208	my friend Brooklyn, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
6	Constantinos Kisson	23	M	M	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Thessalonika	Brooklyn, Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	Alorio Pictos P.O. B. 208	my cousin Brooklyn, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ephimios Constantinou	18	M	S	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Molais	Brooklyn, Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	Alorio Pictos P.O. B. 208	my cousin Brooklyn, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kassinos Theophari	23	M	M	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Molais	Brooklyn, Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	Alorio Pictos P.O. B. 208	my cousin Brooklyn, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
9	Joseph H. H.	27	M	M	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Molais	Brooklyn, Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	Alorio Pictos P.O. B. 208	my cousin Brooklyn, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sampa, Moustafa	22	M	M	workman	no	Turkish	Turk	Boskop	Worcester, Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my brother Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
11	Izaka Ismail	25	M	S	workman	no	Turkish	Turk	Boskop	Fall River, Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	Kaim Josifi 137 Pearl St New York	my cousin Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
12	Emel Kelzip Boskop	25	M	M	workman	no	Turkish	Turk	Boskop	Worcester, Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	Sah Kelzip Boskop 3 Mechanic St Worcester, Mass	my brother Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Demetrios Magnatopoulos	23	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	byself	\$15	no	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicolas Kanda Kas	35	M	M	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Calonia	Lawrence, Mass	yes	byself	\$10	no	Achille Kanda Kas 15 Locke St New York	my brother Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marcelis Igouromalakis	22	M	M	workman	yes	Cretan	Greek	Kissamos	New York	yes	byself	\$15	no	Ant. J. Papadakis 484 6th Ave New York	my friend New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicolas J. Genterivente	33	M	S	merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata	New York	yes	byself	\$40	yes	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my friend New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Petros Ag. Anastassiou	18	M	S	farmer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Koupiatou	Cincinnati, Oh	yes	byself	\$23	no	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my friend Cincinnati, Oh	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mihail Ioannou Kioff	19	M	S	workman	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Castoria	Cincinnati, Oh	yes	byself	\$27	no	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my friend Cincinnati, Oh	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicolas Cassaretis	20	M	M	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	Manchester, N.H.	yes	byself	\$15	no	Jean Cassaretis 10 Spruce St Manchester, N.H.	my father Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alfonso Cassaretis	11	M	S	child	yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	Manchester, N.H.	yes	byself	\$15	no	Jean Cassaretis 10 Spruce St Manchester, N.H.	my father Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Constantinos Siripis	24	M	S	farmer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chio	Pittsburgh, Pa	yes	byself	\$15	no	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my friend Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	George Katsavounis	20	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Carlisle, Pa	yes	byself	\$20	no	Ant. J. Papadakis 484 6th Ave New York	my cousin Carlisle, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anastassios Katsavounis	30	M	M	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Carlisle, Pa	yes	byself	\$20	no	Ant. J. Papadakis 484 6th Ave New York	my cousin Carlisle, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nicholas Pires	24	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Pittsburgh, Pa	yes	byself	\$15	no	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my friend Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Tsakimakis	28	M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	yes	byself	\$25	no	Ant. J. Papadakis 484 6th Ave New York	my friend New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ioannis Papastavrou	18	M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Crusidi	San Francisco, Cal	yes	byself	\$25	no	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my brother San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nicolas Couloukas	21	M	S	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Powell, Mass	yes	byself	\$15	no	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my father Powell, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nicolas Trikelis	18	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Greek	Greek	Patris	Manchester, N.H.	yes	byself	\$15	no	George Christoff 33 Plummer St Cincinnati, Oh	my friend Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Khalil Merich	33	M	S	farmer	yes	Turkish	Turk	Constantinople	New York	yes	byself	\$10	no	Bedros Melikian 133 E 24 St New York	my friend New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Christodoulos Floriditis	36	M	M	farmer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Scalohori	Lawrence, Mass	yes	byself	\$157	no	Bedros Melikian 133 E 24 St New York	my cousin Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	good	no

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Color of	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet. Inches.						
5 2 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar on the head formed by burning	Constantinople (Turkey)
5 3 1/4	fair	brown	blue	blue	none	Tran (Honorat)
5 3 1/2	dark	black	brown	brown	none	Co
5 1	dark	black	grey	grey	none	Erzingham (Turkey)
5 2 3/4	dark	black	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Erzingham (Turkey)
5 7	dark	brown	brown	brown	strokes sign on forehead	Thessalonika (Greece)
5	dark	brown	brown	brown	strokes sign on right cheek	Molais (Macedonia)
5 11	dark	brown	blue	blue	post & some moles	Molais (Macedonia)
5 8 1/4	dark	black	brown	brown	none	Kalamata (Greece)
5 7 1/4	dark	brown	brown	brown	note on left of neck	Boskop (Macedonia)
5 2	dark	brown	blue	blue	note on upper lip small	Boskop (Macedonia)
5 7 1/4	dark	brown	blue	blue	post & strokes signs	Boskop (Macedonia)
5 5	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Kalamata (Greece)
5 7 1/4	dark	black	brown	brown	none	Calonia (Molais Turkey)
5 9 1/4	dark	black	brown	brown	scar on left temple	Kissamos (Crete)
5 8	fair	brown	brown	brown	none	Kalamata (Greece)
5 3	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Trakia (Turkey)
5 5	dark	fair	grey	grey	none	Trakia (Castoria)
5 4 1/4	fair	brown	brown	brown	none	Pyrgos (Greece)
4 6 1/4	fair	brown	blue	blue	none	Pyrgos (Greece)
5 5 1/4	dark	black	black	black	none	Chio (Turkey)
5 4	dark	fair	brown	brown	none	Cato Bales (Greece)
5 7	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cato Bales (Greece)
5 8	dark	brown	blue	blue	none	Thessalonika (Greece)
5 9	dark	brown	brown	brown	scar on right eye	Thessalonika (Greece)
5 2 3/4	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Pyrgos (Greece)
5 6	dark	black	brown	brown	note on left eye	Pyrgos (Greece)
5 2 3/4	dark	brown	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Patris (Greece)
5 5	dark	brown	hazy	hazy	none	Italia (Greece)
5 4 1/4	dark	grey	brown	brown	none	Scalohori (Greece)



51

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the readings given by the masters of vessels.

1

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	3 3/4	dark brown brown	scar on the head produced by burning		Constantinople (Turkey)	
5	3 3/4	fair brown blue		none	Tzani (Monastir)	
5	3 1/4	dark black brown		none	Co	
5	1	dark black gray		none	Erginlihan ( )	
5	2 3/4	dark black brown	scar on left cheek		Erginlihan ( )	
5	7	dark brown brown	mole on right cheek strokes sign on forehead		Misurghooti ( )	
5	5	dark brown brown	smiles on right cheek		Molas (Macedonia)	
5	10	dark brown blue	on face sign of small pot & some moles		Molas ( )	
5	8 1/4	dark black brown				
5	7 1/4	dark brown brown	mole on left cheek		Bookop (Macedonia Turkey)	
5	2	dark brown blue	on the upper lip small pores & strokes signs		Bookop ( )	
5	7 3/4	dark brown blue		none	Bookop ( )	
5	5	dark brown brown		none	Karpenissi (Greece)	
5	7 3/4	dark black brown		none	Caloni (Molchu Turkey)	
5	9 1/4	dark black brown	scar on left temple		Rissano (Crete)	
5	8	fair brown brown		none	Kalamata (Greece)	
5	3	dark brown brown		none	Tsetoki (Turkey)	
5	5	dark fair gray		none	Tsetoki (Castoria)	
5	4 3/4	fair brown brown		none	Zarissa (Greece)	
4	6 1/4	fair brown blue		none	Zarissa ( )	
5	5 1/4	dark black black		none	Ohio (Turkey)	
5	4	dark fair brown		none	Cato Belas (Thrace Greece)	
5	7	dark brown brown		none	Cato Belas (Thrace)	
5	8	dark brown blue		none	Anahon (Savaria)	
5	9	dark brown brown	mole on right eye		Thetaki (Turkey)	
5	2 3/4	dark brown brown		none	Craudi (Greece)	
5	6	dark black brown	mole on left eye		Ringha (Odyssos Greece)	
5	2 3/4	dark brown brown	a burning on forehead		Pilio (Pithiotis)	
5	5	dark brown hairy		none	Italia (Turkey)	
5	4 3/4	dark gray brown		none	Scalchori (Molchu)	

I, A. G. Patten, Surgeon of the SOFTIA HOHENBERG, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stupnick (Master) of the SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony S. Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907.

Wm. Sealest

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1855  
8

I, A. S. Pallas, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. S. Pallas Doctor

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907.

Wm. Sealest

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Gallician.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SERVICE  
1500 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 24 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1. 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long since last departure from the United States, or whether he has been in the United States since he last departed from the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States since he last departed from the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1201	Athanasios K. Dimitracopoulos	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Loutro	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Kostasopoulos No 2424 12 St Omaha Neb	Male	No	No	No	Good	No
1202	John Paraskevopoulos	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Sandani	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Peter Paraskevopoulos No 2929 12 St Omaha Neb	Male	No	No	No	Good	No
1203	Georgios Panagacopoulos	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lapanagou	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John Panagacopoulos No 119 S Broadway St St Louis Mo	Male	No	No	No	Good	No
1204	Panagiotis P. Dimitracopoulos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scalorisa	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dimitris Dimitracopoulos No 6 Albany St New York	Male	No	No	No	Good	No
1205	Nicolaos D. Eliopoulos	33	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Toscessi	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Geo. Eliopoulos No 36 St Omaha Neb	Male	No	No	No	Good	No
1206	Georgios Panagopoulos	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Toscessi	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Vasilios Limberopoulos No 24 Hickory St Omaha Neb	Male	No	No	No	Good	No
1207	Theodore L. Lafiropoulos	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agrinion	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 24	Never	Aristides Lafiropoulos 689 6 Ave 39-40 St New York	Male	No	No	No	Good	No
1208	Dimitra Lafiropoulos	17	F	S	Peasant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agrinion	New York	Yes	Self		Never	Aristides Lafiropoulos 689 6 Ave 39-40 St New York	Female	No	No	No	Good	No
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	Loutro
5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sandani
5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Lapanagou
5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scalorisa
5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Toscessi
5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Agrinion



NAME MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
STEEVAGE PASSENGERS.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1903 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age, and if not, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of identity, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Uncle Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Brother Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Brother Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Brother Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Brother Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Brother Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Brother Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Brother Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Brother Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Katsipalis	Self	\$ 12	Never	Brother Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS,  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

8

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sautro
5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on nose	Sandani
5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sapanaga
5 1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Saliorisa
5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on throat	Coscassi
5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Isaoussi
5 3 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agrinion
5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on nose	Agrinion

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pothas, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Yambouk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1904.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stupanich (master), of the SS. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. G. Pothas, Surgeon of the SS. SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vmbrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Polenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## List

40

26 DEC 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th

40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height in feet and inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Scars or marks of identification	Deformed or Crippled	Height in feet and inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Scars or marks of identification	Deformed or Crippled	Place of Birth.	
1	Giannula Karantzou	25	F	M	Peasant	No	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Kostas Karantzou 103-6 Ave. New York	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
2	Georgios Karantzou	4	M	S	Peasant	No	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
3	Demetrios Kyriacou	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
4	Perichs Bastiras	10	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
5	Charalambos Spiliopoulos	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
6	Dimitrios Ghinilis	8	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
7	Ioannis Bealilis	7	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
8	Serassimos Messinis	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
9	Christos Minialis	20	M	S	Barman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
10	Constantinos Anagnostas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
11	Althanasios Antizas	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
12	Althanasios Antizas	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
13	Ioannis Papadopoulos	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
14	Constantinos Kyriacou	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
15	Notas Koltas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
16	Spiridon Sourantzis	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
17	Nicolaos Callas	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
18	Ioannis Curambilis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
19	Effthimios Rodis	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
20	Elena Rodis	25	F	M	Peasant	No	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
21	Elias Cudunis	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
22	Andreas Costopoulos	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
23	Constantinos Maniouras	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
24	Perichs Giannopoulos	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
25	Vasilios Maniouras	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
26	Andreas Sakelariopoulos	17	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
27	Althanasios Dimitracopoulos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
28	Ioannis Riachos	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
29	Ioannis Rumiopoulis	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
30	Althanasios Rumiopoulis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	New York	Yes	Self	5	12	Never	Discharged by her mother	5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stuparich (master) of the SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Satras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Photomicro  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. G. Patten, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Scarlett  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1071

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1071



## 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from LATRAS

28 DEC 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

39

39

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the  
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for a permanent home, or for a temporary stay, and if the latter, for what purpose, and for how long?	Whether an An- archist	Whether a Poly- gamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
141	Dionissios Texas	22	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Pantelis Dascalopoulos 140 Broadway St. New York	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
142	Massilio Palmos	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Maganesion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
143	Constantinos Palmos	14	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Maganesion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
144	Spiridon Palmos	12	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Maganesion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 2	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
145	Sotirios Balabas	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Yissoca	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
146	Spiridon Celas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Dimitrios Celas 511 Clark St. St. Louis Mo	Friend St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
147	Ioannis Panaderis	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thessalon	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georgios Calanodis 145 E 4th St. New York	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
148	Mehmet Ahmet	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Monaster	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Nicolas Diamantios 1006 N. Union St. Philadelphia Pa	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
149	Dimitrios Galanoulis	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lala	Puerto Rico	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicolas Diamantios 1006 N. Union St. Philadelphia Pa	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
150	Anastolos Daptsanas	23	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Maganesion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 2	Never	Dionissios Devaris 22 Elm St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
151	Nicolas Daptsanas	24	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Maganesion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 2	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
152	Constantinos Manos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Yissoca	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
153	Georgios Iwanitis	20	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Cerasova	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
154	Massilio Angelopoulos	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Yissoca	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
155	Panos Skiotis	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Maganesion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
156	Elthimios Galanoulis	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lala	Puerto Rico	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
157	Stavros Tsarstilis	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Yissoca	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
158	Alexios Livartinos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calavryta	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
159	Constantinos Callimontis	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Yissoca	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
160	Spiridon Spiroulis	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Casteli	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
161	Panagiotis Celas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
162	Constantinos Chimeris	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aginion	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
163	Ioannis Psaris	33	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
164	Themistoclis Galanodis	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Maganesion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
165	Panagiotis Kalaris	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Climenti	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
166	Georgios Nicolaoulis	21	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lauron	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
167	Georgios Kalaris	14	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Climenti	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
168	Ioannis Kalaris	20	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Climenti	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
169	Constantinos Marangos	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Yissoca	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
170	Alexandros Alexian	14	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Climenti	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Dionissios Devaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT Feet Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Meganissi
5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Meganissi
5 1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Meganissi
5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 3	Dark	Fair	Fair	None	Stravica
4 11 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small scar on right arm	Constantinople
5 2	Fair	Black	Black	None	Lala
5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Meganissi
5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Meganissi
5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on nose	Kerasova
5 6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole on chin	Yissoca
5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Meganissi
5 4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Lala
5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yissoca
5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yissoca
5 10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Casteli
5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aginion
5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Meganissi
5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Climenti
5 4	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Lauron
5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Climenti
5 1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Climenti
5 1	Fair	Black	Black	None	Yissoca
5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Climenti



THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L DEC 1900 , 1900 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
of Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a habit to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Where to perform the service, or whether the one and the same, or whether in each of separate places, and if so, which?	Whether Poly- sonet.	Whether an An- archist	Whether con- sidered by reason of race, color, or religion, or because of his beliefs in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Draped, Nature, length of time, and cause.										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Parishio Dascalopulos 422 Broadway St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 50	Never	Dionisios Dewaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionisios Dewaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionisios Dewaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Armando Angelo 406 N. Blue Island Chicago Ill	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Louisiana	Yes	Self	\$ 50	Never	Dimitrios Colas 511 Clark St. St. Louis Mo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georgios Calapodis 445 7th Ave. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Nicolas Diamantio 1206 N. Philip St. Philadelphia Pa	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Armando Marquisulos 122 Elm St. Pueblo Col	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No										
Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 50	Never	Dionisios Dewaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dionisios Dewaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Armando Angelo 406 N. Blue Island Chicago Ill	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Phaedros Arvanitis 101-6 Ave. New York	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Sotirios Tsantilis 691-6 Ave. New York	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No										
Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Dionisios Dewaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Vassilios Calanopoulos 1022 Elm St. Pueblo Col	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Sotirios Tsantilis 691-6 Ave. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Andreas Pappas 431-6 Ave. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Sotirios Tsantilis 691-6 Ave. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No										
Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Constantinos Vassilopoulos 542 N. 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Constantinos Angelopoulos 441 W. 29 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Armando Karamanos 449-6 Ave. 29-30 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Parishio Dascalopulos 422 Broadway St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 50	Never	Dionisios Dewaris 48 Chandler St. Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
Louisiana	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Alexis Myriason 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway San Francisco	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Alexis Myriason 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No										
New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Armando Angelopoulos 413 S. Broadway																

10

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT.	COLOR OF—		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	COMPLEXION	HAIR	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	YES
5	3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Sante
5	3	Dark Black Brown	None	Meganissi
5	3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Meganissi
5	1	Dark Black Black	None	Meganissi
5	4	Fair Brown Brown	None	Vinosa
5	8	Fair Brown Brown	None	Sante
5	3	Dark Fair fair	None	Striglicia
4	4 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Small scar on right cheek	Constantinopol
5	2	Fair Black Black	None	Sala
5	6	Fair Fair Brown	None	Meganissi
5	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Meganissi
4	4	Dark Brown Black	None	Vizosa
5	6 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Mole on nose	Xerassova
5	6 1/2	Fair Fair Brown	Mole on cheek	Vitsunista
5	8	Dark Black Brown	None	Meganissi
5	4	Fair Black Black	None	Sala
5	3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Vitoulista
5	4 1/2	Dark Brown Black	None	Calavaria
5	6	Dark Black Brown	None	Vitoulista
5	10 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Casteli
5	3 1/2	Fair Brown Grey	None	Sante
5	6 1/2	Fair Brown hazel	None	Agrinion
5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Grey	None	Sante
4	11	Dark Brown Brown	Mole on neck	Meganissi
5	7	Dark Black Brown	None	Clementi
5	4	Fair Brown Black	None	Lauron
5	1 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Clementi
5	7	Fair Black Brown	None	Clementi
5	—	Fair Black Black	None	Devritsa
5	2	Dark Brown hazel	None	Clementi

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 01<sup>st</sup> day of January 1907

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *R. Stuparichman* of the *SOFIA* from *Triest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *January*, 190*7*.  
*Wm. Leavelle*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *A. D. Barry*, Surgeon of the *SOFIA*, *Garlingburgh*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Toronto*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *January*, 190*7*.  
*Wm. Leavelle*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*. *J. G. Kelly*  
*Doctor*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S.	sailing from	190	Arriving at Port of	New-York	190
-------	--------------	-----	---------------------	----------	-----

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Mark of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	dark	fair	blue	none	Ray
5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Ray
5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Kolsam
5	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	fair	fair	gray	none	Kolsam
5	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	dark	black	gray	none	Bongjiam
5	8	dark	black	black	none	Bongjiam
5	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	fair	brown	brown	none	Narepa
5	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	fair	gray	blue	none	Narepa
5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark	brown	brown	none	Shugrute
5	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	dark	brown	gray	none	Shugrute
5	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	dark	brown	brown	none	Shugrute
5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Zalgava
4	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Nurkam
4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Nurkam
5	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	fair	red	blue	well	Luzigoot
5	-	dark	brown	gray	none	Stralbyze



U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

11

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

5	4½	dark fawn blue	none	Ray
5	-	fawn horn blue	none	Ray
5	5	dark horn horn	none	Kobasch
5	6½	fawn fawn gray	none	Kobasch
5	5¾	dark black gray	none	Borgjensen
5	8	dark black black	none	Borgjensen
5	2¾	fawn horn horn	none	Varepa
5	2¾	fawn gray blue	none	Varepa
5	6½	dark horn horn	none	Shugart
5	8¾	dark horn gray	none	Shugart
5	8½	dark horn horn	none	Shugart
5	9	fawn horn <del>gray</del>	none	Zeljava
4	10	dark horn gray	none	Norden
4	11	fawn horn horn	none	Norden
5	¾	fawn red blue	none	Leuwigat
5	-	dark horn gray	none	Stralberg

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. D. Pottay, Surgeon of the SOFA HUNLERS, Staling years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lubensk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1900

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1905 by J. H. Harty  
Immigration Officer at New York Doctor

\* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof,“ as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Fijian  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Stuparich (master)*, \* of the *SOFIA HORNBERG*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*.  
*Wm. Hearlett*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. B. Stetson*, Surgeon of the *SOFIA HORNBERG*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Toronto*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*.  
*Wm. Hearlett*  
Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian (Kusmak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

New York B<sup>th</sup> 1, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1, 1907

ing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 11

12

#### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
5	10½	dark blue gray	Poland
5	5½	fair brown blue	Castellon
5	5¾	fair brown gray	Castellon
5	10¼	dark brown gray	Venezuela
5	7½	dark brown brown	Hristolice
5	8½	fair brown gray	Podgora
5	8½	dark brown gray	Rumonia
5	9¾	dark brown brown	Rumonia
5	6¼	fair brown blue	General de la
5	9	dark brown gray	Poland
5	½	dark brown gray	Winstan
5	3½	fair fair gray	Vorona
5	6	fair brown blue	Rawa, Russia
5	1½	fair brown gray	Lemberg
5	6½	fair brown brown	Hungary
5	9	fair brown gray	Ryngom
5	7½	dark brown gray	Belgrade
5	6¼	fair fair blue	Treaga, Italy
5	5½	dark brown gray	Treaga, Italy
4	10½	fair black gray	Alexandria
5	6½	dark brown brown	Russia
5	5½	dark brown gray	Hubovich, Poland
5	6¼	fair brown brown	Shorgbi
5	5	dark brown gray	Dubanka, Russia
4	10	fair fair blue	Lubanski, Russia
5	2	fair brown black	Hubovich, Poland
5	4½	dark brown brown	Hubovich, Poland
5	7½	dark brown gray	Hubovich, Poland
5	6¼	dark brown brown	Rumonia
5	5½	fair fair gray	Poland

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of THE SOFIA HONENBERG Working Men's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct; and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1908

\* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof,“ as the case may be.

African (North)  
American.  
Bolivian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Jamaican.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Hupenich (master), of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907  
Wm Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. D. Roth, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907  
Wm Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York  
Dr. A. D. Roth

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black),  
 American,  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Rumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusnik),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
281	Jay Kleplicki	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
282	Michal S. S. S.	34	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
283	Michal S. S. S.	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
284	Michal S. S. S.	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	gray	none	Hydelsheim
285	John Myker	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	gray	none	Hydelsheim
286	John Myker	32	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	gray	none	Hydelsheim
287	John Myker	35	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	gray	none	Hydelsheim
288	John Myker	37	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hydelsheim
289	John Myker	39	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
290	John Myker	40	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark	gray	none	Hydelsheim
291	John Myker	38	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	dark	gray	none	Hydelsheim
292	John Myker	29	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
293	John Myker	26	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
294	John Myker	35	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
295	John Myker	30	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
296	John Myker	25	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
297	John Myker	15	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hydelsheim
298	John Myker	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
299	John Myker	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hydelsheim
300	John Myker	32	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
301	John Myker	29	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	gray	none	Hydelsheim
302	John Myker	27	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	gray	none	Hydelsheim
303	John Myker	17	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
304	John Myker	17	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
305	John Myker	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
296	John Myker	43	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hydelsheim
297	John Myker	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
298	John Myker	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hydelsheim
299	John Myker	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
300	John Myker	21	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
301	John Myker	21	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
302	John Myker	17	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
303	John Myker	17	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
304	John Myker	17	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim
305	John Myker	17	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Hydelsheim	Scranton Pa.	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother Jan Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Hydelsheim

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



IS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
TERRAGE PASSENGERS.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ingress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 14, 1907

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
on.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he possess any other passport, or other document of the same kind, or any other document of the same kind?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether convicted of any crime, or whether under suspension of his civil rights, or whether he is under any other disqualification for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6	no	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	no	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	no	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Jan wepock 215 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		
5	2 1/4	dark fair blue	none	none	Gybalinow
5	3	fair fair blue	none	none	Kongyuck
5	4 1/2	dark brown blue	none	none	Kongyuck
5	11	dark brown gray	none	none	Pygidi
5	6 1/2	dark brown gray	none	none	Raj
5	6	dark brown gray	none	none	Klonka
5	2	dark fair gray	none	none	Sotank
5	3 1/4	fair fair gray	none	none	Sotank
5	3 1/4	fair brown blue	none	none	Sotank
5	3 1/2	dark brown gray	none	none	Kongyuck
5	4 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Wongyuck
5	4	fair fair blue	none	none	Tunka
5	3 1/2	fair fair blue	none	none	Plabanow
5	1 1/2	fair fair blue	none	none	Pygidi
5	3 1/2	fair fair blue	none	none	Plabanow
4	11	fair fair gray	none	none	Plabanow
4	9 1/2	fair fair blue	none	none	Plabanow
5	6 1/2	fair brown gray	none	none	Kyochow
5	1/2	dark brown blue	none	none	Kastanow
5	5 1/2	dark brown gray	none	none	Kastanow
5	5	dark brown gray	none	none	Kastanow
5	6 1/2	fair brown blue	none	none	Siler
5	3	dark brown brown	none	none	Siler
5	6 1/2	fair brown blue	none	none	Kastanow
5	5 1/2	dark brown blue	none	none	Kastanow
5	1 1/2	fair brown blue	none	none	Kastanow
5	3 1/2	fair brown gray	none	none	Kastanow
5	6 1/2	dark brown blue	none	none	Kastanow
5	6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	none	Kastanow
5	1 1/2	fair fair blue	none	none	Kastanow

do  
on  
the  
by own  
olic  
a  
or  
est  
is

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855

I, A. B. Bettey, Surgeon of the SOFIA POLANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality  
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1907.  
Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Czech.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joseph P. Smith (master), of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
Wm. H. Carroll  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Petty, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
Wm. H. Carroll  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmanian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

... PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

The stock from which they sprang is of the same type. List of races will be found on back of t



22 DEC 190 Arriving at Port of New York 12 1, 1907

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. A. B. Bostley, Surgeon on "SOFIA HOHENBERG" Livingstone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1900

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
-Chinese  
(Croatian)  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Heizervonian  
Irish



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Stephen (master), of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1907.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Pottay, Surgeon "SOFIA HOHENBERG", 1853 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leuven, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1907.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S.  *sailing from*   , 190  *Arriving at Port of*   *New York*   *Jan 1*  , 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Color of				
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	1 1/2	fair	fair	gray	
5	4 1/2	fair	brn	gray	name
5	1 1/2	fair	fair	brn	name
5	5	dark	brn	brn	name
5	9	dark	brn	gray	name
5	10	fair	black	black	name
5	6 1/2	fair	black	brn	name
5	7	dark	black	brn	name
5	9	dark	brn	brn	name
5	7	dark	brn	brn	name
5	10 1/2	dark	black	gray	name
5	10	light	brn	brn	name
5	1	dark	fair	gray	name
5	6 1/2	dark	brn	gray	name
5	2	dark	black	black	name
5	3	dark	brn	gray	name
5	3 1/4	dark	brn	gray	name
5	3	fair	brn	brn	name
5	5 1/2	fair	dark	brn	name
5	6	fair	fair	brn	name
5	6	fair	brn	gray	name
5	8 1/2	dark	brn	brn	name



List 8

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

, do  
surgeon  
in the  
own  
public  
d of a  
ise or  
e best  
ein is

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

I, J. A. D. Hottel, Surgeon of the SOFIA HONENBERG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lohndorf, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

\* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof,“ as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. of the SOFIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
Wm. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. H. H., Surgeon of the SOFIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
Wm. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
 African (white)  
 Albanian  
 Armenian  
 Australian  
 Belgian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Sardinian (Russini)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sailing from															Arriving at Port of New York															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime or delinquency? If yes, state date, place, and character of offense.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																						
181	Margaretha Krieger	35	f	housew.	yes	Austrian-German	Petersdorf, Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	husband	\$0	no	Husband, Josef Krieger, 679 E. 1st St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark brown gray	none	Petersdorf																						
182	José Krieger	35	m	housew.	no	Austrian-German	Petersdorf, Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	father	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark brown gray	none	Petersdorf																						
183	Margaretha Krieger	35	f	housew.	yes	Austrian-German	Petersdorf, Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	father	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark brown gray	none	Petersdorf																						
184	Herbert Fuczel	31	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian-Slovak	Komarov, Austria	New York	yes	brother	\$5	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown gray	none	Hungary																						
185	Berta Fuczel	28	f	laborer	yes	Rumanian-Slovak	Komarov, Austria	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3 1/2"	fair fair blue	none	Hungary																						
186	Lana Horvath	35	f	housew.	no	Rumanian-Hungarian	Gyula, Hungary	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	4' 9 1/4"	dark gray gray	none	Galatz																						
187	Aneta Horvath	18	f	tailor	no	Rumanian-Hungarian	Gyula, Hungary	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2 1/4"	fair red brown	none	Galatz																						
188	Marya Horvath	13	f	laborer	no	Austrian-Ruthenian	Tarnobrzeg, Poland	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair fair blue	none	Tarnobrzeg																						
189	Franca Giala	21	f	laborer	no	Austrian-Ruthenian	Tarnobrzeg, Poland	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair fair blue	none	Tarnobrzeg																						
190	Bozica Tanczik	20	f	laborer	yes	Austrian-Ruthenian	Tarnobrzeg, Poland	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11 1/4"	fair black gray	none	Tarnobrzeg																						
191	Dmytro Tymchuk	22	m	laborer	no	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2 1/4"	dark brown gray	none	Belarus																						
192	Michael Tymchuk	19	m	laborer	yes	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/4"	fair brown brown	none	Belarus																						
193	Richard Turkamp	30	m	laborer	no	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/4"	fair fair blue	none	Belarus																						
194	Andryna Dymchuk	17	f	laborer	no	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11 1/4"	fair black black	none	Belarus																						
195	Berta Schornig	18	f	laborer	yes	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2 1/4"	fair brown brown	none	Belarus																						
196	Tajko Szabados	26	m	laborer	yes	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2 1/4"	fair brown brown	none	Belarus																						
197	Kristof Romany	22	m	laborer	yes	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5'	dark brown blue	none	Belarus																						
198	Michal Doboszinski	18	m	laborer	no	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1 1/4"	dark brown gray	none	Belarus																						
199	Ivan Doboszinski	17	m	laborer	no	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2 1/4"	dark brown gray	none	Belarus																						
200	Anna Doboszinski	17	f	laborer	no	Austrian-Ruthenian	Philipsburg, Prussia	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2 1/4"	dark brown gray	none	Belarus																						
201	Francka Brenner	21	f	laborer	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Cris, Hungary	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5'	fair brown brown	none	Cris																						
202	Berta Zholinsk	24	f	laborer	yes	Austrian-Ruthenian	Kupczyn, Poland	New York	yes	self	\$0	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6'	fair fair blue	none	Kupczyn																						
203	Rubens Luigi	26	m	laborer	yes	Austrian-Italian	Montebelluna, Italy	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/4"	fair brown blue	none	Montebelluna																						
204	Peric Tramevco	44	m	laborer	yes	Austrian-Italian	Montebelluna, Italy	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/4"	fair blue blue	none	Montebelluna																						
205	Barbe Angelo	29	m	laborer	yes	Austrian-Italian	Villanova, New York	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3 1/4"	fair blue blue	none	Villanova																						
206	Teric Kostino	31	m	laborer	no	Austrian-Croatian	Pumbarna, New York	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6'	fair brown blue	none	Pumbarna																						
207	Pertosa Marco	32	m	laborer	yes	Austrian-Croatian	Villanova, New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2"	fair brown blue	none	Villanova																						
208	Nicé Johann	26	m	laborer	no	Austrian-Slovenian	Velika, Hungary	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	fair fair gray	none	Velika																						
209	Feris Antalski	21	f	laborer	yes	Austrian-Slovenian	Velika, Hungary	New York	yes	husband	\$6	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4'	fair brown gray	none	Velika																						
210	Feris Kali	5	f	laborer	no	Austrian-Slovenian	Velika, Hungary	New York	yes	father	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4'	fair brown gray	none	Velika																						

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25.000, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 25.000, 190

[illegible]

ing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Color of—			
Complexion.					
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	1 1/2	dark brown	gray	none	Peterborough
5	4 1/4	dark brown	gray	none	Marquette
5	3 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Chesapeake
4	9 3/4	dark gray	gray	none	Galatz
5	2 1/4	fair	red brown	none	Galatz
5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Jamaica
5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Jamaica
4	11 3/4	fair	black gray	none	St. Petersburg
5	2 3/4	dark brown	gray	none	Belgrade
5	8 1/4	fair	brown brown	none	Essex
5	6 1/4	fair	fair blue	none	Essex
4	11 3/4	fair	black black	none	Essex
5	5 1/4	fair	brown brown	none	Essex
5	8 1/4	fair	brown blue	none	Essex
5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Essex
5	1 1/4	fair	brown gray	none	Essex
6	2 1/4	dark brown	brown	none	Essex
5	2 1/4	fair	fair brown	none	Essex
5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Essex
5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Essex
5	8 1/4	fair	brown blue	none	Essex
5	8 1/4	fair	red blue	none	Essex
5	3 1/4	fair	red brown	none	Essex
5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Essex
5	4 1/2	fair	brown blue	none	Essex
5	5 1/4	fair	fair gray	none	Essex
5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Essex

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. D. B. Potter, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOSPITAL, Sellinghausen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lubuch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907,  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

African (black)  
 American  
 Bolivian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Al. Huperich (master), of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1904  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Polley, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1904  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black),  
 American,  
 Armenian,  
 Australian,  
 Basman,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Egyptian,  
 Estonian,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Norwegian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Russian (Russiak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Color of			
Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.	
Feet.	Inches.				
5	10	dark brown	dark	dark	India, a
5	11 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	India, a
5	12	dark black brown	dark	dark	India, a
5	2	fair, fair gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	8 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	India, a
5	10	dark brown	dark	dark	India, a
5	13 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	India, a
5	14	dark brown gray	dark	dark	India, a
5	15	fair, fair gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	2	fair, fair gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	2 1/2	fair, fair gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	5 1/4	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	11 1/4	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	13 1/4	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	14 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	15 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	16 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	17 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	18 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	19 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	20 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	21 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	22 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	23 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	24 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	25 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	26 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	27 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	28 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	29 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	30 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	31 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	32 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	33 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	34 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	35 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	36 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	37 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	38 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	39 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	40 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	41 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	42 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	43 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	44 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	45 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	46 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	47 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	48 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	49 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	50 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	51 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	52 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	53 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	54 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	55 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	56 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	57 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	58 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	59 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	60 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	61 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	62 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	63 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	64 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	65 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	66 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	67 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	Europe, a
5	68 1/2	dark brown gray	dark		

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



OR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	10 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Moldavia
5	11 1/4	dark brown gray	none	Polac
5	1 1/2	dark black brown	none	Spa
5	2	fair fair gray	none	Empire
5	8 3/4	dark brown gray	none	Podhajitz
5	10	dark brown hair	none	Jarisk
5	13 1/4	dark brown brown	none	Fidala
5	2 1/4	dark brown gray	none	Parjawa
5	3 1/4	fair brown gray	none	Germelica
5	2	fair brown brown	none	Chmidora
5	2 1/2	fair brown gray	none	Germelica
5	5 3/4	dark brown gray	none	Germelica
5	11 1/4	dark brown gray	none	Grab
5	9 3/4	dark brown brown	none	Hodanulga
5	9 1/2	fair brown hair	none	Eme
5	1 1/2	dark gray gray	none	Heitz
5	1	dark brown gray	none	Eme
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
5	2 1/2	dark brown gray	none	Lukatz
5	1 1/2	dark brown gray	none	Mitroica
5	3 3/4	fair brown brown	none	Mitroica
5	6 1/4	dark black brown neck	Liabice of his	Braila
5	5	—	—	—

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Patton, Surgeon of SOFIA HONENBERG, Spokane, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1904  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Belarusian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dr. Stephen C. (Master) of the SS. 807, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Ottav, Surgeon of SS. 807, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lehigh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Czech
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or in possession of cash or other property, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth																																	
121	Lesia Drelit	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
122	Salmon Linnin	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
123	Leho Kortow	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
124	Yacharina Schind	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
125	Yacharina Schind	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
126	Yacharina Schind	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
127	Nure Korkut	32	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
128	Omyho Odysh	32	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
129	Ycham Burdata	32	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
130	Yan Chabowski	27	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
131	Yan Chabowski	26	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
132	Yan Chabowski	18	m	s	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
133	Yan Chabowski	27	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
134	Oleka Pytel	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
135	Yan Chabowski	17	m	s	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
136	Yan Chabowski	43	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
137	Yan Chabowski	48	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
138	Yan Chabowski	18	m	s	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
139	Yan Chabowski	26	m	s	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
140	Yan Chabowski	40	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
141	Yan Chabowski	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
142	Yan Chabowski	30	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
143	Yan Chabowski	32	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
144	Yan Chabowski	34	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
145	Yan Chabowski	34	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
146	Yan Chabowski	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
147	Yan Chabowski	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
148	Yan Chabowski	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
149	Yan Chabowski	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	
150	Yan Chabowski	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland																																	



THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 14 1907, 1907

[illegible]

they and the language they speak. List of rivers will be found on back of this sheet.

18

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	2 3/4	fair	brown gray	name Ruzhica
5	9	fair	brown gray	name Magilua
5	4 1/2	dark	black black	name Dardavin
5	5 1/2	fair	black gray	name Avenova
4	11 1/4	fair	brown gray	name Ozalg
5	5 1/2	dark	brown gray	name Litoz
5	4	dark	black brown	name Juvinka
5	5 1/2	dark	brown gray	name Juvinka
5	5	dark	fair blue	name Juvinka
5	2 1/2	dark	fair gray	name Juvinka
5	~	fair	fair gray	name Kupcyz
5	4 1/2	dark	brown gray	name Kupcyz
5	1 3/4	fair	fair gray	name Kupcyz
5	5	fair	brown gray	name Semth Black
5	6	dark	fair gray	name Gerdagot
5	~	fair	gray brown	name
5	5 3/4	dark	brown gray	name Chanceluk
5	6 1/2	dark	brown brown	name Markov
5	5 1/4	dark	brown gray	name Ruzhica
5	7 1/2	dark	brown gray	name Fudka
5	1 3/4	fair	black brown	name Bilagorok
5	9 1/2	fair	brown brown	name Petukov
5	4	dark	brown gray	name Sogaviti
5	5 1/4	dark	brown gray	name Bilagorok
5	4 1/2	fair	brown brown	name Sevazina
5	1 3/4	fair	brown gray	name Sevazina
5	9 1/2	fair	black gray	name Anna
5	9 1/2	fair	brown gray	name Anna

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. H. Batty, Surgeon Dr. SOFIA HOHENBERG, holding them to be  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

day of *February*

100 Y

Immigration Officer at *New York*

Dexter

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Delatavian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hozegorianian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sp. Suprenich (master) of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1902  
Wm Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. H. Boley, Surgeon "SOFIA HOHENBERG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1902  
Wm Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black),  
 American,  
 Armenian,  
 Australian,  
 Basque,  
 Belgian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 British,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Canadian,  
 Chinese,  
 Cuban,  
 Danish,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Hungarian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusnian),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



## 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071		1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087		1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093	
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--



Arriving at Port of New York ~~18~~ 1, 1907

[illegible]

\* NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

2. A. Satterly, Surgeon, SOFIA HOHENBERG, holding license No. 10  
sincerely, and truly near that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
on, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
Tuskegee, and that I have made a personal examination of  
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

in to before me this 14th day of January, 1908, W. C. Kelley  
Wm. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer at New York Boston

: whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	10 1/4	fair brown gray	name	Rudnick
5	10 1/2	dark brown brown	name	Borac
6	1 1/2	fair brown brown	name	Rudnick
5	10 1/2	dark brown gray	name	Kozzy Kidding
5	7 1/4	dark brown blue	name	Wyski Koding
5	5 1/4	dark black black	name	Kimbolige
5	7 1/4	dark black black	name	Kimbolige
5	8	dark brown gray	name	Bidenavine
5	2 1/2	dark gray gray	name	Bidenavine
5	2	dark brown gray	name	Explosive
5	9 1/4	dark brown brown	name	Kickoff
5	10	dark brown black	name	Kickoff
5	9 3/4	dark brown brown	name	Kickoff
5	11 1/4	dark brown brown	name	Kickoff
5	10	dark black brown	name	Kickoff
5	6	dark black gray	name	Kickoff
5	7 1/2	dark black gray	name	Kickoff

5 1/4 fair brown	none	Kalezab
5 3/4 dark fair	none	Park. H.
5 7 dark brown gray	none	Frank
5 3 fair fair gray	none	Kuck
5 6 1/2 dark brown gray	none	Kuck
5 3/4 dark brown	none	Kuck
5 8 fair black gray	none	Skymia
5 9 fair fair gray	none	Chornik
5 3/4 fair brown brown	none	Zaczen
5 4/4 fair fair gray	none	Zaczen

African (black):  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dahomian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Scarlett of the SOFIA HOHENBERG from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. D. Soley, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from															Arriving at Port of		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
190															New York		1907									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
61	Jean Basmak	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
62	Anton Bednarski	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
63	Paul Belyanin	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
64	Michal Litvinovskii	29	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
65	Nikolaj Zukorovskii	37	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
66	Aleksa Danilovitch	48	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
67	Paul Efremovitch	29	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
68	Marya Matys	18	f	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
69	Michal Kwiatkowski	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
70	Michal Polinski	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
71	Stefan Horbacz	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
72	Gregor Bilous	20	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
73	Pawlo Marytsov	33	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
74	Nikolaj Denisovskii	32	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
75	Nikolaj Woiniak	29	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
76	Aleksa Nidomytsko	32	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
77	Josef Rohlender	33	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
78	Oliver Gorchanov	32	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
79	Nikolaj Horbacz	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
80	Michal Smirnov	25	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
81	Michal Yankovitch	35	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
82	Jean Lisiki	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
83	Roman Dolny	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
84	Jean Romanyuk	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
85	Omylos Sasicovitch	35	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
86	Nikolaj Macevich	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
87	Andrei Ciorov	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
88	Michal Turkow	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
89	Michal Tymonowski	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian
90	Michal Steinert	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	Russian

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**E U S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

190 Arriving at Port of New York. 1, 1907

[illegible]

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

#### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—	PRINCE OF BIRTH.	
Complexion.			Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	5	fair	fair brown	name Janvaruit
5	7 3/4	fair	fair gray	name Janvaruit
5	5 1/4	fair	fair brown	name Kupsigpuc
5	6 3/4	dark	brown gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	4 1/2	dark	black gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	3 3/4	fair	fair blue	name Kupsigpuc
5	5	dark	fair gray	name Kupsigpuc
4	10 3/4	fair	brown brown	name Kupsigpuc
5	7	fair	fair gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	2 1/2	fair	fair blue	name Kupsigpuc
5	5	dark	fair gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	9 3/4	dark	brown brown	name Solzantia
5	6 3/4	dark	fair brown	name Gohakore
5	4	dark	brown brown	name Kupsigpuc
5	8	dark	brown gray	name Gaidore
5	7	dark	fair gray	name Chodongkua
5	5 3/4	dark	fair gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	5 1/4	dark	black brown	name Kupsigpuc
4	11 1/2	dark	brown brown	name Kupsigpuc
5	6 1/2	dark	brown gray	name Jazfanki
5	4 1/4	dark	brown brown	name Petykai
5	3 1/4	fair	fair brown	name Kupsigpuc
5	10 1/4	fair	brown brown	name Kupsigpuc
5	6 1/4	dark	brown gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	2 1/4	dark	brown gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	7 1/4	dark	black gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	8	dark	brown gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	1	fair	black gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	4 1/2	fair	fair gray	name Kupsigpuc
5	5	dark	black black	name Kupsigpuc

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. R. Patton, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~Swearing there~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901,  
Wm. Scarlett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Dr. Stephen J. (master)* of the *SOFIA HOENBERG*, from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *January*, 190*7*.  
*Wm. Searlett*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. H. Pottay*, Surgeon of the *SOFIA HOENBERG*, *Washing them with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Louisiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *January*, 190*7*.  
*Wm. Searlett*  
 Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Cuban  
 Galician  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Persian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

192-5

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of Identification.
31	Anna Jankowski	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
32	Anna Jankowski	38	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
33	Anna Jankowski	36	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
34	Anna Jankowski	34	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
35	Anna Jankowski	32	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
36	Anna Jankowski	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
37	Anna Jankowski	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
38	Anna Jankowski	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
39	Anna Jankowski	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
40	Anna Jankowski	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
41	Anna Jankowski	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
42	Anna Jankowski	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
43	Anna Jankowski	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
44	Anna Jankowski	14	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
45	Anna Jankowski	12	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
46	Anna Jankowski	10	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
47	Anna Jankowski	8	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
48	Anna Jankowski	6	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
49	Anna Jankowski	4	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
50	Anna Jankowski	2	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
51	Anna Jankowski	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
52	Anna Jankowski	38	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
53	Anna Jankowski	36	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
54	Anna Jankowski	34	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
55	Anna Jankowski	32	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
56	Anna Jankowski	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
57	Anna Jankowski	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
58	Anna Jankowski	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
59	Anna Jankowski	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
60	Anna Jankowski	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
61	Anna Jankowski	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
62	Anna Jankowski	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
63	Anna Jankowski	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
64	Anna Jankowski	14	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
65	Anna Jankowski	12	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
66	Anna Jankowski	10	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
67	Anna Jankowski	8	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
68	Anna Jankowski	6	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
69	Anna Jankowski	4	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
70	Anna Jankowski	2	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
71	Anna Jankowski	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
72	Anna Jankowski	38	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
73	Anna Jankowski	36	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
74	Anna Jankowski	34	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
75	Anna Jankowski	32	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
76	Anna Jankowski	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
77	Anna Jankowski	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
78	Anna Jankowski	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
79	Anna Jankowski	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
80	Anna Jankowski	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
81	Anna Jankowski	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
82	Anna Jankowski	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
83	Anna Jankowski	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
84	Anna Jankowski	14	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
85	Anna Jankowski	12	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
86	Anna Jankowski	10	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
87	Anna Jankowski	8	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
88	Anna Jankowski	6	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
89	Anna Jankowski	4	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
90	Anna Jankowski	2	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
91	Anna Jankowski	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
92	Anna Jankowski	38	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
93	Anna Jankowski	36	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
94	Anna Jankowski	34	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
95	Anna Jankowski	32	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
96	Anna Jankowski	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
97	Anna Jankowski	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
98	Anna Jankowski	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
99	Anna Jankowski	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none
100	Anna Jankowski	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Anna Jankowski	5	fair	no	none

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STORAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
FIRST IS FOR STORAGE PASSENGERS.

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1, 1904												
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Age.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he possess or claim possession of any real estate in the United States?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10	Youngstown	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Anton Kopp Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cleveland	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Bartko Pockyla Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hannoverstadt	yes	self	\$13	no	friend Hugo Hauke Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Butala	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hannoverstadt	yes	self	\$13	no	friend Michael Kopp Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$44	no	friend Jan Tuma Hannoverstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no

State whether they speak and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6 1/2	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	7 1/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	4 1/2	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	5 1/2	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	5	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	7	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	8	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	11 1/2	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	5 3/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	7	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	3 3/4	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	3 1/2	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	11 1/2	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	5	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	7 3/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	8	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	4 1/2	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	4 1/2	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	8 1/4	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	11 1/2	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	7 1/2	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	11 3/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	10 1/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	9 1/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	9	fair brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	3 1/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	4 1/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	4 1/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland
5	4 1/4	dark brown	gray	none	none	Poland

I, Dr. H. H. Hohenberg, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1904.  
Wm. H. Hohenberg  
Immigration Officer at New York.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- German
- French
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Yugoslavian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefanovich (master) of the M. S. O. F. from Belite, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
Wm. Dealett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, St. P. O. O. O., Surgeon of the Belite, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
Wm. Dealett  
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
 American  
 Armenian  
 Australian  
 Austrian  
 Belgian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 British  
 Bulgarian  
 Canadian  
 Chinese  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Indian (North)  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
 Form 1300 B.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States  
 Officer of any vessel having

S. S.

SOFA MONTRO

sailing from Belite

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People
1	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
2	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
3	Alexander Agga	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian
4	Alon Kichonick	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian
5	Alon Kuchan	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian
6	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
7	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
8	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
9	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
10	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
11	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
12	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
13	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
14	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
15	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
16	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
17	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
18	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
19	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
20	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
21	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
22	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
23	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
24	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
25	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
26	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
27	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
28	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
29	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
30	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
31	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
32	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
33	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
34	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
35	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
36	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
37	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
38	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
39	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
40	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
41	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
42	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
43	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
44	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
45	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
46	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
47	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
48	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
49	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian
50	Andol Dzyryk	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian



ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190 Arriving at Port of New York 13<sup>th</sup> / 190

stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races still be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

.....

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York 13<sup>th</sup> 1907

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.
5	5	fair fair gray	none Angellville
5	6	dark brown black	none Holabrook
5	8 1/2	fair fair blue	none Lutzpa
5	9 1/4	fair fair blue	none Hymerville
5	7	fair fair blue	none Susquehanna
5	7 1/2	fair brown black	none Jaluz
5	6 1/2	fair brown black	none Radecy
5	4	fair fair blue	none Lukawa
5	8 1/4	dark brown gray	none Tunk
5	2	fair brown brown	none Gajikaw
5	5 3/4	dark dark blue	none Glavica
5	8 1/2	fair fair blue	none Glavica
5	10 1/4	dark fair blue	none Glavica
5	8 1/2	dark brown gray	none Gaja Bivica
5	9 3/4	dark thick black	none Gacinta
5	3	fair brown blue	none Furens
5	4 1/4	fair black blue	none Huchik
5	3 1/2	dark brown blue	none Bridglaw
5	3	dark brown blue	none Bridglaw
5	2 3/4	fair fair blue	none Uman
5	8	fair fair blue	none Uman
5	7 3/4	fair fair blue	none Uman
5	8 1/4	fair fair blue	none Uman
5	9 3/4	fair fair blue	none Uman
5	9	fair brown gray	none Uman
5	9	dark brown blue	none Uman
5	9 1/4	fair brown gray	none Uman
5	9	dark fair blue	none Farnwood
5	6 1/2	dark brown gray	none Seven
5	5 3/4	fair brown brown	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SOFIA HONENBURG

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Tunnin Salmon	5	2		1	To uncle							
✓ 32	Karabenz Eva & Sch & m-1-1	6	16/22	1	6	" tel							
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

*Handwritten notes:*  
 Under arrest for...  
 100 to H. ...



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **SOFIA HOENBERG** (AUS. AM.) arrived, **January** 14, 1907, M., from **OK**

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Bertalen Jaske	7	16	1		Te tel §	R.R. to B. C. Frank telegraph #25, Green 14 1/2						
✓ 2	Maurer Wendel	5	16	1		" tel §	R.R. to Son, Wendel #24, Green 14 1/2						
✓ 3	Tursanska Anna	1	15	1		" cousin	can, H. Kuyak, 506 to 5						
✓ 4	Acker Fred.	1	30	1		" uncle	Rev. Society, 820 Madison Ave, 15 1/2 2 3 2						
✓ 15	Jastrzebska Tokla	9	5	1		" brother	can, Frank, 547, 15 1/2 1 2 1						
✓ 6	Weiss Yene	10	27	1		" I.Y.	Polish, Society, 117 Broad, 15 1/2 1 2 1						
✓ 7	Planeta Stan.	9	7	1		" tel §	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 8	Voros Gyuliesia & ch	7	29/30	1		" husband	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 9	Melanowska Magdalena	10	16	1		" b-i-1	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 10	Hryczko Anna	10	17	1		" husband	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 11	Szatkwaka Josefa	10	14	1		" cousin	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 12	Heim Jeliscka	10	30	1		" sister	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 13	Hets Teresia	10	29	1		" cousin	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 14	Sestanovic Mateo	6	15	1		" tel §	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 15	Pasytai Elisabeth	4	20	1		" tel §	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 16	Sicherman Hanni	6	3	1		" sister	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 17	Stefanska Augusta & ch	9	12	1		" tel §	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 18	Litwin Marya	7	8	1		" brother	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 19	Wocishowicz Feodor	9	21	1		" tel §	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 20	Biela Johanna	7	9	1		" cousin	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 21	Hollenbagg Juliana & 3 ch	5	24/7	4		" tel §	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 22	Uberka Margit & 3 ch	8	1/4	1	3	" husband	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 23	Carantza Giamula & son	40	1/2	8		" husband	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 24	Erimer Schike & brother	5	27/8	2		" brother	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 25	Erigo1 Ciprian	9	22	1		" tel §	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 26	Winnicki Felwel	9	19	1		" brother	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 27	Lecher Basie	11	14	1		" brother	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 28	Colar Frans	2	18	1		" ind. add.	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 29	Ian Johanna	2	19	1		" "	can, total, 506 to 5						
✓ 30	Komandant Antonina	11	26	1		" frd.	can, total, 506 to 5						

Jan 14



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

25

WL S. S. SOPHIA HOHENBERG (Austrian American) arrived Jan. 14, 1906, M., from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS										DEPORTED		
INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PRISON	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy								
✓ 30 m	1 Romanyshyn, Ivan	✓ 3 11 1		I P C Was in jail	Schwartz									1/14 91 Jt. 10.45								
✓ 26 m	2 Korbaly, Nikola;	✓ 3 11 1		" " " "	"									1/14 93 Jt. 10.50								
✓ 21 m	3 Nidoszytko, Aleksa	✓ 3 16 1		" " " "	"																	45
✓ 18 m	4 Aronfeld, Saul and sis	✓ 6 22/30 2		"	Fitzg.	1/14 153								1/15 177 DD 10.15								2 2
✓ 40 m	5 Jambroz, Ang. Tris	✓ 5 19 1		"	Dora									1/14 177 DD 10.15								
✓ 10 m	6 Irzybytski, Maria	✓ 3 18 1		"	Snider	1/14 166								1/15 164 DD 10.30								1 1
✓ 40 m	7 Antonik, Franz	✓ 3 12 1		"	Snider	1/14 166								1/15 164 DD 10.30								1 1
✓ 20 m	8 Stavro, Vladimir	✓ 54 17 1		"	Thiers	1/14 173																40 40
✓ 13 m	9 Stef, Joakim	✓ 54 14 1		"	Thiers																	40 40
✓ 20 m	10 Cugaviti, Nicolas and bro	✓ 51 19/30 2		"	Truno									1/14 175								
✓ 48 m	11 Danilowsky, Shmuel w and son	✓ 8 17/26 10		"	Jones	1/14 46								1/15 171 DD 10.30								9 9
✓ 20 m	12 Bigeris, Constantine	✓ 52 6 1		" HOLD withdrawn	Dora	1/14 88								1/15 171 DD 10.30								8 9
✓ 55 f	13 Wurst, Chana and son	✓ 7 6/7 2		" Dr. Cert.		1/14 169								1/15 169 DD 11.00								2 2
✓ 24 m	14 Angelopoulos, Vassilios	✓ 39 14 1		" HOLD withdrawn		1/14 173								1/15 163 DD 10.30								1 1
✓ 20 m	15 Polyzopoulos, Elias G.	✓ 52 15 1		" Rel. 1/14/07 4 Rem. 1/15/07 HOLD 1/14 173																		1 2
✓ 26 m	16 Berkowicz, Israel	✓ 9 18 1		" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	1/14 173								1/16 194 DD 11.26								4 6
✓ 48 f	17 Maurer, Elizabeth and son	✓ 5 17/19 2		" Dr. Cert.	English	1/14 173								1/16 194 DD 11.26								44 46
✓ 40 f	18 Stefanska, Augusta	✓ 9 17 2		" S. S. 1/21 Green Alex 1/17 173										1/16 194 DD 11.26								44 46

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED TO BE HELD ON RETURN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt of the CARMAN, from Sausalito, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARACAS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B C H B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

### RECAPITULATION:

*Aline* ✓ U.S. Travel ✗  
 1/30  
 1/30  
 871  
 323- 7 496

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	
Armenian.	
Balmerian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
Kao Indian.	
English.	
Filipina.	
Finnish.	
Finnish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Norwegian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusnak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	
Scottish.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	



... and Labor  
SERVICE.  
1500

W1  
25

sailing from Queensdown <sup>UK</sup>, 6 January, 1907. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 18 JAN 1907, 190

$\frac{6}{2} = 3$

from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races with



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *J. B. Wall* of the **CARYANIA**, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *20* No number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien: is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*  
*First or Second Officer.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

J. M. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1966  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Rutenian (Russians),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CARANIA** sailing from **Liverpool** 5 January, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 11 January 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption from payment of duty on baggage, or exemption from payment of duty on baggage, or exemption from payment of duty on baggage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Feet, In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	McMurray William	50	M.	M.	Linien	yes	U. Britain	Irish	London	New York	yes	Self	more	1899 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	None	Belfast
2	Payne Isabella	25	F.	S.	none			English	London	New York	yes	Self	more	1882 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	None	Belfast
3	Parfett Henry	48	M.	M.	Vallet				London	New York	yes	Self	more	1882 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Scar on left cheek	London
4	Macmillan William	28	M.	S.	Merchant			Scottish	London	New York	yes	Self	more	1882 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	fair	blue	None	London
5	Paradis Marguerite	33	F.	S.	none		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	more	1905 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	None	Paris
6	Robinson Edwin	52	M.	M.	Merchant		U. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	more	1906 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	London
7	Rensing Theodor	36	M.	S.	Manufacturer		Germany	German	Leipzig	New York	yes	Self	yes	1890 Leipzig	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	blue	None	Leipzig
8	Rennie John	48	M.	M.	none		U. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	more	1899 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	None	London
9	Raistrick Harold	27	M.	S.	Traveller				Bradford	New York	yes	Self	yes	1904 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	blue	None	Bradford
10	Reece Helen	22	F.	S.	Student		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	yes	1897 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	fair	light blue	None	Paris
11	Stables Frank	31	M.	M.	Traveller		U. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	1906 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	None	London
12	do. Jessie	31	F.	M.	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	yes	1906 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	blue	None	London
13	Somerfield Arthur	39	M.	S.	Merchant				Liverpool	New York	no	Self	yes	1906 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 1"	fair	blue	None	Liverpool
14	Stephens Fred	27	M.	S.	Agent	yes	U. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	1906 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	blue	None	London
15	Sawden Charles	34	M.	S.	Traveller				Bradford	New York	yes	Self	yes	1906 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 1"	fair	blue	None	Bradford
16	Stocker William	55	M.	M.	Traveller				London	New York	yes	Self	yes	1906 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	dark	blue	None	London
17	Stegg James	26	M.	S.	Traveller				London	New York	yes	Self	yes	1906 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 0"	fair	blue	None	London
18	Starrs Henry	6	M.	S.	child	no	U. Britain		Bradford	New York	yes	Father	yes	no	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6"	fair	blue	None	Bradford
19	Warrior Alfred	28	M.	S.	Vallet	yes			London	New York	no	Unknown	yes	no	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	blue	None	London
20	Westmar Ferdinand	39	M.	S.	none				London	New York	yes	Self	yes	1906 New York	no	Business Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *J B Wall* of the **CARMANIA**, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1906  
at NEW YORK  
R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ARMY, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. A. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens:

the

13

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1901

at NEW YORK

R. B. Ogden

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black,  
Azerbaijani,  
Bolivian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Finnish,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Ukrainian,  
Vietnamese,  
West Indian,



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 August, 190

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1855  
179

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. M. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

A. Rehb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906  
at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African blacks.  
Australians.  
Belgium.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK										13 JAN 1907										190									
sailing from Liverpool										5 January, 1907										Arriving at Port of									
CARMANIA										S.S.																			
21																													
1										2										3									
4										5										6									
7										8										9									
10										11										12									
13										14										15									
16										17										18									
19										20										21									
22										23										24									
25																													
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
NAME IN FULL.										NAME IN FULL.										NAME IN FULL.									
Age										Age										Age									
Sex										Sex										Sex									
Married or Single										Married or Single										Married or Single									
Calling or Occupation										Calling or Occupation										Calling or Occupation									
Able to Read. Write.										Able to Read. Write.										Able to Read. Write.									
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)										Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)										Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)									
Race or People.										Race or People.										Race or People.									
Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)										Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)										Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)									
Final destination. (State, City or Town.)										Final destination. (State, City or Town.)										Final destination. (State, City or Town.)									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.									
By whom was passage paid?										By whom was passage paid?										By whom was passage paid?									
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?										Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?										Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?									
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?									
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Ever in prison, or institution, or for any other reason, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?										Ever in prison, or institution, or for any other reason, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?										Ever in prison, or institution, or for any other reason, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?									
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.									
Deformed or Grippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.										Deformed or Grippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.										Deformed or Grippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.									
Height, Ft. in.										Height, Ft. in.										Height, Ft. in.									
Weight, Lbs.										Weight, Lbs.										Weight, Lbs.									
Color of Hair.										Color of Hair.										Color of Hair.									
Color of Eyes.										Color of Eyes.										Color of Eyes.									
Marks of Identification.										Marks of Identification.										Marks of Identification.									
Place of Birth.										Place of Birth.										Place of Birth.									
1	Underdowna Emerald	76	m	W. Gentleman	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1897	In transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	58	dark	dark	dark	London						
2	Wrightson John	44	m	face	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	510	dark	dark	dark	London						
3	Whitton Mary	32	f	S. House	yes	Scotch	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	57	fair	fair	fair	London						
4	Wood Frank	40	m	Secretary	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	58	dark	dark	dark	London						
5	Winnover Charles	34	m	S. Company	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	58	dark	dark	dark	London						
6	Winnover Charles	34	m	S. Company	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	58	dark	dark	dark	London						
7	York Richard	32	m	S. Salesman	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	58	dark	dark	dark	London						
8	Winnover Charles	34	m	S. Company	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	58	dark	dark	dark	London						
9	Dixon Frank	32	m	Ship	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	510	dark	dark	dark	London						
10	Mills Eugene	40	m	S. Stock	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	510	dark	dark	dark	London						
11	Courtesy Edward	42	m	S. Treasurer	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	58	dark	dark	dark	London						
12	Shelton James	39	m	S. Merchant	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	57	dark	dark	dark	London						
13	Fitzgerald Evelyn	31	f	S. House	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	6	dark	dark	dark	London						
14	Anderson Arthur	29	m	S. Merchant	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	56	dark	dark	dark	London						
15	Beck Edward	26	m	S. House	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	60	dark	dark	dark	London						
16	Remjean Irene	22	f	S. House	yes	French	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	54	dark	dark	dark	London						
17	Ferguson William	29	m	S. Stock	yes	Scotch	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	57	dark	dark	dark	London						
18	Hoskel Nathan	50	m	S. Traveller	yes	Russian	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	57	dark	dark	dark	London						
19	Jost Clarence	42	m	S. Reporter	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	60	fair	fair	fair	London						
20	Lewis Lewis	44	m	S. Traveller	yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	59	dark	dark	dark	London						
21	Morse John	30	m	S. Estate	yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	60	dark	dark	dark	London						
22	Macquisten Arthur	37	m	S. Traveller	yes	Scotch	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	58	dark	dark	dark	London						
23	Melne John	43	m	S. Importer	yes	Scotch	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	59	dark	dark	dark	London						
24	Neer Samuel	51	m	S. Agent	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	57	dark	dark	dark	London						
25	Rathjens Fuller	40	m	S. Merchant	yes	German	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	62	fair	fair	fair	London						
26	Rosen Thomas	44	m	S. Traveller	yes	Scotch	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	58	dark	dark	dark	London						
27	Rowell John	50	m	S. Accountant	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	56	dark	dark	dark	London						
28	Rucker Martin	51	m	S. Engineer	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	60	dark	dark	dark	London						
29	Strongman Charles	45	m	S. House	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	510	dark	dark	dark	London						
30	Winnover Charles	41	m	S. Traveller	yes	English	Irish	London	London	yes	self	yes	1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	62	dark	dark	dark	London						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, black.  
African, white.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rumanian.  
Russian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## List

3

150

2000 30 290



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

January

1906

at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. B. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. G. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

January

1906

at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Belgian.  
Brazilian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hellenic.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Rascals).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, or Speak English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or by mail received notice of deportation?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or gambler.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service of any kind, or to engage in any business or occupation, or to seek employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Weight, Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth
1		Asken Charles	28	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'10" fair	blue	none	Rosy
2		Alcock Clara	40	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'4" dark	blue	none	Stoke
3		Arthur Wright William	49	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'4" dark	blue	none	Stoke
4		Brown Clara M.	32	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'8" dark	blue	none	Rosy
5		Brown Sarah	44	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'4" dark	blue	none	Rosy
6		Bryant William	47	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
7		Barty Belton A.	34	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'9" dark	blue	none	Rosy
8		Bellville Frank A.	36	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	6'1" dark	blue	none	Rosy
9		Gladys A.	20	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	6'0" dark	blue	none	Rosy
10		Blake Samuel	38	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'10" dark	blue	none	Rosy
11		Florence	32	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'10" dark	blue	none	Rosy
12		Chelva Mariade C.	48	F	Married	none		Spanish	Spanish	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5' dark	blue	none	Rosy
13		Capper Joseph	49	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
14		Chelva	48	F	Married	none		Spanish	Spanish	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
15		Cason William	40	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'8" dark	blue	none	Rosy
16		Carter Wright Wm.	30	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
17		Charles Ronald	28	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'5" dark	blue	none	Rosy
18		Darlop Andrew	49	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	6' dark	blue	none	Rosy
19		Agnes	19	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'8" dark	blue	none	Rosy
20		Evans Percy	40	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
21		For Ernest	33	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
22		Grace Janette	35	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	6'1" dark	blue	none	Rosy
23		Grace Janette	35	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
24		Grace Janette	35	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
25		Grace Janette	35	F	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
26		Gallard David	24	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" dark	blue	none	Rosy
27		Gallard David	24	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'7" dark	blue	none	Rosy
28		Gallard David	24	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'8" dark	blue	none	Rosy
29		Gallard David	24	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'8" dark	blue	none	Rosy
30		Gallard David	24	M	Married	none		British English	English	London New York	London New York	yes	Self	yes	no	with mother	no	no	no	good	no	5'8" dark	blue	none	Rosy



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, J. B. Wall, of the CARMAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.  
First or Second Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

John W. Att  
Commanding Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Requena Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing thence  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
A. B. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

PS Berglin  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(*Vietnam*: *Việt Nam*)

American  
Albanian  
Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islands  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Vietnamese  
West Indian



## Li

2/

sailing from *Liverpool*

3 January, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 JAN 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever to place of destination or to visit family and friends? If so, when and where? If not, why not? (State, City or Town.)	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, gambler, or other person whose presence in the United States is prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than British birth, date of birth, place of birth, and date of arrival in the United States.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Trager William P.		✓																							
2	Walker John C.		✓																							
3	Kohn Samuel		✓																							
4	Duckert Louis F.		✓																							
5	<del>Parades Benjamin</del>		✓																							
6	Davis Louise		✓																							
7	Albertini Peter		✓																							
8	Crane Gerarda		✓																							
9	do Louis Mary		✓																							
10	Ward Patrick		✓																							
11	Houb Geo Wm		✓																							
12	Joseph Leonard		✓																							
13	Lewis George		✓																							
14	Gaylor Phoebe		✓																							
15	Piper Louis H		✓																							
16	Pearce Arthur W		✓																							
17	Boles Oscar E		✓																							
18	Campbell Charles D		✓																							
19	Green Warner L		✓																							
20	do M <sup>rs</sup> Grace		✓																							
21	do Marquette		✓																							
22	Smith David H		✓																							
23	Locke Herbert E		✓																							
24	Selend Francis L		✓																							
25	Law Walter W		✓																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the **CARMANIA**, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Pm) 11

*Sworn to before me this*

NEW YORK

*Staff, whether Master, First or Second Officer*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

*Sworn to before me this*

"

NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Arabic,  
Armenian,  
Belgian,  
Brazilian,  
Burmese,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Czech,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian (Russian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
Yiddish,  
Yoruba,  
Yupik, and  
Zebu Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *CARMANIA* sailing from *Liverpool* *13 January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *13 January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of Birth.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Adam Campbell W.	14	M				United States Citizen															
2	Mary.	14	F																			
3	Gwendolen	14	F																			
4	Campbell W.	8	M																			
5	Bell John B.		M																			
6	Coffin Esther R.	19	F																			
7	<del>Duncan Robert C.</del>																					
8	Dickinson Arthur	14	M																			
9	Mary K.	14	F																			
10	Nellie Jones	17	F																			
11	Ketty	15	F																			
12	Fleming Joseph		M																			
13	Gwynn Charles		M																			
14	Hall George S.		M																			
15	Healy Annie	14	F																			
16	Jackson Margaret	18	F																			
17	Kidd John		M																			
18	Kenton Elizabeth	14	F																			
19	Marshall Mary B.	14	F																			
20	Road Margaret B.	14	F																			
21	Gray Elizabeth	14	F																			
22	George Lilly C.	14	M																			
23	Goodrich Blanche	14	F																			
24	Kanebrook Carl H.	14	M																			
25	Jessie A.	14	F																			
26	Franklin	9	M																			
27	<del>Smith Lavinia</del>																					
28	W. Kelpley James D.		M																			
29	Lathrop Edward	14	M																			
30	Knatchell Belle	14	F																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the Bermuda, from Lucas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at New York

P. B. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at New York

P. B. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Holwer
- Hongarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Korean
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

INDEXED  
M. A. Gibson



18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

ARRIVING

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

13 January, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches					
1	Mayne Frank	23	M	S	Black	yes	British	Irish	brook	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Self	\$50	yes	1906	Resident returning	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Nil				brook
2	McDonagh Kelly Delia	37	M	S	keeper	yes			brook	no	Self	\$25	no		149 Pierpont St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Grey					brook
3	Galvin Michael	25	M	S	Black	yes			Paris	Kansas	yes	\$20	no		115 St Long Island NY	no	no	no	Good	no									brook
4	Harrington Thos W.	17	M	S	shop assistant	yes			new York	new York	yes	\$20	no			no	no	no	Good	no									brook

Handwritten mark: a large 'X' or 'H'.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Wall, of the Barman, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of January

1906

at New York

R. B. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Gordon, Surgeon of the Barman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. O'Brien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of January

1906

at New York

R. B. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Citizen</sup>ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, January, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

13 January 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Four to prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kennedy Kate	45	✓	M	Housewife	yes yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					Home 331 Hawthorn Avenue Chicago Ill			
2	Philly Owen	53	✓	M	Lab	yes yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					Home 331 Hawthorn Avenue Chicago Ill			
3	Jesselaar Vincent		✓	M	Cleric	yes yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					Home 1232 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill			

Pearson  
May 13/07

B



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reginald Gordon, of the Carnania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

January

1904

at Liverpool

PS Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Carnania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CB B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

January

1904

at Liverpool

PS Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, if parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korom.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Carnegie</i> sailing from <i>Liverpool</i> <i>16 January, 1907</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> <i>13 January, 1907</i>																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification			
1	Jones Margaret	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	British	Welsh	Aberath	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Yes	302 Stratford St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Aberath
2	Doore George	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Broydon	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Yes	403 Bathurst St. Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Bellevue
3	Mole William	52	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto Can	New York	No	Self	100	No	Yes	1906 Cleveland	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eye	London Eng.
4	Robinson Henry	38	M	S	Traveller	Yes	England	English	Rock	New York	Yes	Self	200	No	Yes	1898 Chicago	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Liverpool
5	Wife Margaret	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Rock	New York	Yes	Self	200	No	Yes	1898 Chicago	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Liverpool
6	Wife Violet	25	F	S	Child	Yes	England	English	Rock	New York	Yes	Self	200	No	Yes	1898 Chicago	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Liverpool
7	Waller William	28	M	S	Traveller	Yes	British	English	Warrington	New York	Yes	Self	9.00	No	Yes	Grand N. Y. Green 130 Liverpool St. E. Boston	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Warrington Eng.
8	Gray Harry	29	M	S	Traveller	Yes	British	English	Warrington	New York	Yes	Self	7.00	No	Yes	Grand N. Y. Green 130 Liverpool St. E. Boston	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London

Pearson  
May 13/07



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Wall, of the barman, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at Liverpool

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the barman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at Liverpool

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the Barmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1906

at New York

W. B. Watt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. B. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Requardt Jordan, Surgeon of the Barmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. G. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1906

at New York

P. Jordan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is to be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carnaria* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 5<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *13 January, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an An- amist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.														
1	Loewenberg Abraham	21	M	S	Dealer	Yes	British	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	MacK. M. Brody 129 East Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Light	Dark Brown	Handbook	London													
2	Evans David	23	M	S	Student		British	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	75	No	Dr. J. W. Douglas 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 -	Dark	Dark	None	London
3	Peterson Herman	29	M	M	Miner		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Rocky Mountain	New York	No	Self	100	No	Goldfield, Nev.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 10	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Goldfield													
4	Jones David	47	M	S	Miner		British	Welsh	Cardiff	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Goldfield, Nev.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 8	Fair		None	Cardiff													
5	Alfred Williams																																					
6	Armistead Elizabeth	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	British	English	Leeds	New York	Yes	Son	140	No	Son R. D. Armistead 100 East Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 4	Fair	Brown	None	Better, N.Y.													
7	Barclay Alexander	21	M	S	Chemist		British	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 6 1/2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	London													
8	Carlyle Charles	34	M	M	Wife		United States	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 7	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Cornwall													
9	Daly William	31	M	S	Miner		English	English	Cornwall	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 7	Fair	Dark	None	London													
10	Diller Charles	12	M	S	School boy	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 6	Fair	Dark	None	London													
11	Drysdale William	58	M	M	Miner		Scotch	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 11	Fair	Dark	None	London													
12	Evans David	34	M	M	Editor		U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 7	Fair	Dark	None	New York													
13	Finwick William	24	M	S	Child		U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 7	Fair	Dark	None	New York													
14	Edwards	34	M	M	Foreman																																	
15	Edwards	35	M	M	Wife																																	
16	Fernandes Harry	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 8 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	None	London													
17	Wife Violet	25	F	M	Wife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	London													
18	Hooker Albert	23	M	S	Miner		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 11	Dark	Dark Brown	None	London													
19	...																																					
20	...																																					
21	Grant David	50	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 6	Fair	Grey Blue	None	London													
22	Grant David	29	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 7	Dark	Brown Black	None	London													
23	...																																					
24	Harris Lillian	32	F	M	Wife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 7	Fair	Brown	None	London													
25	Harris Carrie	23	F	S	Wife		African	African	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	London													
26	Holten Hans	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Copenhagen	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 8	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Copenhagen													
27	Holten Hans	43	M	M	Wife																																	
28	Holten Hans	9	M	S	Child																																	
29	Holten Hans	19	M	S	Miner		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 5	Fair	Light Blue	None	London													
30	Holten Hans	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Copenhagen	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 7	Fair	Light Blue	None	Copenhagen													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the Barman, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at New York

J. B. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Barman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.C.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at New York

Reginald Gordon  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadily employed companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Cassania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 5*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, , 190

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Wall, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

at C. S. S. S. S.

K. B. B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bequald Gordon, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. C. D.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1907

at C. S. S. S. S.

Bequald Gordon  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist.	Whether coming by vessel or other means, and if by vessel, whether as crew member, passenger, or otherwise.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Jack James	29	m	m	Printer		Irish	Irish	London	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902	St. Louis, Mo.		Good		5 6	Fair	Blue		London	
2	Osceola	28	f	m						do	No			No						5 0	Dark	Dark Brown		do	
3	Ogg William Allen	28	m	s	Seaman		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	150	No		Chas. Littleton, Grand				5 7	DK	DK	Blue		Aberdeen
4	Oldham Robert Spencer	32	m	s	Black		English	English	London	St. Louis	No		200	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				6	Fair	Brown	Grey		London
5	Phillips William Foster	32	m	m	Engineer		English	English	London	St. Louis	No		90	No		Queens Hotel				5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
6	Russell Henry Philip	23	m	m	Draper		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	500	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 5	Dark	Dark			London
7	Russell William	44	m	m	Draper		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	500	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				6	DK	Grey			London
8	Russell Margaret Florence	35	f	s			English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
9	Russell Josephine	32	f	s			English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	70	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 1	DK	DK	Blue		London
10	Speelman Percy Nelson	30	m	s	Printer		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 9	DK	DK	Blue		London
11	Smith George Emile	40	m	m	Printer		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 9	Brown	Brown	Grey		London
12	Steen Charles Augustus	29	m	m	Printer		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue		London
13	Smith Ernest	22	m	s	Printer		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 7	Brown	Brown	Grey		London
14	Stephen Isabel	37	f	s	Teacher		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	175	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 8	DK	DK	Blue		London
15	Stearns Sarah	32	f	s	Housework		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue		London
16	Edith Elizabeth	20	f	s	Housework		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey		London
17	Stanley Jane A.	50	f	m	Housework		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 5	Fair				London
18	Phyllis Catherine	11	f	s	Child		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self		No		Brooklyn, N. Y.									London
19	Simon Parents	17	f	s	Student		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5	DK	DK	Blue		London
20	Spies James Campbell	39	m	m	Contractor		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
21	Winsdale George	37	m	s	Headman		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	60	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
22	Wright David	55	m	s	Printer		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 8	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		London
23	Wright Walter	20	m	m	Son		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown		London
24	Annie	19	f	s	Wife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	134	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 2	Fair	Light	Blue		London
25	Wright Thomas	19	m	s	Printer		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	85	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
26	Wright Charles R.	70	m	s	Contractor		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	125	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 7	Brown	DK			London
27	Wright William	33	m	s	Printer		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	65	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
28	Wright George	32	m	s	Printer		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	85	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
29	Wright Harry	28	m	s	Printer		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	85	No		Brooklyn, N. Y.				5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown		London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the Carnania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at New York

W. B. Quinn

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Requardt Gordon, Surgeon of the Carnania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. C. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at New York

W. B. Quinn

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. Germania sailing from Liverpool, July 2, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JAN 1907, 190															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether the issue or support of a charity?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether the issue or support of a charity?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Hopk Ernest	24	m	Printer		U. S. Britain	English	Manchester Lancashire	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1908 Philadelphia	St. Charles 1115 N. Vernon St. Philadelphia			Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Lancaster
2	Lovand Arthur	40	m	Teacher		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No		On Tour					5	10 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	Birth mark on left	London Ontario
3	Lusand Francis E.	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	1115 Toronto St. Toronto Ont					6	2	DK	DK	Blue	Birth mark on left	London Ontario
4	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Business Hotel					5	10	DK	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	London Ontario
5	Widling Frederick H.	38	m	Teacher		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		150	No	1904	414 Sherborn Court Home					5	7	DK	Brown	Grey	None	London Ontario
6	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	On Tour					5	6	DK	Blue	None	None	London Ontario
7	Lovand Arthur	22	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Friend, Joe Walker, 871 Bond St. W. Philadelphia					5	5 1/2	DK	Black	Blue	None	London Ontario
8	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		40	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	London Ontario
9	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		25	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	3	DK	DK	Blue	None	London Ontario
10	Lovand Arthur	38	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		300	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right hip	London Ontario
11	Lovand Arthur	34	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		250	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	7	DK	Blue	None	None	London Ontario
12	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		400	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	London Ontario
13	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	London Ontario
14	Lovand Arthur	30	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		50	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	8	DK	Blue	None	None	London Ontario
15	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	5	DK	Brown	Grey	Scar on right eye	London Ontario
16	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	9	DK	Grey	Blue	None	London Ontario
17	Lovand Arthur	34	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	London Ontario
18	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London Ontario
19	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					6		DK	DK	Blue	Throat hair, T.H.	London Ontario
20	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	6	DK	DK	Blue	None	London Ontario
21	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	London Ontario
22	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	London Ontario
23	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	None	London Ontario
24	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	London Ontario
25	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	London Ontario
26	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	London Ontario
27	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	London Ontario
28	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scars on cheeks	London Ontario
29	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	London Ontario
30	Lovand Arthur	24	m	Student		Canada	Canadian	London Ontario	London Ontario	No		100	No	1900	Uncle, Geo. F. D. Knight, 258 Bond St. W. Phila.					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	London Ontario



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Watt, of the Barman, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at New York

J. B. Watt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Reginald Jordan, Surgeon of the Barman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at New York

Reginald Jordan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by a brief description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassius* sailing from *Switzerland* Day 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 13 JAN 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	
1	Leslie Arthur	27	m	Agent	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good	to	5 5	Dark Black Eyes	London
2	Davis Ben	36	m	Accountant				London	New York			100	Yes 1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 10	Fresh Brown Eyes	London
3	Leslie Arthur	27	m	Agent	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 10	Ruddy Brown Eyes	London
4	Hilda	11	f	Infant		English	English	London	New York			4	Yes 1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 10	Ruddy Brown Eyes	London
5	Davis Thomas	17	m	Student	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	60	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 8	Light Eyes	London
6	Adams Mary Agnes	34	f	Wife		English	English	London	New York		Self	65	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 8	Light Eyes	London
7	Allan	10	m	Child		English	English	London	New York				Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 8	Light Eyes	London
8	James	31	m	Self		English	English	London	New York				Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 8	Light Eyes	London
9	James	68	m	Retired	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	200	Yes 1866	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 8	Fair Eyes	London
10	James William	26	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 4	Dark Eyes	London
11	Robert Annie Mary	47	f	Wife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 2	Fair Eyes	London
12	Dorothy Ernest	35	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 7	Medium Eyes	London
13	Annie Louise	33	f	Wife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 7	Light Eyes	London
14	Richard S.	29	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	110	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 4	Light Eyes	London
15	Edith Mary	36	f	Wife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 7	Dark Eyes	London
16	Edith Mary	28	m	Wife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 7	Dark Eyes	London
17	Arthur Albert	36	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 10	Fair Eyes	London
18	Mary Ann	37	f	Wife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 8	Light Eyes	London
19	Alma	12	f	Child		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 3	Dark Eyes	London
20	Flora	8	f	Child		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 3	Dark Eyes	London
21	James Harry	34	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 7	Dark Eyes	London
22	George S.	34	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 7	Dark Eyes	London
23	George S.	18	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	52	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 8	Fair Eyes	London
24	Philip	40	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 10	Dark Eyes	London
25	Blanca	20	f	Wife		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 10	Fair Eyes	London
26	Daniel	27	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 5	Dark Eyes	London
27	John	31	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	1000	Yes 1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 8	Dark Eyes	London
28	John	51	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	130	Yes 1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 3	Dark Eyes	London
29	James	62	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 7	Fair Eyes	London
30	John	21	m	Self		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to to to to	Good		5 7	Ruddy Eyes	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the Carmania, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at San Francisco  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Jordan, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1906

at San Francisco  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Archibald Robert J.	76 1/2	m	Farmer	Yes	Scot	Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Uncle Wm. Padell	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
2	Carol A.	22 1/2	f	Wife										Carol St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Brown		None	Ireland
3	Anderson Leslie	40 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scot	Yes	Self	20	No	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Edinburgh
4	Anderson Thomas	34 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scot	Yes	Self	60	No	Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Edinburgh
5	Brown Robert C.	76 1/2	m	Farmer			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
6	Leanne	28 1/2	f	Wife			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
7	Bona Montague Ida	22 1/2	f	Wife			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
8	Barry David	38 1/2	m	Carpenter			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
9	Beard John	42 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
10	Bentham Henry J.	76 1/2	m	Farmer			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
11	Bentley George	31 1/2	m	Farmer			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
12	Bentley Mary Eliza	30 1/2	f	Wife			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
13	Annie	34 1/2	f	Wife			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
14	Harry	10 1/2	m	Child			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
15	Bennett Claude D.	25 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
16	Banning Albert Edgar	19 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
17	Charles Mary	25 1/2	f	Wife			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
18	Cole Emma Jane	22 1/2	f	Wife			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
19	Cole John	19 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
20	Croft Percy	15 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
21	Brown William L.	34 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
22	Cheney Ernest de Key	19 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
23	Ches Jones	25 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
24	Croft Henry	24 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
25	Cusker Mary	35 1/2	f	Wife			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
26	Frederick	4 1/2	m	Child			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
27	Grace	3 1/2	f	Child			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
28	Collins David Ida	30 1/2	f	Wife			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
29	Christie Emily	40 1/2	f	Wife			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
30	Cole John	45 1/2	m	Business			Scot	Blackburn, Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	140	No	Blackburn, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1855  
45

solemnly, sincerely, and truly of the from do  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan'y 1906  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855  
44

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the *Carmania* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January 1906  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as ac-  
curately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIA.

"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



1755  
45

Form 590 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Carmarion*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*July 21*

1904

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

13 JAN 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of	Deformed or
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	\$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Health. Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Lewis S.	37	M	Contractor		United States Citizen			Canton					Canton, Ohio		
2	Mary S.	20	F	Wife					do					1338 Logan dr		
3	Frederick L. S.	20	M	Wife					do					do		
4	William Michael	37	M	Wife					do					do		
5	Angela R.	20	F	Wife					do					do		
6	Priscilla Thomas	33	F	Wife					do					do		
7	Frederick Thomas	42	M	Engineer					do					do		
8	Louisa Anne	20	F	Wife					do					do		
9	Mary	5	F	Child					do					do		
10	Annie	11	F	Child					do					do		
11	Lucinda								do					do		
12	William S. S.	31	M	Secretary					New York					do		
13	Samuel S. S.	20	M	Typist					New York					do		
14	Frederick S. S.	26	M	S.					Cambridge Mass					do		
15	Hamilton S. S.	30	M	S.					Portland Ore.					do		
16	Mabel	19	F	S.					do					do		
17	Walter James S.	50	M	Blacksmith					New York					do		
18	Frederick S. S.	49	M	S.					do					do		
19	Frederick S. S.	26	M	S.					do					do		
20	Chapman S. S.	60	M	S.					do					do		
21	Frederick S. S.	40	M	S.					do					do		
22	Frederick S. S.	30	M	S.					do					do		
23	Frederick S. S.	20	M	S.					do					do		
24	Frederick S. S.	10	F	Child					do					do		
25	Frederick S. S.	10	F	Child					do					do		
26	Frederick S. S.	10	F	Child					do					do		
27	Frederick S. S.	10	F	Child					do					do		
28	Frederick S. S.	10	F	Child					do					do		
29	Frederick S. S.	10	F	Child					do					do		
30	Frederick S. S.	10	F	Child					do					do		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Matt  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

1955  
45

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. *Barmanica* sailing from *Liverpool* *Jan 5*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *18 JAN 1907*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eng in prior or subsequent immigration, or whether a Poly-an-artist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, or cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anderson Lane R.	34	M			United States Citizen		New Orleans	New Orleans					20 East St. New Orleans.							
2	Anderson Lane R.	34	M	Student				Chicago	Chicago					539 1/2 Adams St. Chicago.							
3	Thomson Kate	36	F	Wife				Chicago	Chicago					6 Wabash St. West Chicago.							
4	Wiley Jane Ellen	31	F	Wife				Columbus Ohio	Columbus Ohio					722 S. Main St. Columbus Ohio.							
5	Carroll Emily W.	31	F	Wife				Gold	Gold					210 Cummins St. Toledo Ohio.							
6	Colville Eugene C.	37	M	School teacher				Philadelphia	Philadelphia					Lyons School brickenden St. St. Louis Mo.							
7	Collins Annie A.	33	F	Wife				Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh					3873, Freeland Avenue Philadelphia							
8	Coffey Leo J.	43	M	Foreman				Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh					12 Hendrick St. Pittsburgh							
9	Devine Thomas	39	M	Cooper				New York	New York					748 E. 142 St. New York.							
10	Devine Anne	37	F	Wife																	
11	Devine Mary	10	F	Child																	
12	Emmett Mary Jane	7	F	Child																	
13	Fennell Charles S.	33	M	Contractor				Wheeling	Wheeling					Wheeling, W. Va.							
14	Laura Fennell	31	F	Wife																	
15	Grinnard Lewis H.	39	M	Black				Florida Jacksonville	Florida Jacksonville					1820 Laura St. Jacksonville Florida.							
16	Tucker Joseph W.	32	M	Engineer				Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Home Brooklyn Bond							
17	Hewitt Thomas S. J.	32	M	Agent				Boston	Boston					Boston, PO							
18	Kline Herman F.	21	M	stenographer				Beaumont	Beaumont					Beaumont, Texas							
19	Keyser Franklin	27	M	Engineer																	
20	Scott Thomas	28	M	Wife																	
21	Leah Henry	50	F	Wife				Ohio Warren	Ohio Warren					216 Myrtle St. Warren Ohio.							
22	Low Walter Craig	26	M	Farmer				Charlow	Charlow					Charlow, N. York.							
23	Landall Mary	37	F	Wife																	
24	Hodkins William H.	57	M	Graveler				Cleveland	Cleveland					206 Myrtle St. Cleveland Ohio.							
25	McKee Walter	28	M	Schoolmaster				Detroit	Detroit					3112 Summitt Ave. Detroit.							
26	McLindie R. Charles	40	M	Wife																	
27	Conner	18	M	Child																	
28	McGowan Stewart	28	M	Self		England Scotch		London	London					London, PO							
29	McGowan Mary	29	F	Wife		England Scotch															
30	McGowan William	50	M	Wife		England Scotch															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Boyle

5 5 1/2 Fair Brown Blue None Glasgow  
4 10 1/2 Dark Brown Blue



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Batt, of the "Carriama" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at PS Bignin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the "Carriama", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 12, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom visa passport paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

*Carriama*



Q-1

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

QUEENSTOWN.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, January 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 11, 1907

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1		Jagan James	23	M	Lab	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Battleboro	Uncle	No	Uncle Philip Smith	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Slieveboy
2	25556	Barroll Joseph	24	M	Painter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Dublin	New York	Uncle	No	Cousin Harry Kruger	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Hazel	Slieveboy
3	25557	Barry Henry	45	M	Black	yes	British	Irish	Dinnerch	Cleveland	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Grey	Grey	Russell
4	25558	Mulheria Patrick	21	M	Lab	yes			Attyma	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Grey	Grey	Russell
5	52224	Gubbins Katherine	46	F	Wife	no			Arachlong	Austin	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Blue	Slieveboy
6	41133	Willoughby Wm	30	M	Lab	yes			Hackett	New York	Yes	No	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy
7	54734	Hogan John	30	M	Lab	yes			Kilkenny	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy
8	54443	Cluecivan John	26	M	Lab	yes			Rinsale	New York	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy
9	45870	Shannon William	45	M	Lab	yes			Ennis	New York	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy
10	44741	Lynne Michael	35	M	Lab	yes			Ennis	New York	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy
11	54445	O'Glynn Timothy	21	M	Lab	yes			Ennis	New York	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy
12	42935	Mullowny Harry	24	M	Lab	yes			Roscrea	New York	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy
13	53254	Donnell Patrick	20	M	Lab	yes			Ennis	New York	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy
14		Doyle Patrick	23	M	Lab	yes			Ennis	New York	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy
15	25560	Donnelly Jerome	14	M	Lab	yes			Ennis	New York	Yes	Yes	Brother Collins	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Slieveboy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Pratt, of the "Lamiana" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at New York.

W. B. Pratt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the "Lamiana" Salvatore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. G. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, st-1 polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Q 2  
Form 500-13  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Citizen</sup> ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMAN sailing from QUEENSTOWN January 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of 1907

No. on List.	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	544611	Burke Mary	18	Y	Housekeeper	Y	American	Irish	Ireland	New York	Y	Self	544611	1906	New York	Hasland Matthew Burke	542 21st Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Dentes	10	M	Child	Y					Y	Self	544611					No	No	No	Good	No



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Riginald Gordon Surgeon of the CANADA ARMY do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M. B. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 10 day of January 1907

Thomson, William  
Thomson, William

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Albanian	Albanian
American	American
Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Balkan	Balkan
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
German	German
English	English
French	French
German	German
Italian	Italian
Polish	Polish
Russian	Russian
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carnegie* sailing from *Liverpool* January 5<sup>th</sup> 1904 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other person of the kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes. No. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.							
1	Feldman, Frederick	31	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1872-26 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	normal	blonde blue	none	Fredericia	
2	Wood Anna Sophie	38	f	married			Swedish		Sweden	Sweden	no	self	\$25	yes 1872-80 Portland, Me.	travelling with brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	"	none	Korsbult
3	Gerner, Carl Chr.	22	m	single	machinist		Danish		Copenhagen	Cleveland, Ohio	no	self	\$20	no	brother, Mr. Halling, 1042 Leran	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	slender	blonde gray	scar on left cheek	Copenhagen
4	Kjellson, Berthe	24	f	single	seamstress		"	"	Copenhagen	St. Paul, Minn.	no	self	\$25	no	brother, Mr. Clausen, 1042 Leran	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	normal	blonde	none	Copenhagen
5	Koller, Christian	23	m	single	taylor		"	"	Copenhagen	St. Paul, Minn.	no	self	\$25	no	brother, Mr. Clausen, 1042 Leran	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blonde	none	Copenhagen
6	Andersson, Carl Robert	25	m	single	laborer		Swedish		Falkenberg	New York	no	self	\$25	no	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blonde brown	none	Shanghai
7	Xarsen, Sophie	54	f	widow	widow		Danish		Copenhagen	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Clausen, 1042 Leran	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	strong	gray gray	none	Shanghai
8	Xord, Max	43	m	married	baker		Russian	Scandinavian	Denmark	Cleveland, Ohio	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Clausen, 1042 Leran	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black blue	none	Frankfurt
9	X, Marie	46	f	widow	widow		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Clausen, 1042 Leran	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	normal	"	none	Frankfurt
10	Xkolait, John F. W.	22	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Clausen, 1042 Leran	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	Frankfurt
11	Xjellson, Maria	20	f	single	seamstress		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Denmark	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	slender	"	none	Shanghai
12	Xohannes, Johannes	25	m	single	steward		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Stavanger	Pennacola, Florida	no	self	\$5	no	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black blue	none	Avaldands
13	Xolhun, Carl	33	m	single	farmer		"	"	Ostrum	Pennacola, Florida	no	self	15	yes 1904 Wash	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	none	Ostrum
14	Xwanson, John	45	m	single	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	none	Ostrum
15	Xergman, Charles	34	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	none	Ostrum
16	Xberg, Arvid	20	m	single	laborer		Swedish	Scandinavian	Umea	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black blue	none	Kolding
17	Xhristian, Arvid	20	m	single	laborer		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Cleveland, Ohio	no	self	\$0	no	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black blue	none	Kolding
18	Xbuhl, Hans P.	40	m	single	laborer		"	"	Holland	"	no	self	\$15	no	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown blue	none	Kolding
19	Xloebler, Emanuel	24	m	single	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Samara	New York	no	self	\$75	no	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Samara
20	Xberg, Arvid	20	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Samara
21	Xjohn, Ruskton	55	m	single	laborer		English	English	London	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Philadelphia	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Philadelphia
22	Xheke Sandler	20	m	single	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Samara	New York	yes	self	\$80	no	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	none	Samara
23	Xchilman, Leontina	15	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	none	Samara
24	Xchilman, Leontina	15	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	none	Samara
25	Xchilman, Leontina	15	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	none	Samara
26	Xchilman, Leontina	15	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	none	Samara
27	Xchilman, Leontina	15	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	none	Samara
28	Xchilman, Leontina	15	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	none	Samara
29	Xchilman, Leontina	15	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	none	Samara
30	Xchilman, Leontina	15	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes	yes 1872-80 Chicago	brother, Mr. Kjellerberg, 111 W. 153 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	none	Samara



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Watt of the CARMANIX from LEVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907.

at PS 1000  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon Surgeon of the CARMANIX SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907.

at PS 1000  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens who come through and out of the United States should be recorded under head "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or previous entry of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native-land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LEVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco,  
PS Croft  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco,  
Reginald Gordon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from Lpool

5 Jan

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 JAN 1907

1907

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Warner, Samuel	34	M	Unemployed		Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Gostloff	St. Louis	Yes	Self			Are on last Max Hammerman 1231 N 7 St St. Louis Mo. No No No good No				5 0	Dark Black Brown	None		Gostloff	
2	Finel	48	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
3	Liata	48	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
4	Beila	48	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
5	Morscha	48	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
6	17	48	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
7	Landes, Moshe	30	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
8	Stukman, Abram	20	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
9	Rewe	22	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
10	Salich	11	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
11	Kongah, Elapen	31	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
12	Konman, Landa	22	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
13	Liban	2	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
14	Lane	5	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
15	Liban	8	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
16	Melamed, Merim	24	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
17	Golda	10	F	Unemployed		Russian																	
18	Schepetz, Best	15	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
19	Kazels	30	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
20	Kazels	18	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
21	Kazels	32	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
22	Lewitan, Schlome	10	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
23	Lewitan, Schlome	35	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
24	Kirsch	12	M	Unemployed		Russian																	
25	Ester	11	M	Unemployed		Russian																	

except 3. Charles B. Miller  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907,  
at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reinald S. Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Gordon  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907,  
at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CARMANIA* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* - 5 JAN 1907 - 190 Arriving at Port of *CARMANIA* NEW YORK 13 JAN 1907 - 190

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Trancon, Nohle	52	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Ischerkassy	Philadelphia	Self	No	No friends	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ischerkassy Russia
2	Tomare	45	F	Wife				Pa	husband					5	1 1/2					
3	Ischiel	20	M	Scholar					Father					5	6 1/2		Brown			
4	Mordache	14	M	S										5	6 1/2		Fair	Blue		
5	Benjamin	16	M											5	5 1/2		Black	Brown		
6	Joseph	4	M	Child	No															
7	Levi	11	M																	
8	Eggerschewer, Schmelz	25	M	Labourer	Yes		Lernowitz		Self	No	brother Morris Schwartz			5	7	Pale	Black	Brown		Lernowitz
9	VL 654/834	21	F	Wife					husband					5	3	Fresh		Black		
10	Mona	1	F	Infant	No				Father											
11	Stromovitz, Selene	22	F	Teacher	Yes			New Haven Conn	Self	No	Mrs Aronson 100 Miner St New Haven Conn			5	3		Blue			Ida
12	Stutzy, Emanuel	20	M	Labourer		Russia	Wilna	Chicago Ill	Self	No	brother Abraham 272 Ore St Chicago Ill			5	6		Brown			Ida
13	Schultz, Rube	53	M	Wife		Russia	Ischerkassy	New York NY	husband	No	brother Schultz husband			5		fair	black	blue		Wilna
14	Ischiel	13	M	Scholar					Father					5	1		black	blue		Odessa
15	Ischiel	9	F																	
16	Ischiel	27	M	Labourer	Yes									5	6	fair	black	blue		Rabinovitch
17	Waks, Hinde	18	F	Scholar										5	8		black	blue		Wilna
18	Stafinsky, Blume	23	F	Teacher	No									4	11	fair	black	blue		Rabinovitch
19	Zawodnick, Lore	20	F	Teacher	No									5	3		black	blue		Wilna
20	Lieberman, Berel	16	M	Scholar										5	4		black	blue		Rabinovitch
21	Stromovitz, Judah	18	M	Teacher	Yes									5	7		black	blue		Dobson
22	Stromovitz, Philip	20	M	Teacher	No									5	9		black	blue		Dobson
23	Stromovitz, Thomas	26	M	Teacher	No									5	7		black	blue		Wilna
24	Stromovitz, David	28	M	Teacher	No									5	9		black	blue		Wilna
25	Stromovitz, David	28	M	Teacher	No									5	9		black	blue		Wilna
26	Stromovitz, David	28	M	Teacher	No									5	9		black	blue		Wilna
27	Stromovitz, David	28	M	Teacher	No									5	9		black	blue		Wilna
28	Stromovitz, David	28	M	Teacher	No									5	9		black	blue		Wilna
29	Stromovitz, David	28	M	Teacher	No									5	9		black	blue		Wilna
30	Stromovitz, David	28	M	Teacher	No									5	9		black	blue		Wilna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.  
at Boston

R. B. Biggin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.  
at Boston

R. B. Biggin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether married or single).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely whether married or single.  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** - 5 JAN, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 13 JAN 1907 1907

51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Behrmann Alexander	48	m	Lab	no	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	\$25	no	No friends	no	no	5	9	fair	black blue	none	Saint Petersburg
2	Zusinsky Ivan	35	m	Lab	no	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	self	\$25	no	Friends: Federowicz 303 Ga St. Sogman Hill	no	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Warsaw
3	X	30	f	Wife																Warsaw
4	X	29	m	Lab																Warsaw
5	X	18	m	Lab																Warsaw
6	X	20	m	Lab																Warsaw
7	X	20	m	Lab																Warsaw
8	X	28	m	Lab																Warsaw
9	X	25	f	Wife																Warsaw
10	X	35	m	Lab																Warsaw
11	X	29	m	Lab																Warsaw
12	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
13	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
14	X	58	m	Lab																Warsaw
15	X	31	m	Lab																Warsaw
16	X	27	f	Wife																Warsaw
17	X	7	m	Child																Warsaw
18	X	2	m	Child																Warsaw
19	X	2	m	Child																Warsaw
20	X	32	m	Lab																Warsaw
21	X	32	f	Wife																Warsaw
22	X	9	m	Child																Warsaw
23	X	2	m	Child																Warsaw
24	X	2	m	Child																Warsaw
25	X	21	m	Lab																Warsaw
26	X	22	f	Wife																Warsaw
27	X	20	m	Lab																Warsaw
28	X	20	f	Wife																Warsaw
29	X	26	m	Lab																Warsaw
30	X	31	m	Lab																Warsaw
31	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
32	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
33	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
34	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
35	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
36	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
37	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
38	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
39	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
40	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
41	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
42	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
43	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
44	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
45	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
46	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
47	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
48	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
49	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
50	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
51	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
52	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
53	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
54	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
55	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
56	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
57	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
58	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
59	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
60	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
61	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
62	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
63	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
64	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
65	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
66	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
67	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
68	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
69	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
70	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
71	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
72	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
73	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
74	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
75	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
76	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
77	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
78	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
79	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
80	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
81	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
82	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
83	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
84	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
85	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
86	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
87	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
88	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
89	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
90	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
91	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
92	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
93	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
94	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
95	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
96	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
97	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
98	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw
99	X	24	f	Wife																Warsaw
100	X	24	m	Lab																Warsaw

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*\* State in column 6, in parentheses, the name of the vessel from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907

at St. Louis

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. 466, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907

at St. Louis

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL #511 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 JANUARY 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Abil. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth			
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country	City or Town	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes or No	If Yes			Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	X	Rachelsky	Falk	23	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomcha New York N.Y.	yes	self	85	no	friend Marks Goldstein, 491 Phor Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale black brown	None	Sokolov.
2	X	Karch	Jacob	28	V	D			German	"	"	Odessa Bridgewater			82	yes	friend Jacob Hoff, 33 33 Bridgewater So. B.	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark blue	"	Gradenfeldt
3	X	Heinrich		18	V				"	"	"	" S.D.			85	yes		"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown	"	Gildendorf
4	X	Wasserman	Abraham	23	V		no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Scherhorne New York N.Y.			85	yes	brother, Abrah'm Wasserman, 152 Allen St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scherhorne
5	X	Bale		19	f	servant			"	"	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown blue	"	"
6	X	Leppina	Rayman	25	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Libau			12	yes	friend Chas. Pein, 44 Cornell St., Brooklyn, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale dark brown	"	Libau
7	X	Granowitz	Samuel	33	V	m	tinmith		"	"	"	Amlin			1000	yes	brother Chas. Granowitz, 22 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark black	"	Amlin
8	X	Grise		30	V	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	husband			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" grey	"	"
9	X	KAPLAN, MEYER	Rose	8	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
10	X	Schneider	Morache	18	V	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa Trenton N.J.	self	5	yes	Cousin, Heller, 171 Monticello St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown blue	"	Rachelsky	
11	X	Polak	Rosa	36	V	f	m	labourer	"	"	"	Odessa Trenton N.J.	mother	15	yes	husband, M. Duchman, 91 Union Street, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	" black brown	"	Odessa	
12	X	Carus		19	V	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	mother			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
13	X	Leib		14	V	f			"	"	"	"	mother			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
14	X	Lechunowicz	Bonuch	17	V	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Ozary New York N.Y.	self	40	yes	Cousin L. Koin, 282 Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Ozary	
15	X	Ande		22	V	f	servant		"	"	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	raddy brown	"	"
16	X	Kazan	Isaac	27	V	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	Resitza			8	yes	friend Leuchsky, 32 E 101 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair black brown	"	Resitza
17	X	Janowski	Leah	30	V	m	m		"	"	"	Korona			15	yes	Cousin Antonio Kays, 265 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark dark	"	Bozifany
18	X	Mazurkewicz	Adina	23	V	f	housewife		"	"	"	New York N.Y.			15	yes	fr. Sirovick, bro. Hippolyte Marekiewicz, 244 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"
19	X	Ande		26	V	m	labourer		"	"	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair grey	"	"
20	X	Krugas	Isaac	25	V	m			"	"	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown	"	"
21	X	Prusinsky	Peter	23	V	m		yes	no	"	"	Syracuse			18	yes	Uncle J. J. Ward, 114 Mad- ison St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blue	"	Wjathy
22	X	Ande		20	V	f			"	"	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
23	X	Koslovsky	Abraham	27	V	m		yes	yes	Russian	"	Minsk Syracuse			20	yes	fr. Jurek "Pakubowski", 137 1/2 1st St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark black	"	Minsk
24	X	Blecher	Abraham	25	V	m			"	Hebrew	"	Witelsk Unionville			26	yes	friend S. G. Kall, 322 Hackinback Black Rd., Unionville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown	"	Mohilew
25	X	Lechunowicz	Jankel	38	V	m		yes	X	"	X	Dolginow New York N.Y.	self	30	yes	friend S. G. Kall, 322 Hackinback Black Rd., Unionville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	" grey	"	Dolginow	
26	X	Ande		36	V	f	housewife	yes	X	"	X	"	husband			412	yes	"	"	"	"	5		brown	"	"
27	X	Ande		11	V	m	child		X	"	X	"	father				no	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
28	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
29	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
30	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
31	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
32	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
33	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
34	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
35	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
36	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
37	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
38	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
39	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
40	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
41	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
42	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
43	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
44	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
45	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
46	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
47	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
48	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
49	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
50	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
51	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
52	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
53	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
54	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
55	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"	X	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"
56	X	Ande		10	V	f			X	"</																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907.

at

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1147

S.S. *Comet* sailing from *Liverpool* *15* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *18 JAN 1907* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												5 4 1/2	light brown blue	None		<i>Kontiolatti</i>	
2	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												5 5 1/2	dark grey			<i>Pulavits</i>	
3	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 4 1/2	dark brown				
4	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 5 1/2	dark grey				<i>Karman</i>
5	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 7 1/2	light grey blue				<i>Vongasniemi</i>
6	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 1 1/2	dark black grey				<i>Perseus</i>
7	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															6	dark blue				<i>Ulmaki</i>
8	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 10	light blue				<i>Merikarvia</i>
9	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 6	dark blue				<i>Normark</i>
10	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 4	dark blue				<i>Purkava</i>
11	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 7	dark blue				<i>Kuntala</i>
12	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 9	dark				<i>Solf</i>
13	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 1/2	green				<i>Normark</i>
14	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 8 1/2	light dark blue				<i>Lapua</i>
15	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 4	dark black				<i>Helsingfors</i>
16	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															4 11	light brown grey				<i>Helsingfors</i>
17	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															6 1/2	dark				<i>Helsingfors</i>
18	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 8	dark blue				<i>Helsingfors</i>
19	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 10	dark				<i>Helsingfors</i>
20	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 8 1/2	dark				<i>Helsingfors</i>
21	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 8	dark				<i>Helsingfors</i>
22	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 8	dark				<i>Helsingfors</i>
23	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 8	dark				<i>Helsingfors</i>
24	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 8	dark				<i>Helsingfors</i>
25	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	35	M															5 2	dark dark blue				<i>Helsingfors</i>

*Inspector*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Fall of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at Liverpool

John P. Fall  
COMMANDING Officer.

Noted and signed Master, First or Second Officer

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynold L. Lister Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREFROM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at Liverpool

Reynold L. Lister  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transients, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of the alien arrivals should be given in those special instructions, and is followed in parentheses in all cases approved including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The age of an alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Profession or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (S)ailor, (C)onductor, (E)ngineer, (L)ocomotive engineer, (M)ining engineer, (B)rass polisher, (S)teel polisher, (T)urner, (W)ood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money spent, or value.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Country of birth or native).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

Spanish America refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

**ITALIAN-AMERICAN.**

"American (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN-AMERICAN.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (black)".

**Column 8 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 8 should have the *country* and *city* in last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

**Column 9 (Last destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show distinctly the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether traveling in company, and destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, or No to be left.

**Column 11 (Voyage and passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as with husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether accompanied by wife, and if less than two).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact number in family or group.

Members brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever between the United States and foreign lands).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the period of years, and place, as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Whether ever between the United States and foreign lands).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the period of years, and place, as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Whether ever between the United States and foreign lands).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the period of years, and place, as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether ever between the United States and foreign lands).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the period of years, and place, as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

**ITALIAN-AMERICAN.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (black)".

**Column 8 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 8 should have the *country* and *city* in last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

**Column 9 (Last destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show distinctly the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether traveling in company, and destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, or No to be left.

**Column 11 (Voyage and passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as with husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether accompanied by wife, and if less than two).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact number in family or group.

Members brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever between the United States and foreign lands).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the period of years, and place, as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Whether ever between the United States and foreign lands).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the period of years, and place, as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Whether ever between the United States and foreign lands).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the period of years, and place, as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether ever between the United States and foreign lands).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the period of years, and place, as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
English.	Saami (Lapp).
French.	Saami (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hungarian.	Slovene.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907.

R. S. Shapiro  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. G. R. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

R. S. Shapiro  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CELESTIAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 9 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. *CATHANIA* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* on *5 JAN 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* on *13 JAN 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or workhouse, for crime and treatment of crime, or whether a Poly-an-artist, architect, or other professional person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Bratten, Larry E. P.	19	M. S.	Book-keeper	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Hochholm, New York	New York	Yes	Passage	110	No	Friend, Egon Carlberg, 51 Pine St., Room 1108, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Black	Scars on the right arm	Hochholm
2	Branson, Lars G.	20	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Ramen, Sweden	Mass.	Yes	Passage	120	No	Friend, Egon Carlberg, 51 Pine St., Room 1108, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Reddish Brown	Blue	Scars on the forehead	Ramen, Sweden
3	Kind, Anna Charl.	22	F. S.	Domestic		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None	Gothenburg, Sweden
4	Edholm, John H.	20	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Black	Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
5	Hillman, Carl A.	20	M. S.	Photographer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
6	Johansson, Karl R.	26	M. S.	Photographer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
7	Ericson, Adolf E.	21	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
8	Frederick, Herman F.	16	M. S.			Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Blue	Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
9	McCracken, Carl	24	M. S.			Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
10	Leech, Gust	22	M. S.	Carpenter		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blue	Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
11	Carl, Carl G.	20	M. S.	Home-mason		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
12	Erg, Roger	19	M. S.	Mason		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
13	Carlson, Oscar	17	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
14	Nelson, Karl H.	20	M. S.			Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light		Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
15	Ericson, Karl A.	19	M. S.			Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown	Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
16	Nanfield, Josef	18	M. S.	Sculptor		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale		Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
17	Gustafson, Carl	25	M. S.	Carpenter		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Reddish		Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
18	Donnell, Johan	23	M. S.			Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
19	Salomonson, Johan	51	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light		Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
20	Jonsson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
21	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
22	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
23	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
24	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
25	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
26	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
27	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
28	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
29	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
30	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
31	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
32	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
33	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
34	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
35	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
36	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
37	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
38	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
39	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
40	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
41	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
42	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
43	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
44	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
45	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
46	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
47	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
48	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
49	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
50	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
51	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
52	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
53	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
54	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
55	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
56	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
57	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
58	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
59	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
60	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
61	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
62	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.	Labourer		Sweden		Gothenburg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Passage	110	No	Brother in law, John Engstrom, 311 West 27 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Scars on the forehead	Gothenburg, Sweden
63	Carlson, Johan	22	M. S.</																						

Augustus Thors  
Augustus Thors







31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Arriving from LIVERPOOL										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK										190									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Color	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth										
1	X Kaplan Leizer	23	m. S. clava	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Lead	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark black blue	no	Lead	Lead										
2	X Nachleber Stefan	28	m. m. factory	no	Russian	Konigsberg	Philadelphia	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	black	no	Konigsberg	Konigsberg										
3	X Popelansky Luan	26	S. landlady	no	Polish	Gelvan	Philadelphia	Self	3	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	black	no	Gelvan	Gelvan										
4	X Melamed Israel Bonul	42	m. m. m. m.	ye	Hebrew	Onizsky	New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	black brown	no	Onizsky	Onizsky										
5	X Schulmann Helwe	26	m. S. Paylor	no	Hebrew	Onizsky	Philadelphia	Self	3	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black blue	no	Onizsky	Onizsky										
6	X Gorr Meer	20	m. S. paylor	no	Hebrew	Onizsky	Philadelphia	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	black brown	no	Onizsky	Onizsky										
7	X Gorr Meer	19	m. S. paylor	no	Hebrew	Onizsky	Philadelphia	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black brown	no	Onizsky	Onizsky										
8	X Brannovitch Nachman	44	m. S. butcher	no	Lithuanian	Onizsky	Philadelphia	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray	no	Onizsky	Onizsky										
9	X do Rubin	17	m. S. child	no	Lithuanian	Onizsky	Philadelphia	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray	no	Onizsky	Onizsky										
10	X do Ephraim	11	m. S. child	no	Lithuanian	Onizsky	Philadelphia	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray	no	Onizsky	Onizsky										
11	X Lurmen Joseph	34	m. S. emile	no	Polish	Horodok	Philadelphia	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	black blue	no	Polish	Polish										
12	X Kaban Franz	32	m. S. landlady	no	Polish	Horodok	Philadelphia	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	black	no	Polish	Polish										
13	X Malinovsky Michael	26	m. S. carpenter	ye	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
14	X Zolpurnis Hymen	20	m. S. landlady	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
15	X Zolpurnis Hymen	19	m. S. landlady	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
16	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
17	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
18	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
19	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
20	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
21	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
22	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
23	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
24	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
25	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
26	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
27	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
28	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
29	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										
30	X Zolpurnis Hymen	11	m. S. child	no	Russian	Rogovro	Philadelphia	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	no	Rogovro	Rogovro										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hall, of the CANADIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CANADIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rectified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (First destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogeneous.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Polonsky Kasimir	28	m	Russian Lithuanian	Riga	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	blue	no	Kornow
2	Polonsky Lora	39	m	"	Helmsdorf	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 1/2	"	"	"	no	Kornow
3	do Abram	9	m	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
4	do Peter	11	m	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
5	do Peter	3	m	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
6	do Bidia	10	m	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
7	Smelgansky Israel	26	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Smelgansky 179 Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
8	Polonsky Samuel	32	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
9	Khurshid Leib	37	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Khurshid 179 Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
10	Polonsky David	41	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
11	Michael do	13	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Michael 179 Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
12	do Samuel	11	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Samuel 179 Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
13	Polonsky Antonia	27	f	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
14	Polonsky David	18	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
15	Polonsky Isaac	24	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
16	Polonsky do	20	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
17	Polonsky Alexander	42	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
18	Polonsky Hermann	23	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
19	Polonsky Igor	37	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
20	Polonsky Isaac	26	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
21	Polonsky Isaac	21	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
22	Polonsky David	33	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
23	Polonsky Samuel	30	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
24	Polonsky Anna	24	f	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
25	Polonsky David	39	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
26	Polonsky Samuel	45	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
27	Polonsky Michael	23	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
28	Polonsky David	26	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
29	Polonsky Samuel	18	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow
30	Polonsky Isaac	55	m	"	Exelmular	Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	brother 4. Polonsky 4600 S. Pauline St. Chicago Ill	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Kornow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco

J. B. Watt  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco

Reginald Gordon  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," these coming, only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "permanent" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W. I. I.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 Jul, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Gender	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
1	Schidlovsky Isidor	29	m	no	Russian Lithuanian	Ranisky Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	Self	10	no	Cousin J. Surin 65 & Son Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
2	Mysorekova Victoria	27	f	m. deaf	"	4000 Ave	Chicago, Ill.	Self	10	no	Mrs. M. Surin 65 & Son Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	Widener
3	Xefma Minoschova	11	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lodin Kazimir	33	m	no	Russian	Poleski	Poland	"	5	no	Cousin J. Surin 65 & Son Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	Widener
5	Madevich Peter	38	m	no	"	"	"	"	5	no	"	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	Widener
6	XAntonovich Kazimir	19	f	yes	"	Helman	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
7	Emmelenich Legunich	21	"	yes	"	Pogor	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
8	Torokovich Hadolav	24	m	yes	"	Koschinsky	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
9	XAntonovich Isaac	22	f	no	"	Helman	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
10	XKuchner Jan	25	m	yes	"	Hauschek	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
11	XAntonovich Vladimir	18	m	yes	"	Tschel	Poland	"	11	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
12	XAntonovich Edward	23	m	yes	"	Pogor	Poland	"	25	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
13	XAntonovich Edward	20	m	yes	"	Polish	Poland	"	12	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
14	XAntonovich Lemay	23	m	yes	"	Russian	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
15	XAntonovich Paul	17	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
16	XAntonovich Mikhail	24	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	15	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
17	XAntonovich Basil	26	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	12	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
18	XAntonovich Ossip	32	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
19	XAntonovich Alexander	29	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
20	XAntonovich Anton	44	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
21	XAntonovich Stefan	27	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	10	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
22	XAntonovich August	19	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	12	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
23	XAntonovich Kazimir	22	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	15	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
24	XAntonovich Henry	19	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	12	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
25	XAntonovich Isaac	32	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	5	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
26	XAntonovich Abraham	26	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	25	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
27	XAntonovich Isidor	21	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	15	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
28	XAntonovich Isidor	21	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	15	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
29	XAntonovich Isidor	21	m	yes	"	"	Poland	"	25	no	"	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	Widener
30	do Anna	20	f	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	do Anton	14	m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. H. H. of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at New York

PS Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State who their Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. H. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at New York

PS Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The names of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 5 JAN 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 JAN 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
35591	Jacob, Linder	20	m	smith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	New York	brother-in-law	5	brother in law, 35 Broadway St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	good	No	5	12	bright	fair	brown	None	Milczy
2	Kostyn, Jurko	18	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary Zimigalau	"	brother	5	brother, 426 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Staryna
3	Jakobka, Antony	19	m	"	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kovno	Bridgeport	"	3	brother, 426 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	"	gray	"	Alizow
4	Worencak, Wasyl	19	m	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Lwow	Scranton Pa.	"	4	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Stankowa
5	Bienet, Isaac	19	m	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Bucary New York	self	19	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Bucary
6	Plaza, Adam	25	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	"	4	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Lipnica
7	Winer, Abram	20	m	typist	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Padok	"	"	6	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	Ramensk
8	Kaller, Leib	30	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	10	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	fair blue	"	Podolsk
9	Shmidt, Rine	32	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Limza	"	5	husband, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	brown brown	"	Walpe
10	Berne	14	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	good	No	5	"	"	"	blue	"	Newygod
11	Etter	19	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	good	No	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"
12	Finmer, Berl	18	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Wolin	"	3	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limza
13	Azericoursa, Konstantia	19	f	smith	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Moline, Ill.	3	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	3	bright	fair	gray	"	Spitowka
14	Wallach, David	20	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Gloversville, N. Y.	12	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	12	fair	"	blue	"	Wilna
15	Begun, William	21	m	key maker	"	"	"	"	Chesapeake	Washington, D. C.	10	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	Ormsma
16	Bugary, Mikas	24	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Chernopol	Pittston Pa.	10	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Yolsow
17	Agnieszka	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bachimah
18	Goldfarb, Abisch	18	m	joiner	no	"	"	"	Radon	New York	8	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	8 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"
19	Werner, Bela	14	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary Szeged	"	self	200	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	"	blue	"	Yawichost
20	Knodlyk, Onufry	32	m	labourer	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria Lemberg	"	"	7	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	"	brown hair	"	Szykarajst
21	Wiser, Goldel	26	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Bucary	"	6	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	Liebigow
22	Grubblatt, Goldel	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	red	"	Bucary
23	Hensch	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chacka	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Xlonity, Ramjan	23	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	"	Russia Soderka	Philadelphia	self	7	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/2	fair	fair	gray	None	Soldilka
26	Xrisubity, Wasfomey	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
27	Xrelitya, Osip	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
28	Xkowalezak, Mahat	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	Volins	Philadelphia	"	"	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	light	blue	"	"
29	Xkiparko, Michael	17	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	"	Russia Krasnodar	New York	self	7	brother, 154 Rte. 1, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	"	gray	"	"
30	Xkaganowity, Dora	30	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	"	gray	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at New York.

P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. L. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at New York.

P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** on **5 JAN 1904** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** on **12 JAN 1904**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	— Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Georgi Bonstantin V	18	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Bogatchiko	St Louis Mo	yes	self	16	friend, 345 E 9th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	dark brown	dark brown	none	Bogatchiko	
2	X " Damianos Bhum	20	m		yes	"	Greek	" Bastonia	New York N.Y.		15	brother, 345 E 9th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Bastonia		
3	X Vassil Bonstantin	16	m			"	"	"	"		15	friend, 345 E 9th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"		
4	X Jan	23	m	philatist		"	"	"	"		15	friend, 345 E 9th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	brn	"	"	"		
5	X Widenizka, Bogdan	24	m	labourer		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Bolasenica			12	friend, 1000 Tomarovich St, New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	"	dark	"	"	"	Bolasenica	
6	X Vekovich, Zadko	30	m			Turkey	Servian	Turkey Zurene	Chicago Ill		10	friend, 345 E 9th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	"	grey	"	"	"	Berane	
7	X Popovich, Radissat	35	m		no	"	"	"	"		10	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	blue	"	"	"	
8	X Vekovich, Milutin	20	m		yes	"	"	"	"		10	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	brn	"	"	"	
9	X Garovich, Jussuf	18	m		no	Turkish	"	"	"		10	"	"	No	No	Good	No	6 - 1/2	"	flord grey	"	"	"	
10	X Widenizka, Bogdan	20	m			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Bolasenica			12	friend, 1000 Tomarovich St, New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	brn	"	"	"	Bolasenica	
11	X Kulatovich, Radissat	20	m		yes	"	"	"	"		15	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
12	X Mulovich, Petko	14	m			"	"	"	"		12	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	
13	X Stoyan, Spasse	20	m		no	Turkey	Macdonian	Turkey Boucov	Syracuse N.Y.		24	friend, 1000 Tomarovich St, New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Boucov	
14	X Ilya, Jovan	20	m			"	"	"	"		12	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
15	X Anisio, Gust	14	m		yes	Hungary	broatian	Hungary Bobuna	Milwaukee Wis		14	cousin, 1412 Klabin St, Milwaukee Wis	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	light	fair grey	"	"	"	Bobuna	
16	X Redler, Shiodot	31	m			Germany	German	Germany Julach	New York N.Y.		20	friend, 345 E 9th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	"	brn	Scar on left eye	None	"		
17	X August	32	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	husband				No	No	Good	No						"	
18	X Sachnovsky, Schloins	20	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jancypa	Philadelphia	father	10			No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brn	brn	"	"	Saganya
19	X Wepstovsky, Menie	46	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	self	10			No	No	Good	No	4 11	light	dark	"	"	"	Kiew
20	X Wepstovsky, Menie	14	m	labourer		"	"	"	"					No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	fair grey	"	"	"	"
21	X Goldblum, Motel	30	m	labourer		"	"	"	"	self	10			No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark	brn	grey	"	"	Boale
22	X Levi, Leizi	38	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy			10			No	No	Good	No	5 8		grey	"	"	"	Rondo
23	X Del Fante, Fortunato	11	m	child		"	"	"	"					No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark brn	"	"	"	Leizano
24	X Antonini, Giuseppe	25	m	labourer		"	"	"	"					No	No	Good	No	5 2		grey	"	"	"	"
25	X Dolini, Giovanni	22	m	labourer		"	"	"	"					No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Wassau

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Matt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco  
R. B. Biglin  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855  
61

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Bell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco  
R. B. Biglin  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
 Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
 Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 5 Jan 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 Jan 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to self final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Lindenberg, Samuel	22	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Irishville New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	Cousin, Karl Kleur 1053-2nd Ave. New York brother in law, B. Lewins 59 Quiss Lake St. Brooklyn New York Cousin, S. Lewin 21 Orchard Street New York N.Y. father, Ludolph Segal delina Quiss Lake St. New York N.Y. brother in law, B. Lewins 59 Water Street, Paterson, N.J. husband, James Baran 485 30 Street, Chicago, Ill. father			5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Margita Hungary
2	Talbusow, Fannie	20	f	housemaid	no	Russia	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	sister	2				5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Halodisk Russ	
3	Kramer, Abram	18	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Russia	Litvinsk	"	cousin	9				5	4	"	"	"	"	Litvinsk	
4	Segal, Tzohok	14	m	"	no	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	father	5				5	4	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	
5	Goldstein, Annie	22	f	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	Paterson N.J.	brother-in-law	10				5	3	"	"	"	"	Lodz	
6	Baran, Janina	20	f	housewife	"	Polish	"	"	Krasna	Chicago Ill.	husband	5				5	3	"	"	"	"	Krasna	
7	Alexandra	11	f	infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				5	2	"	"	"	"	Krasna	
8	Kyrimfeld, Broche	20	f	servant	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Janow	New York N.Y.	uncle	10				5	4	"	"	"	"	Janow	
9	Landau, Basie	38	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brody	"	self	10				5	3	"	"	"	"	Brody	
10	Gross, Bernard	40	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abasypato	"	"	5				5	4	"	"	"	"	Abasypato	
11	Belotzky, Chaim	40	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stapovich	"	"	10				5	4	"	"	"	"	Stapovich	
12	Divinefsky, Friede	16	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Kischovet	"	sister	5				5	4	"	"	"	"	Kischovet	
13	Kazda, Chaim	10	m	infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				5	4	"	"	"	"	Kischovet	
14	Kazda, Chaim	10	m	infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				5	4	"	"	"	"	Kischovet	
15	Viktor, Johann	21	m	tailor	yes	Romanian	Hungary	Hungary	Brassov	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Brassov	
16	Ross, Moses	20	m	"	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Danilow	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Danilow	
17	Faden, Matie	26	m	"	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chelm	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Chelm	
18	Constant, Bert	20	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Chenele	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Chenele	
19	Van Munster, Hendrik	43	m	carpenter	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
20	Storlinga, Johannes	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
21	Mazawitzky, Schifre	28	m	carpenter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chelm	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Chelm	
22	Michalowsky, Jankel	16	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Chelm	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Chelm	
23	Kapp, Moriche	19	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Chelm	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Chelm	
24	Leuwinkron, Malko	20	f	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Chelm	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Chelm	
25	Heliczky, Perl	19	f	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Chelm	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Chelm	
26	Kopler, Frederick	40	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pentate, Legensky	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Pentate	
27	Kopler, Frederick	40	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pentate, Legensky	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Pentate	
28	Kopler, Frederick	40	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pentate, Legensky	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Pentate	
29	Kopler, Frederick	40	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pentate, Legensky	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Pentate	
30	Kopler, Frederick	40	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pentate, Legensky	New York N.Y.	self	\$25.00				5	7	"	"	"	"	Pentate	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. West, of the CARMANIA, from SPOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco  
P. S. Biglin  
 Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907.

at San Francisco  
P. S. Biglin  
 Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
 Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
 Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
 ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
 Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
 Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
 Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
 Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
 Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-Link).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *10* sailing from *NEW YORK* 190 *18 JAN 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 190 *18 JAN 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to last final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>X Elliott</i>	<i>Adia 32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>chestnut</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Easton Chapel</i>
2	<i>X</i>	<i>Mary 6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>																		
3	<i>X</i>	<i>Dora 4</i>	<i>f</i>																			
4	<i>X</i>	<i>Howard 2</i>	<i>m</i>																			
5	<i>X</i>	<i>Walter 9</i>	<i>m</i>																			
6	<i>X</i>	<i>Joseph 29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carriage driver</i>				<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>										
7	<i>X</i>	<i>Sam 19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>collier</i>				<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Thorp</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>						<i>5 10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Colwen</i>
8	<i>X</i>	<i>Wm 48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>					<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Thorp</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>					<i>5 6</i>		<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Wincanton</i>
9	<i>X</i>	<i>Wm 19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Thorp</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>					<i>5 8</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Dorington</i>
10	<i>X</i>	<i>Wm 23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carriage driver</i>							<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>						<i>5 7</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
11	<i>X</i>	<i>Ed 21</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>						<i>5 8</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Northallerton</i>
12	<i>X</i>	<i>Myer 25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carriage driver</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>						<i>5 4</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
13	<i>X</i>	<i>Robt 26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carriage driver</i>				<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Imphelgyn</i>	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>					<i>5 6</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
14	<i>X</i>	<i>John 18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carriage driver</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St Stephen</i>	<i>Boughton</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>					<i>5 9</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
15	<i>X</i>	<i>John 29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carriage driver</i>						<i>Elland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>					<i>5 7</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
16	<i>X</i>	<i>Dora 40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>					<i>5 8</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
17	<i>X</i>	<i>Sarah 18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>														<i>5 5</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
18	<i>X</i>	<i>Rubin 17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>														<i>5 5</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
19	<i>X</i>	<i>Mary 17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>														<i>5 5</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
20	<i>X</i>	<i>Recky 17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>														<i>5 5</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	
21	<i>X</i>	<i>Louis 17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>														<i>5 5</i>		<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Steamship, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1900.

at New York  
PS Bighm  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

James H. Smith  
 COMMANDING Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald H. Smith, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1900.

at New York  
PS Bighm  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 1 sailing from 5 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Yellner	40	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
2	Yellner	38	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
3	Zaritsky	40	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
4	Radzinsky	35	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
5	Radzinsky	30	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
6	Hellman	20	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
7	Levy	30	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
8	Levy	28	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
9	Levy	25	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
10	Levy	22	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
11	Levy	20	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
12	Levy	18	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
13	Levy	16	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
14	Levy	14	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
15	Levy	12	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
16	Levy	10	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
17	Levy	8	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
18	Levy	6	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
19	Levy	4	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
20	Levy	2	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
21	Levy	1	M	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									
22	Levy	0	F	no	no	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Manchester	self	no									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 what they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. Quinn, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
James P. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
Reginald Gordon  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *ELIMAC* sailing from *NEW YORK* 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53111	<i>Werner</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Math Baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>West English</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
56413	<i>Wegman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>J. H. Hilde</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England London</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5 4 1/2 fair skin</i>	
53114	<i>Stokes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53115	<i>Rose</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>John Rose</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England London</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53116	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>J. H. Hilde</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England London</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53117	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>J. H. Hilde</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England London</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
100118	<i>Barrow</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53119	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53120	<i>Leuchter</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53121	<i>Gilroy</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53122	<i>Bonny</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53123	<i>Reach</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53124	<i>Tranville</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53125	<i>Bugg</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53126	<i>Herow</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						
53127	<i>Holeman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. L. Stokes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>no</i>						

*100118*  
*100119*  
*100120*  
*100121*  
*100122*  
*100123*  
*100124*  
*100125*  
*100126*  
*100127*  
*100128*  
*100129*  
*100130*  
*100131*  
*100132*  
*100133*  
*100134*  
*100135*  
*100136*  
*100137*  
*100138*  
*100139*  
*100140*  
*100141*  
*100142*  
*100143*  
*100144*  
*100145*  
*100146*  
*100147*  
*100148*  
*100149*  
*100150*  
*100151*  
*100152*  
*100153*  
*100154*  
*100155*  
*100156*  
*100157*  
*100158*  
*100159*  
*100160*  
*100161*  
*100162*  
*100163*  
*100164*  
*100165*  
*100166*  
*100167*  
*100168*  
*100169*  
*100170*  
*100171*  
*100172*  
*100173*  
*100174*  
*100175*  
*100176*  
*100177*  
*100178*  
*100179*  
*100180*  
*100181*  
*100182*  
*100183*  
*100184*  
*100185*  
*100186*  
*100187*  
*100188*  
*100189*  
*100190*  
*100191*  
*100192*  
*100193*  
*100194*  
*100195*  
*100196*  
*100197*  
*100198*  
*100199*  
*100200*  
*100201*  
*100202*  
*100203*  
*100204*  
*100205*  
*100206*  
*100207*  
*100208*  
*100209*  
*100210*  
*100211*  
*100212*  
*100213*  
*100214*  
*100215*  
*100216*  
*100217*  
*100218*  
*100219*  
*100220*  
*100221*  
*100222*  
*100223*  
*100224*  
*100225*  
*100226*  
*100227*  
*100228*  
*100229*  
*100230*  
*100231*  
*100232*  
*100233*  
*100234*  
*100235*  
*100236*  
*100237*  
*100238*  
*100239*  
*100240*  
*100241*  
*100242*  
*100243*  
*100244*  
*100245*  
*100246*  
*100247*  
*100248*  
*100249*  
*100250*  
*100251*  
*100252*  
*100253*  
*100254*  
*100255*  
*100256*  
*100257*  
*100258*  
*100259*  
*100260*  
*100261*  
*100262*  
*100263*  
*100264*  
*100265*  
*100266*  
*100267*  
*100268*  
*100269*  
*100270*  
*100271*  
*100272*  
*100273*  
*100274*  
*100275*  
*100276*  
*100277*  
*100278*  
*100279*  
*100280*  
*100281*  
*100282*  
*100283*  
*100284*  
*100285*  
*100286*  
*100287*  
*100288*  
*100289*  
*100290*  
*100291*  
*100292*  
*100293*  
*100294*  
*100295*  
*100296*  
*100297*  
*100298*  
*100299*  
*100300*  
*100301*  
*100302*  
*100303*  
*100304*  
*100305*  
*100306*  
*100307*  
*100308*  
*100309*  
*100310*  
*100311*  
*100312*  
*100313*  
*100314*  
*100315*  
*100316*  
*100317*  
*100318*  
*100319*  
*100320*  
*100321*  
*100322*  
*100323*  
*100324*  
*100325*  
*100326*  
*100327*  
*100328*  
*100329*  
*100330*  
*100331*  
*100332*  
*100333*  
*100334*  
*100335*  
*100336*  
*100337*  
*100338*  
*100339*  
*100340*  
*100341*  
*100342*  
*100343*  
*100344*  
*100345*  
*100346*  
*100347*  
*100348*  
*100349*  
*100350*  
*100351*  
*100352*  
*100353*  
*100354*  
*100355*  
*100356*  
*100357*  
*100358*  
*100359*  
*100360*  
*100361*  
*100362*  
*100363*  
*100364*  
*100365*  
*100366*  
*100367*  
*100368*  
*100369*  
*100370*  
*100371*  
*100372*  
*100373*  
*100374*  
*100375*  
*100376*  
*100377*  
*100378*  
*100379*  
*100380*  
*100381*  
*100382*  
*100383*  
*100384*  
*100385*  
*100386*  
*100387*  
*100388*  
*100389*  
*100390*  
*100391*  
*100392*  
*100393*  
*100394*  
*100395*  
*100396*  
*100397*  
*100398*  
*100399*  
*100400*  
*100401*  
*100402*  
*100403*  
*100404*  
*100405*  
*100406*  
*100407*  
*100408*  
*100409*  
*100410*  
*100411*  
*100412*  
*100413*  
*100414*  
*100415*  
*100416*  
*100417*  
*100418*  
*100419*  
*100420*  
*100421*  
*100422*  
*100423*  
*100424*  
*100425*  
*100426*  
*100427*  
*100428*  
*100429*  
*100430*  
*100431*  
*100432*  
*100433*  
*100434*  
*100435*  
*100436*  
*100437*  
*100438*  
*100439*  
*100440*  
*100441*  
*100442*  
*100443*  
*100444*  
*100445*  
*100446*  
*100447*  
*100448*  
*100449*  
*100450*  
*100451*  
*100452*  
*100453*  
*100454*  
*100455*  
*100456*  
*100457*  
*100458*  
*100459*  
*100460*  
*100461*  
*100462*  
*100463*  
*100464*  
*100465*  
*100466*  
*100467*  
*100468*  
*100469*  
*100470*  
*100471*  
*100472*  
*100473*  
*100474*  
*100475*  
*100476*  
*100477*  
*100478*  
*100479*  
*100480*  
*100481*  
*100482*  
*100483*  
*100484*  
*100485*  
*100486*  
*100487*  
*100488*  
*100489*  
*100490*  
*100491*  
*100492*  
*100493*  
*100494*  
*100495*  
*100496*  
*100497*  
*100498*  
*100499*  
*100500*  
*100501*  
*100502*  
*100503*  
*100504*  
*100505*  
*100506*  
*100507*  
*100508*  
*100509*  
*100510*  
*100511*  
*100512*  
*100513*  
*100514*  
*100515*  
*100516*  
*100517*  
*100518*  
*100519*  
*100520*  
*100521*  
*100522*  
*100523*  
*100524*  
*100525*  
*100526*  
*100527*  
*100528*  
*100529*  
*100530*  
*100531*  
*100532*  
*100533*  
*100534*  
*100535*  
*100536*  
*100537*  
*100538*  
*100539*  
*100540*  
*100541*  
*100542*  
*100543*  
*100544*  
*100545*  
*100546*  
*100547*  
*100548*  
*100549*  
*100550*  
*100551*  
*100552*  
*100553*  
*100554*  
*100555*  
*100556*  
*100557*  
*100558*  
*100559*  
*100560*  
*100561*  
*100562*  
*100563*  
*100564*  
*100565*  
*100566*  
*100567*  
*100568*  
*100569*  
*100570*  
*100571*  
*100572*  
*100573*  
*100574*  
*100575*  
*100576*  
*100577*  
*100578*  
*100579*  
*100580*  
*100581*  
*100582*  
*100583*  
*100584*  
*100585*  
*100586*  
*100587*  
*100588*  
*100589*  
*100590*  
*100591*  
*100592*  
*100593*  
*100594*  
*100595*  
*100596*  
*100597*  
*100598*  
*100599*  
*100600*  
*100601*  
*100602*  
*100603*  
*100604*  
*100605*  
*100606*  
*100607*  
*100608*  
*100609*  
*100610*  
*100611*  
*100612*  
*100613*  
*100614*  
*100615*  
*100616*  
*100617*  
*100618*  
*100619*  
*100620*  
*100621*  
*100622*  
*100623*  
*100624*  
*100625*  
*100626*  
*100627*  
*100628*  
*100629*  
*100630*  
*100631*  
*100632*  
*100633*  
*100634*  
*100635*  
*100636*  
*100637*  
*100638*  
*100639*  
*100640*  
*100641*  
*100642*  
*100643*  
*100644*  
*100645*  
*100646*  
*100647*  
*100648*  
*100649*  
*100650*  
*100651*  
*100652*  
*100653*  
*100654*  
*100655*  
*100656*  
*100657*  
*100658*  
*100659*  
*100660*  
*100661*  
*100662*  
*100663*  
*100664*  
*100665*  
*100666*  
*100667*  
*100668*  
*100669*  
*100670*  
*100671*  
*100672*  
*100673*  
*100674*  
*100675*  
*100676*  
*100677*  
*100678*  
*100679*  
*100680*  
*100681*  
*100682*  
*100683*  
*100684*  
*100685*  
*100686*  
*100687*  
*100688*  
*100689*  
*100690*  
*100691*  
*100692*  
*100693*  
*100694*  
*100695*  
*100696*  
*100697*  
*100698*  
*100699*  
*100700*  
*100701*  
*100702*  
*100703*  
*100704*  
*100705*  
*100706*  
*100707*  
*100708*  
*100709*  
*100710*  
*100711*  
*100712*  
*100713*  
*100714*  
*100715*  
*100716*  
*100717*  
*100718*  
*100719*  
*100720*  
*100721*  
*100722*  
*100723*  
*100724*  
*100725*  
*100726*  
*100727*  
*100728*  
*100729*  
*100730*  
*100731*  
*100732*  
*100733*  
*100734*  
*100735*  
*100736*  
*100737*  
*100738*  
*100739*  
*100740*  
*100741*  
*100742*  
*100743*  
*100744*  
*100745*  
*100746*  
*100747*  
*100748*  
*100749*  
*100750*  
*100751*  
*100752*  
*100753*  
*100754*  
*100755*  
*100756*  
*100757*  
*100758*  
*100759*  
*100760*  
*100761*  
*100762*  
*100763*  
*100764*  
*100765*  
*100766*  
*100767*  
*100768*  
*100769*  
*100770*  
*100771*  
*100772*  
*100773*  
*100774*  
*100775*  
*100776*  
*100777*  
*100778*  
*100779*  
*100780*  
*100781*  
*100782*  
*100783*  
*100784*  
*100785*  
*100786*  
*100787*  
*100788*  
*100789*  
*100790*  
*100791*  
*100792*  
*100793*  
*100794*  
*1007*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. B. B. of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

P. B. B. B.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

P. B. B. B.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationery engineer, beamline engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANA**

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

13 JAN 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
10928	1. K. Brown Thomas	23	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England Bolton Belmont	England Bolton Belmont	yes	self	yes	No	Brother K. Brown Belmont	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Durham
10929	2. K. Brown Wm		M											Brother in law K. Brown Belmont										Durham	
10930	3. K. Brown James	35	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England Stenston	England Stenston	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Durham
10931	4. K. Brown Robt	25	M			Scotland	Scotch							Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 7 1/2				none	Stenston
10932	5. K. Brown Elizabeth	24	F	Wife										Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 1				none	
10933	6. K. Brown Martha	31	F	Child										Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 1				none	
10934	7. K. Brown Anne	11	F											Brother in law K. Brown Belmont									none		
10935	8. K. Brown Eugene	20	M	Teacher	yes	England	English	Wales Shotton	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Yorkshire
10936	9. K. Brown Robt	38	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	England London	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 5				none	Yorkshire
10937	10. K. Brown Chas	34	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	England London	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 5				none	Yorkshire
10938	11. K. Brown Quinlan	37	M	Agent	yes	England	English	Scotland St. Leonards	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						6				none	Yorkshire
10939	12. K. Brown Golding	18	M	Teacher	yes	England	English	Scotland St. Leonards	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 7				none	Yorkshire
10940	13. K. Brown Manuel	25	M	Miner	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Madrid	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 5				none	Spain
10941	14. K. Brown Robt	26	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 5				none	England
10942	15. K. Brown Michael	26	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 7 1/2				none	England
10943	16. K. Brown James	27	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 10				none	England
10944	17. K. Brown John	24	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10945	18. K. Brown David	18	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10946	19. K. Brown Frederick	25	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10947	20. K. Brown Christopher	38	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10948	21. K. Brown Arthur	23	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10949	22. K. Brown Lucy	18	F	Wife										Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10950	23. K. Brown George	36	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10951	24. K. Brown William	27	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10952	25. K. Brown Joseph	18	M	Miner	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Stockholm	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	Sweden
10953	26. K. Brown Susan	26	F	Wife		England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10954	27. K. Brown Charles	24	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10955	28. K. Brown Chas	33	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10956	29. K. Brown Chas	25	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England
10957	30. K. Brown Chas	25	M	Miner	yes	England	English	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother in law K. Brown Belmont						5 6				none	England

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1855  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 21 1944  
Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

JUN 21 1944  
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1855  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 21 1944  
Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

JUN 21 1944  
Date

Robert Keller Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Meath, of the LIVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907,  
at New York.  
PS Bighm  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS. Ch. R. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907,  
at New York.  
PS Bighm  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from*

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 JAN 1907

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to last final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Markings of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
159066	1 X McKee	18	M	Farmer	yes	English	English	England Birmingham	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham	
159091	2 X Hathway	18	M	Plumber	yes	English	English	Wales	Alfred Dock	San Francisco	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
159101	3 X Haughey	50	M	Miner	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	London	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham	
159102	4 X Mary	48	F	Wife	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	London	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
159103	5 X Thos	19	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	London	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
159104	6 X Jane	18	F	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	London	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
159105	7 X Ann	16	F	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	London	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
159106	8 X Elizabeth	15	F	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	London	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
159107	9 X H. Bernie	28	M	Bricklayer	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Sandy	Blue	none	Birmingham	
159108	10 X Mary	26	F	Wife	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Sandy	Blue	none	Birmingham	
159109	11 X May	18	F	Servant	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Sandy	Blue	none	Birmingham	
159110	12 X Wilson	24	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
159111	13 X David	33	M	Joiner	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Sandy	Blue	none	Birmingham	
159112	14 X Hughan	29	M	Servant	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	London	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Sandy	Blue	none	Birmingham	
22410	15 X Davies	20	M	Servant	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	London	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
18	16 X Dore	21	F	Servant	yes	English	English	England	Belfast	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
1353	17 X Forbes	21	F	Servant	yes	English	English	England	Belfast	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
818	18 X John	18	M	Porter	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Sandy	Blue	none	Birmingham	
419	19 X Bevanage	20	M	Servant	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
20	20 X Grace	16	F	Servant	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
91	21 X Jackson	34	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England	Heywood	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
22	22 X Reley	36	M	Wife	yes	English	English	England	Heywood	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Sandy	Blue	none	Birmingham	
23	23 X Thomas	8	M	Labr	yes	English	English	England	Heywood	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
24	24 X Hannah	6	F	Servant	yes	English	English	England	Heywood	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
525	25 X Poole	22	F	Servant	yes	English	English	England	Heywood	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
5491	26 X Davis	28	F	Wife	yes	English	English	England	Heywood	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
27	27 X Mary	3	F	Servant	yes	English	English	England	Heywood	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
28	28 X Joseph	19	M	Miner	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Chambers	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham	
29	29 X Harry	10	M	Servant	yes	English	English	England	Heywood	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
550	30 X Cleveland	41	M	Joiner	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. West, of the C. WEAR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York  
P.B. Bighin  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-67

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York  
P.B. Bighin  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANA sailing from WILMINGTON on 5 JANUARY 1903 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Randall	Thos 23	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
2	Danov	George 21	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Wolverton
3	Howcroft	James 30	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
4	Graham	John 24	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
5	Gordon	Mar 8	F	Wife		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
6	Thomas	John 24	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
7	Blackman	John 24	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
8	Far	Joseph 24	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
9	Lowe	Edward 26	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
10	Greene	Thos 32	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
11	Shaw	James 8	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
12	Hiles	Wm 26	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
13	Adon	James 20	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
14	Hayward	John 24	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
15	Grindle	George 24	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
16	Scott	Louisa 26	F	Wife		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
17	Robert	Daniel 23	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
18	Lavin	Mary Jane 42	F	Wife		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
19	Thomas	18	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
20	Michael	11	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
21	John	7	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
22	Shaw	Joseph 25	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
23	Smallwood	Harry 26	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
24	Rushon	John 25	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
25	Hills	Frank 32	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
26	Fenton	Agnes 40	F	Wife		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
27	Snell	Daniel 44	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
28	Ellen	7	F	Wife		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton
29	Griffith	Thos 21	M	Miner		England	English	Wolverton	Self						5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Wolverton

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. West of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.  
The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show the person or company by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (1) the amount of money, and (2) the source of the money.  
Money brought by the head of a family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 23.  
Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the "Notes of Aliens."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Se...
French.	Si...
	Spa...
	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL on 5 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height.		Color of		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
14416	1 X Carrott Harry	23	M	Seaman	yes	English		England	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$30	yes	Sister 1822 Astington Place Chicago Ill	no	no	5 9		Dark	Brown	none	Kingston
2	2 X Cowen Jack	29	M	Clothier		Hebrew			New York City		\$50	no	Aunt Mrs Russell 191 E 100 St New York City	no	no	5 6					London	
3	X Julia	22	F	Wife													5 2		Blue		London	
4	X Sadia	11	F	Child																		
5	5 X Lee Thos	55	M	Minor		English		Doncaster	Italy				Brother John J Brown 107 Sherman St Doncaster			5 6 1/2		Fair	Fair Grey	none	Doncaster	
6	6 X Carr Matthew	40	M					Dipton					Cousin J Brown Dipton			5 6 1/2		Dark	Dark		Dipton	
7	7 X Rogers Isaac	24	M										Cousin J Thanton 405 E 8th Ave Schuylkill Philadelphia			5 11 1/2		Fair				
8	8 X Miller Harold	23	M	Clerk	yes	English		England	Philadelphia	self	\$15	no	ave Schuylkill Philadelphia			5 6		Dark	Dark	none	England	
9	9 X Blackman Walter	29	M	Bricklayer				Buckland	San Francisco Cal	self	none		No			5 6		Fair	Brown	none	Mayfield	
10	X Anna	36	F	Wife												5 2		Dark	Dark Grey		Minchew	
11	X Emily	11	F	Child																		
12	12 X Deana Debra	10	F	Wife		Hebrew		London	New York City		\$20		Sister ad: B Debra 74 125 E 100 St New York City			5		Fair	Dark Brown	none	London	
13	13 X Sarah	16	F	Servant									Father			5		Dark				
14	14 X Reuben	11	M	Child																		
15	15 X Pearson John	20	M	Frame work		English		Nottingham	Brooklyn		\$10		Friend Holmes 2808 Fort Hamilton Ave Brooklyn			5 10 1/2		Dark	Sandy Brown	none	Nottingham	
16	16 X Perrin Miriam	29	F	Wife				Nottingham	Staten Island		none		Friend Frank Hagen Trenton State Tenn			5 9		Fair	Blue		Nottingham	
17	17 X Lawler Thomas	22	M													5 6 1/2		Dark	Dark Blue			
18	18 X Shaw Ann	48	F	Wife				Rockdale	Newark		20		Husband Geo Shaw 32 Grant St Newark City			5 11		Fair	Fair Grey		Rockdale	
19	19 X Eda	23	F	Servant									Father			5 1		Ruddy Fair	Blue			
20	20 X Esther	15	F													4 3		Fair	Dark			
21	21 X Sarah	11	F	Child																		
22	22 X Willboud Walter	21	M	Seaman				Nottingham	Reading Pa		\$20		Friend Mr Perry 801 E 11 St Reading Pa			5 8 1/2		Fair	Fair Blue	none	Nottingham	
23	23 X Sweetland Arley	11	M	Child				Taunton	Newark		30		Grandfather A W Harnett 98 Elm St Newark City			5 8		Fair	Brown		Taunton	
24	24 X John	20	M	Labr		Italian		Portland	Manhattan		\$15		Brother B Perry 85 Foot St Fall River Mass			5 5		Dark	Dark	two marks under eye	Portland	
25	25 X Mary	20	F	Wife	yes	English		England	Staten Island	yes	self		Husband at Lab. 80 Ave New York City			5 8		Fair	Brown		London	
26	26 X Mary	20	F	Wife		Scottish		Scotland	Manhattan		\$50		Friend A Perry 85 St Amsterdam Ave New York City			5 8 1/2		Dark	Dark Blue		London	
27	27 X Mary	20	F	Wife		English		England	Staten Island		\$37		Friend George Watson 144 Sherman Ave New York City			5 8		Fair	Dark		Staten Island	
28	28 X Mary	20	F	Wife		Scottish		Scotland	Manhattan		\$50		Uncle W Harnett 26 Barclay St Astoria Long Island City			5 3 1/2		Fair			London	
29	29 X Mary	20	F	Wife		Scottish		Scotland	Manhattan		\$50		Friend M P Harnett Delmar Blvd Belmont Mass			5 3		Dark	Grey		London	

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Carmen*

arrived, *19*

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Kleinburd Leib	2	9	1	No	Can. Meier Walachew, Whipple, 1311 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
32	Michalowsky Jankel	8	22	1	To cousin	York Mayor 154 40 yds to. Chen Berl 14 15 15						
33	Anderson Carl	21	6	1	To fri.	Henrich Luch. Em. Monnet & Main 1311 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
34	Mazels Tanbe	20	19	1	Telg	R.R. Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
35	Stafinsky Blume	19	19	1	To B-1-1	Bro. S. Brown 4000 71, Market St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
36	Melamed Marian and ch	20	16 17	2	To husband	Hub. 1000 58 Minett St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
37	Silkusaa Maria	16	9	1	To cousin	Mrs. Soma Macher, Gettle St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
38	Kramm Phillip	19	23	1	To telg for	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
39	Towjin Boleslaw	12	16	1	No	" for Prof. Kalaminsky 3787 11th St. Phila Pa. 19 2 5 6 5						
40	Frankel Moses	11	26	1	To cousin	Bro. S. Brown 4000 71, Market St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
41	Podworsky Gaike	20	6	1	Telg	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
42	Popovich Raddisear	9	7	1	To telg for	Hub. 1000 58 Minett St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
43	Miskata Victor	16	1	1	Telg for	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
44	Vekovich Milutin	8	9	1	Telg	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
45	Vekovich Zadko	9	6	1	Telg	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
46	Marczinkewicz Victoria	17	18	1	" brother	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
47	Orlof Rosa and ch	17	11/13	2	To husband	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
48	Sandler Rachel	21	23	1	To sister	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
49	Larsen Johan	14	25	1	" tel	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
50	Joseph Lewis Ambro	3	28/9	2 21	" father	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
51	Schultz Riwe & 3 ch	19	13/6	4	" husband	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
52	Goldfarb Abisch	10	18	1	" brother	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
53	Steinfeld Herman	12	18	1	" tel	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
54	Powener Jankel	12	8	1	" tel	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
55	Fross Bernard	8	10	1	" brother	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
56	Waks Hinde	19	18	1	" uncle	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
57	Zawodnik Gore	19	20	1	" husband	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
58	Lieberman Berel	19	21	1	" bro.	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
59	Kagan Jude	17	16	1	" cou	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
60	Zall Ischle	18	17	1	" bro	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						
61	Garcovich Jussuf	9	9	1	tel	Not to Uncle, San. 1st St. N. Wash. D.C. 14 15 15						

Thurs  
Dinner, do  
a Physician  
san. 1st  
amination of  
no, no



19.

M.

from

CARMANIA JAN 14



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

FD S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line) arrived Jan. 14, 1908, M., from 71

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
					DRY-RECL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REARPAID	DISP.	SUPP.					
✓ 50 m 1	Lowe, Edward	✓ 2 9 1	L P C	Lechard				1/4 183 C 1.15													
✓ 20 m 2	Fulman, Abram w <sup>2</sup> and bro	✓ 20 9/10 3	"	Muller	1/4 171 400			1/5 165 DD 10.50											3 33		
✓ 30 f 3	Landau, Bashie	✓ 6 9 1	"	Doremus				1/4 149 DD 1.40													
✓ 50 m 4	Bernfield, Jacob	✓ 6 12 1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller	1/4 36 K 1/10 13 1/2			admission on bond											8 98		
✓ 30 m 5	Risi, Luigi	✓ 9 24 1	"	D.M.	1/4 139 C 1/4 139 C														11 12 12		
✓ 11 m 6	Del Fante, Fortunato	✓ 9 25 1	"	D.M.	1/4 139 C 1/4 139 C														12 12 12		
✓ 30 f 7	Keller, Leib	✓ 10 8 1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones				1/4 56 K 2.25													
✓ 30 m 8	Lieberman, Jacob w <sup>2</sup> and son	✓ 17 25/26 30	" Son in hosp.	Martin	1/4 105 Ld			1/4 125 m 1.15											20 25 20		
✓ 2 m 9	McBinnie, Alex, w <sup>2</sup> and son	✓ 3 9/11 3	" Bath-law in hosp.					1/4 125 Ld													
✓ 4 m 10	Stelotovsky, Chaim Leib	✓ 8 11 1	" Dr. Cert.	Doremus	1/4 168 Ld			1/5 173 DD 11.25											1 1 1		
✓ 40 f 11	Reu Hosh, Ben and son	✓ 3 4/8 5	" Dr. Memo. Hush. in hosp.		1/4 105 Ld			except many											4 9 4		
✓ 40 f 12	Gard, Henry	✓ 1 2 1	" HOLD with drawn		1/4 105 Ld			1/5 122 H 1.20											1 2 1		
✓ 20 m 13	Hushton, John R. and father	✓ 2 25 21 12 2	" 2 HOLDS with drawn		1/4 105 Ld			1/5 122 H 1.20											5 10 8		
✓ 20 f 14	Wagner, Daniel and son	✓ 40 1245 4	" Child in hosp.	Muller	1/4 105 Ld			1/4 105 Ld											3 40 30		
✓ 20 m 15	McGlynn, Timothy	✓ 1 11 1	" HOLD with drawn		1/4 105 Ld			1/5 167 DD 10.25											1 1 1		
✓ 20 m 16	Sondikowsky, Isidor	✓ 11 1 1	" HOLD with drawn		1/4 105 Ld			1/6 174 DD 10.50											2 2 2		
✓ 4 f 17	Warner, Leo	✓ 20 3 34	" from hosp.		1/4 105 Ld			1/6 174 DD 10.50											9 9 9		
✓ 40 m 18	Hughes, Thomas	✓ 3 7 1	"		1/4 105 Ld			1/8 74 DD 1.15													
✓ 20 m 19	Daria, Leberman	✓ 17 29 1	"		1/4 105 Ld			1/4 125 m 1.15											1 3 1		

TOTALS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold M. M. M. M., of the S.S. S. S. S. S., from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at NY  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Van Ruy, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., employed by Amster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at NY  
[Signature]  
Surgeon.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cyprian.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1210.

S. S. *Scots Whiff* sailing from *Leith, Prince* January 8<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 10<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, where?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States as a stowaway, or as a person not lawfully admitted.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Henry Hala	22	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	W. S. P. T. G.	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	himself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Miss Katharine Hala	20	F	Single	Seaman	Yes	W. S. P. T. G.	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	himself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	John W. Schuss	22	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	W. S. P. T. G.	Polish	New York	New York	Yes	himself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*30*

*[Signature]*



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	white	white	blue	none	Radwin
5	3	white	brown	blue	none	Horwich
5	10	white	black	brown	none	acmal



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Rowland Hester, of the U. S. District Court, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 20 day of January, 1908

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*R. H. Hammer*  
 Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jules Van Roy, Surgeon of the Primo William III, employed by Surround do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)  
 Armenian  
 Bolivian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmanian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Mongolian  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Rumanian (Rumanik)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Serb  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Primo William* sailing from *San Francisco* January 4, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 6, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																			Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	<i>Lovisa Nilsen</i>	<i>35</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>can read</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>\$10</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Norway</i>
2	<i>John P. Paul</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>can read</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>\$100</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								



I, John Edward Lept, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Stuttgart, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, clear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

, 196

45

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, Dr. Frederick H. G. G. G. Surgeon of the King Joachim, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had our five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

190

2

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

~~LC~~  
~~SEX~~  
~~M~~  
~~HT~~  
~~B.O.~~  
~~R.O.A.~~  
~~(R.D.)~~  
~~R.O.S.~~  
~~D.O.~~

STATISTICAL		
DATE	TIME	TIME
1940	9	37
		46

4 37 76

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Dance)  
 Armenian  
 Bolivian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Russian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scottish  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

*S. S. Pring Joachim* sailing from *Kingston, Ja* *January 10<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York, U.S.A* *Jan, 1907*

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, archist, or other mental disease?	Whether Whether a Poly-anamist, archist, or other mental disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mr. Thomas Kelly	46	M	Single		Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Kingston	New York	Yes	Self	more than \$50	Yes	American citizen returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Lucy J. Dorapine	46	F	Mar	Lady		British	Jamaican	Kingston	New York					on a visit to the United States						
3	Miss Amy Dorapine	2	F	Single	infant					New York					Hotel Brunswick						
4	Dr. Ryhaster Dmarist	46	M	Mar	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Inf	Buffery					American citizen returning home						
5	Miss Alice Dmarist	15	F	Single	Lady																
6	Mr. John Lockhart	50	M	Mar	Merchant					New York											
7	Mrs. Elizabeth Lockhart	49	F	Mar	Lady																
8	Miss Emily Lockhart	21	F	Single	Lady																
9	Miss Maud Lockhart	19	F	Single	Lady																
10	Mr. Frederick Good	43	M	Single	Domestic		British	Jamaican	Kingston	Philadelphia			\$50	No	Valid to Mr Howard M. Stone						
11	Mr. George Smith	29	M	Single	Inf		U.S. Citizen							yes	American citizen returning home						

7

118/3



I, John Leiman, Clerk of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Stungten, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

., 190

*R. J. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-112

I, Dr. E. G. Lohr, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3402

21-11

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Sami  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Prinz Joachim* sailing from *Kingston, Ja.* January 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York U.S.A.* Jan. 1907

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suffering from contagious disease, or having been convicted by a court of law of a crime?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	mental and physical	
1	Mr. Benjamin Andrews	43	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Kingston	Boston	Yes	Self	more than \$50	Yes	American citizen returning home	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Mrs. Minnie Andrews	36	F		Lady					Boston											
3	Mr. Stuart Crawford	30	M		Reporter					New York											
4	Mrs. Marian Crawford	28	F		Lady					New York											
5	Mrs. Lucy Bosworth	30	F		Lady					Denver											
6	Mr. Arthur Bosworth	20	M		Student					New Haven											
7	Dr. Simeon Rice	44	M		Physician					New York											
8	Mrs. Alice Rice	34	F		Lady																
9	Master Simeon Rice	10	M		Student																
10	Mr. Henry Cordley	30	M		Merchant					New York											
11	Mrs. Sadie Cordley	43	F		Lady																
12	Dr. John Scott Wood	43	M		Physician					New York											
13	Mrs. Laura Scott Wood	40	F		Lady																
14	Master Kenneth Wood	12	M		Student																
15	Master Meredith Wood	11	M																		
16	Master Everett Wood	9	M																		
17	Master Scott Wood	6	M																		
18	Mr. Charles E. Hart	22	M		Student					New Haven											
19	Mr. George H. Collett	22	M		Student					New Haven											
20	Mr. Howard Stone	28	M		Merchant					Rochester											
21	Mrs. Susan D. Stone	33	F		Lady					Rochester											
22	Miss Sarah Delano	27	F		Lady					Rochester											
23	Mr. Frances Moore	21	M		Student					New Haven											
24	Mr. Lawrence Moore	22	M																		
25	Mr. John B. Wardell	20	M		Student					New Haven											
26	Mr. Talbot S. Bell	21	M		Student		British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montreal			\$100	yes	In transit to Canada						
27	Mr. Richard Denning	21	M		Student		American Citizen			New Haven						american citizen returning home					
28	Mr. Graham Robinson	20	M		Student																
29	Major Edward M. M. M.	38	M		Student		British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montreal			\$100	yes	In transit to Canada						
30	Rev. Joseph H. H. H.	38	M		Priest		American Citizen			Providence						american citizen returning home					

13076  
7/2/07



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Heinrich, Captain*, of the S. *ELIZ JOACHIM*, from *Port Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Edmund H. Galt*, Surgeon of the S. *Eliz Joachim*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Vermont*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican
Bosnian.	Montenegrin
Bulgarian.	Moroccan
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pakistani
Cuban.	Puerto Rican.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scottish
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. SPRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from *Port Lianow Lau 4th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *JAN 15 1907*

190

List

B.

*by Humboldt*  
science as a Physician  
University  
and examination of  
number, are, according  
mental and physical

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. Picardo 044</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>La Lianow</i>	<i>La Lianow</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>in Lianow</i>			
2	<i>Manuel Jose Villegas 30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Man. Work</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>in Lianow</i>			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Samuel H. Leland*, of the *Prinz Joachim*, from *Savannah*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel H. Leland*, Surgeon of the *Prinz Joachim*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *over five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Vermont*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 560, 569 A, and 569 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest referred to in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, nonamolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List *a.*  
*Dr. H. H. H.*  
Experience as a Physician  
*University*  
Personal examination of  
number, age, according  
to mental and physical

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1315 *S. S. BRINZ JOACHIM.* sailing from *Saravilla* Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *JAN 15 1907* 190 *77*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed o				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether a	Health. Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mr. Hans Heinz	37	✓	single	Merchant	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Waldorf Astor	No	No	No	No	No	
2	Mr. Single Dink	33	✓	single	laborer	English	England	England	England	England	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	in transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Carlos Estrella	37	✓	single	student	Colombian	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	in transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	No	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. W. Sheppard, of the Napoleitan, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907

at New York

A. B. W. Sheppard  
Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius G. Jordan, Surgeon of the Napoleitan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907

at New York

Julius G. Jordan  
Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1118



25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 Voyage A.M.M. S.S. *Napoleon* sailing from *Naples* 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1905

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	<i>Stefano Margherita</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Staggia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Rumbay</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. W. Heppner*, Master, of the *SS. Napolitano* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*

*A. W. Heppner*  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *SS. Napolitano* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*

*G. Giordano*  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Nationality or description).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how made).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—These answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## List

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Napoli* sailing from *Naples* 31<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or otherwise, has he been convicted by a court of law of some crime? If so, state it.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No	Where?					Feet. Inches.			
27-1	Vassalona Carmelo	23	m married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellonini Campagna	New York	Yes	Father	\$20	no	Brother Vassalona Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	Castellonini
27-2	Calamara Salvatore	40	m single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montedoro Portici	New York	Yes	Son	\$20	no	Sim Calamara Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Montedoro
27-3	Calamara Alfonsa	14	f single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montedoro Portici	New York	Yes	Brother	\$20	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair	Brown Brown	Montedoro
27-4	Cummo Orsola	47	f single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castanigetta	New York	Yes	Father	\$20	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue Blackish	Castanigetta
27-5	Parsi S. Giuseppe	19	f single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Giuseppe New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Parsi Antonino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	S. Giuseppe
27-6	Parsi Antonina	18	f single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Giuseppe New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	S. Giuseppe
27-7	Sanudo Francesco	24	m married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marinise New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Marinise as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	Marinise
27-8	Palermo Luciana	28	f married	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	yes	Cousin Giovanni Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	Palermo
27-9	Rappa Antoinette	9	m single	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$20	no	Father Rappa Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	Palermo
27-10	Di Carlo Giuseppe	21	m single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Father Di Carlo Bernardo	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	Palermo
27-11	Mattia Giovanni	19	m single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Salaparuta New Orleans	New Orleans	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Mattia Cataldo	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	Salaparuta
27-12	Palermo Antonino	40	m married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Salaparuta Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother Palermo Salvatore	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	Salaparuta
27-13	Bruno Giuseppe	23	m single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villabate Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Bruno Villabate	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Villabate
27-14	Bruno Francesco	18	m single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villabate Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Bruno Villabate	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	Villabate
27-15	Burzo Pietro	12	m single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father Burzo Domenico	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	Partinico
27-16	Burzo Salvatore	24	m married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Airone New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Cousin Antonino Lorenzo	no	no	good	no	5 7	Pale	Brown Brown	Airone
27-17	Anico Antonino	59	m married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Menfi Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Wife Antoinette	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Fleming Grey	Menfi
27-18	Anica Calogero	11	m single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Menfi Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Mathias	\$20	no	Mathias	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Fleming Grey	Menfi
27-19	Salamone Salvatore	11	m single	None	yes	AMERICAN	American (South)	Lucania New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	yes	Father Salamone Accursio	no	no	good	no	5 5	Darkly	Brown Blue	Lucania
27-20	Borelli Pietro	50	m married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Wife Borelli Antonina	no	no	good	no	5 5	Darkly	Brown Blue	Palermo
27-21	Borelli Pietro	12	m single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$20	no	Wife Borelli Antonina	no	no	good	no	5 5	Darkly	Brown Blue	Palermo
27-22	Rappa Stefania	57	f married	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$20	no	Husband	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	Borgetto
27-23	Lita Balthazara	10	m single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$20	no	Father	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	Borgetto
27-24	Lita Giuseppe	8	f single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$20	no	Father	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	Borgetto
27-25	Curcio Giuseppe	31	m married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Airone Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Curcio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	Airone
27-26	Drago Sebastiano	27	m married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Airone Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Cousin Sebastiano Curcio	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	Airone
27-27	Giunta Beniamino	36	m single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Orange New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giunta Beniamino	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	Orange
27-28	Di Stefano Teresa	13	f single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marzana Detroit	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother in law Martiniere Sebastiano	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	Marzana
27-29	Seardino Rosea	23	m single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Valgomeria Rochester	Rochester	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Seardino Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	Valgomeria
27-30						ITALY	Italian (South)															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. B. M. Heppard*, Master of the *St. Nicholas* from *St. Peter*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*14* day of *Jan*

190*7*

at *New York*

*W. B. M. Heppard*  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Julio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *St. Nicholas* from *St. Peter*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*14* day of *Jan*

190*7*

at *New York*

*Julio Giordano*  
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SERIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of these instructions is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrivals for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Hygienic and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kosovian
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mosavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. H. H. H. H., of the St. H. H. H. H., from St. H. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1907

at New York  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. J. J., Surgeon of the St. H. H. H. H., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1907

at New York  
J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien vessels, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Class or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3200 11-110 9/11/1 S.S. *Abolition* sailing from *Amsterdam* 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1907

No. List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Head, Write	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Liseta	Francisco	1	single	None	no	Italian		Caltanissetta, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self		no	Cousin Carmelo Salvatore						5	4	fair	black	Scar on neck	Maraca
2	Camme	Angelo	7	single	None	no	Italian		Caltanissetta, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Father	\$40	no	Father											Caltanissetta
3	Albino	Geno	1	single	None	no	Italian		Marina, Sicily	Chicago	Yes	Brother	\$25	no	Brother as above											Maraca
4	Margherita	Gertrude	53	single	None	no	Italian		Partinico, Sicily	New York	Yes	Self		no	Brother as above											Partinico
5	Barbara	Maria	18	single	None	Yes	Italian		Partinico, Sicily	New York	Yes	Brother	\$30	no	Brother as above											Partinico
6	Barbara	Rosa	12	single	None	Yes	Italian		Partinico, Sicily	New York	Yes	Brother		no	Brother as above											Partinico
7	Barbara	Salvatore	10	single	None	no	Italian		Partinico, Sicily	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Partinico
8	Barbara	Vincenzo	12	single	None	no	Italian		Partinico, Sicily	New York	Yes	Father	\$50	no	Father as above											Partinico
9	Barbara	Ma. Rose	8	single	None	no	Italian		Partinico, Sicily	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Partinico
10	Barbara	Antonia	25	single	None	no	Italian		Polizzi, Sicily	Newark	Yes	Self		no	Brother as above											Polizzi
11	Barbara	Serena	16	single	None	no	Italian		Polizzi, Sicily	Newark	Yes	Brother	\$20	no	Brother as above											Polizzi
12	Barbara	Maria	23	single	None	Yes	Italian		Polizzi, Sicily	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother as above											Polizzi
13	Barbara	Lu. Rosa	22	single	None	no	Italian		Polizzi, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother as above											Polizzi
14	Barbara	Maria	15	single	None	no	Italian		Polizzi, Sicily	Newark	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above											Polizzi
15	Barbara	Calceya	27	single	None	no	Italian		Serradiale, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother		no	Brother as above											Serradiale
16	Barbara	Conetta	18	single	None	no	Italian		Serradiale, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Serradiale
17	Barbara	Rosa	6	single	None	no	Italian		Serradiale, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Serradiale
18	Barbara	Salvatore	4	single	None	no	Italian		Serradiale, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Serradiale
19	Barbara	Angela	11	single	None	no	Italian		Serradiale, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	\$50	no	Father as above											Serradiale
20	Barbara	Anacle	7	single	None	no	Italian		Serradiale, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Serradiale
21	Barbara	Flaminia	4	single	None	no	Italian		Serradiale, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Serradiale
22	Barbara	Nico	2	single	None	no	Italian		Serradiale, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle		no	Uncle as above											Serradiale
23	Barbara	Francesca	38	single	None	no	Italian		Partanna, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	Husband as above											Partanna
24	Barbara	Elisabetta	17	single	None	no	Italian		Partanna, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Partanna
25	Barbara	Maria	14	single	None	no	Italian		Partanna, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Partanna
26	Barbara	Stefano	12	single	None	no	Italian		Partanna, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	\$50	no	Father as above											Partanna
27	Barbara	Stamilla	4	single	None	no	Italian		Partanna, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Partanna
28	Barbara	Antonina	7	single	None	no	Italian		Partanna, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Partanna
29	Barbara	Francesca	10	single	None	no	Italian		Partanna, Sicily	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above											Partanna
30	Barbara	Francesca	30	single	None	Yes	Italian		Maraca, Sicily	New York	Yes	Self	\$70	no	Brother as above											Maraca



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edw. Sheppard Mendenhall*, of the *St. Vespasian* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*Edw. Sheppard Mendenhall*  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *St. Vespasian* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*Giulio Giordano*  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. of the Italian Steamship from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Fiorano, Surgeon of the Italian Steamship from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Julio Fiorano

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions:—The number of the column on the manifest section in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8.

Sailing from															Arriving at Port of New York															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even on ground of alienage, or on condition of a Polyg. an Ag. anist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																					
1	Barbosa	Maria	52	✓	married Laborer	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	husband removed Oct 1896 3. St. New York					5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown		Portuguese																	
2	Machina	Gilippo	53	✓	single Laborer	Yes		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother Machina Michele 109 West Av New York					5	3 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown		Portuguese																	
3	Chiofalo	Antonino	13	✓	single laborer	Yes		Portuguese		Portuguese	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law Pietro Giovanni 210 2nd floor Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown		Portuguese																	
4	Di Carlo	Gerardo	22	✓	single None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother Di Carlo Michele 185 Adams Av Brooklyn					5	3	fair	Blonde	Brown		Portuguese																	
5	Barbosa	Giuseppe	63	✓	single None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law Giovanni 66 Mercer Brooklyn					5	2 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown		Portuguese																	
6	Carlo	Anna	61	✓	Widow. None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	Son, also Giacomo Central Av Brooklyn	Wid. See Capacity				5	5 1/2	fair	Blonde	Brown		Portuguese																	
7	Aleo	Vito	17	✓	single Laborer	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$1.00	no	no	brother as above Brooklyn					5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		Portuguese																	
8	Machina	Francesco	44	✓	single Laborer	Yes		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother as above Brooklyn					4	11	fair	Brown	Brown		Portuguese																	
9	Di Carlo	Maria	18	✓	married None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	Chicago	Yes	Husband	\$1.00	no	no	brother as above Chicago							fair	Brown	Brown		Portuguese																	
10	Di Carlo	Carlo	20	✓	single Laborer	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 2009 Montrose Av Chicago							fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Portuguese																	
11	Machina	Michela	52	✓	Widow. None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	Son in law da Maria Pietro as above					4	11	fair	Brown	Brown		Portuguese																	
12	Lafarano	Mariano	54	✓	married Laborer	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	Son Lafarano Giuseppe 112 Elizabeth St New York							fair	Brown	Brown		Portuguese																	
13	Di Carlo	Rosa	2	✓	married None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Husband	\$1.00	no	no	Son as above											Portuguese																	
14	Lafarano	Leone	2	✓	single None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Father	\$1.00	no	no	brother as above											Portuguese																	
15	Lafarano	Giuseppe	7	✓	single None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Father	\$1.00	no	no	brother as above											Portuguese																	
16	Lafarano	Salvatore	12	✓	single None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Father	\$1.00	no	no	brother as above											Portuguese																	
17	Lafarano	Michele	10	✓	single None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Father	\$1.00	no	no	brother as above											Portuguese																	
18	Machina	Luigi	7	✓	single Laborer	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Father	\$1.00	no	no	brother as above											Portuguese																	
19	Machina	Mattia	4	✓	single None	no		Portuguese		Portuguese	New York	Yes	Father	\$1.00	no	no	brother as above											Portuguese																	
20	Gallo	Giuseppe	18	✓	single None	Yes		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	S. Margherita																	
21	Saladino	Corrado	18	✓	single None	no		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					5	1 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown		S. Margherita																	
22	Marino	Caspare	17	✓	single Laborer	Yes		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					5	1	fair	Brown	Brown		S. Margherita																	
23	Baia	Maria	21	✓	single None	no		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		S. Margherita																	
24	La Sala	Caterina	14	✓	single None	no		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					4	11	fair	Brown	Brown		S. Margherita																	
25	Guaranda	Anna	16	✓	single None	no		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					5	1 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	S. Margherita																	
26	Canzoneri	Elise	53	✓	married Laborer	Yes		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					5	7	fair	Brown	Brown		Castellum																	
27	Calandra	Giuseppe	55	✓	single Laborer	no		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		S. Margherita																	
28	Guaraputo	Livia	18	✓	married None	Yes		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					5	1	fair	Brown	Brown		S. Margherita																	
29	Canzoneri	Francesca	18	✓	single None	no		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					4	10	fair	Brown	Brown		Castellum																	
30	Di Guaranda	Maria	13	✓	single None	no		S. Margherita		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	no	brother in law 22 Kincher St Brooklyn					5	1	fair	Brown	Brown		S. Margherita																	

Stitchell  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. H. Hafford* Master of the *W. H. Hafford* from *at New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Giordano* Surgeon of the *W. H. Hafford* from *at New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ANCE* sailing from *10 April 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* 15<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a passport or other document of identity?	Whether ever a Poly-an-archist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes.	No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
121	Buttaro	19		m	single laborer	no		Belmonte		Belmonte	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Belmonte
122	Buttaro	16		m	single laborer	no		Belmonte		Belmonte	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Belmonte
123	Sanicola	16		m	single laborer	no		Belmonte		Belmonte	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Belmonte
124	Buttaro	17		m	married laborer	no		Belmonte		Belmonte	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Belmonte
125	Pirano	23		m	single laborer	no		Castellammare		Castellammare	Neapolitan	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Castellammare
126	Pirano	23		m	single laborer	no		Castellammare		Castellammare	Neapolitan	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Castellammare
127	Spata	16		m	single laborer	no		Palermo		Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black		Palermo
128	Vicari	30		m	married laborer	no		Piana		Piana	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Piana
129	Quintan	29		m	laborer	no		Belmonte		Belmonte	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black		Belmonte
130	Ingolia	23		m	single laborer	no		Grotte		Grotte	Neapolitan	Yes	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown		Grotte
131	Amabile	16		m	single laborer	no		Grotte		Grotte	Neapolitan	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Freckles	Grotte
132	Mariani	20		m	single laborer	no		Montepore		Montepore	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Montepore
133	Napoli	29		f	as above	no		Campobello		Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Campobello
134	Abate	7		m	single None	no		Campobello		Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	father	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Campobello
135	Abate	5		f	single None	no		Campobello		Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	father	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Campobello
136	Abate	2		f	single None	no		Campobello		Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	father	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Campobello
137	Mangiaracina	22		f	single None	no		Campobello		Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black		Campobello
138	Pirano	34		f	married laborer	no		Castellammare		Castellammare	New York	Yes	husband	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Castellammare
139	Lombardo	10		m	single None	no		Castellammare		Castellammare	New York	Yes	father	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Castellammare
140	Lombardo	9		f	single None	no		Castellammare		Castellammare	New York	Yes	father	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Castellammare
141	Lombardo	8		f	single None	no		Castellammare		Castellammare	New York	Yes	father	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Castellammare
142	Leonardi	28		m	married laborer	no		Marsala		Marsala	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Marsala
143	Licari	21		m	single laborer	no		Marsala		Marsala	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Marsala
144	Bonanno	24		m	married laborer	no		Marsala		Marsala	Kansas City	Yes	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Marsala
145	Prina	36		m	married laborer	no		Villarosa		Villarosa	Salerno	Yes	Self	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Villarosa
146	Curione	57		m	married laborer	no		Villarosa		Villarosa	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		Villarosa
147	Paladini	29		f	married laborer	no		Partinico		Partinico	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Partinico
148	Amato	8		m	single None	no		Partinico		Partinico	Brooklyn	Yes	father	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Partinico
149	Amato	4		f	single None	no		Partinico		Partinico	Brooklyn	Yes	father	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Partinico
150	Amato	2		m	single None	no		Partinico		Partinico	Brooklyn	Yes	father	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Partinico



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Arthur Sheppa*, of the *Republic of Venice*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Jan*, 190*7*, at *Naples*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *Republic of Venice*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Jan*, 190*7*, at *Naples*.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest assigned in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



85

18

32-11115 *A.I.* S. S. NAUATLAN sailing from *Manila* *11<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.* *18<sup>th</sup> Jan*, 1907

Charles E Jones  
Inspector 10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. H. H. H. H.* of the *W. H. H. H. H.* from *W. H. H. H. H.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *W. H. H. H. H.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*Giulio Giordano*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification:—The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Last name).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (crossed).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—Passage, if paid, should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 Voyage 11-1118 S. S. NAPOLI sailing from Naples Dec 31, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 15, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or if so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
61	Perfetto Angelo	34	m	single	Laborer	Yes			Aleam	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	no	Brother in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Aleam	
62	Castrogianni Ita	21	f		None	Yes			Aleam	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Giovanni Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blackish	Aleam	
63	Beoraro Antonino	2	f	single	None	no			Aleam	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	\$22	no	Father	187 Beoraro St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no							
64	Beoraro Maria	11	f	single	None	no			Aleam	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no					Aleam		
65	Lo Monaco Giuseppe	31	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Caltanissetta	Melville	Yes	Self	\$8	no	Brother in law Giuseppe	Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Green		Caltanissetta
66	Lo Monaco Michelangelo	24	m	single	Laborer	no			Caltanissetta	Melville	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in law	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the nose	Caltanissetta
67	Lo Monaco Maria	26	f	married	None	no			Caltanissetta	Melville	Yes	Husband		no	Husband	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the nose	Caltanissetta
68	Crispini Vincenzo	5	m	single	None	no			Caltanissetta	Melville	Yes	Father	\$5	no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no							
69	Crispini Calogero	4	m	single	None	no			Caltanissetta	Melville	Yes	Father		no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no							
70	Montano Chiodi	37	m	married	Laborer	no			Montemaggiore	New York	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law	Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Montemaggiore
71	Montano Maria	13	f	single	None	Yes			Montemaggiore	New York	Yes	Father	\$30	no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no							
72	Montano Giuseppe	9	f	single	None	Yes			Montemaggiore	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no							
73	Garbino Maria	16	f	single	None	Yes			Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on the face	Castellammare
74	Philippi Giuseppe	22	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother in law	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
75	Bucellato Giuseppe	28	f	married	None	no			Castellammare	Detroit Mich	Yes	Husband		no	Husband	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on eye brow	Castellammare
76	Ajello Anna	2	f	single	None	no			Castellammare	Detroit Mich	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no							
77	Aceti Estreng	31	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother in law	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
78	Gangi Grazia	42	f	married	None	no			Villarosa	New York	Yes	Husband		no	Husband	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. Caterina
79	Gombarini Antonina	10	f	single	None	no			Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no							
80	Gombarini Rosa	1	f	single	None	no	ITALY		Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father	\$50	no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no							
81	Gombarini Francesco	4	f	single	None	no	Authy file 22-650		Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no							
82	Di Giuliano Pietro	32	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$80	no	Brother in law	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Green	Scar on the face	Marsala
83	Bennati Caterina	25	f	married	None	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	Husband	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Marsala
84	Bennati Rosa	15	f	single	None	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in law	\$30	no	Brother in law	as above	no	no	no	good	no					Marsala		
85	Barbieri Maria	1	f	single	None	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no							
86	Barbieri Francesco	30	m	single	Laborer	Yes			Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in law	as above	no	no	no	good	no					Borgetto		
87	Masaro Biagio	23	m	single	Laborer	Yes			S. Caterina		Yes	Self		no	Brother in law	as above	no	no	no	good	no					S. Caterina		
88	Gottilla Antonina	19	f	single	None	Yes			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother in law	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
89	Comatello Salvatore	19	m	single	Laborer	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
90	Bontingua Mario	19	m	single	Laborer	Yes			Erice	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in law	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Erice



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Atsio Sheppard* Master of the *St. Napolitano Prince* sailing *Meridiano* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*Atsio Sheppard*  
Master  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Giordano* Surgeon of the *St. Napolitano Prince* sailing *Meridiano* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*Giulio Giordano*  
Surgeon  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbering of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases of omission including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Campania, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES.																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
S. S. ICE sailing from Naples 11 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Jan 1907																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
														Yes.	If Yes, Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Indicato	Anna	19	Female	None	no	Italian	Italian	S. Maria Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	husband in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blackish	Campobello
2	La Rosa	Francesco	9	Male	None	no	Italian	Italian	S. Maria Brooklyn	Yes	Master	no	no	no	no	no	father in New York	no	no	no	good	no							
3	La Rosa	Pietro	6	Male	None	no	Italian	Italian	S. Maria Brooklyn	Yes	Master	no	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no							
4	La Rosa	Angelo	5	Male	None	no	Italian	Italian	S. Maria Brooklyn	Yes	Master	no	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no							
5	La Rosa	Leonardo	3	Male	None	no	Italian	Italian	S. Maria Brooklyn	Yes	Master	no	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Cammarata	Francesco	34	Male	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
7	Cali	Salvatore	28	Male	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Cataldo New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on eye	S. Cataldo
8	Carisao	Giuseppe	24	Male	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellamare
9	Gilberti	Ubaldo	21	Male	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Partanna Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Partanna
10	Gilberti	Arturo	18	Male	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Partanna Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Partanna
11	De Butto	Paola	12	Female	None	no	Italian	Italian	Ribera New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	husband in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown		Ribera
12	Oliveri	Gaspare	7	Male	None	no	Italian	Italian	Ribera New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	father in New York	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Oliveri	Giuseppe	5	Male	None	no	Italian	Italian	Ribera New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Oliveri	Maria	15	Female	None	no	Italian	Italian	Ribera New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Oliveri	Vito	13	Male	None	no	Italian	Italian	Ribera New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Maggio	Domenico	19	Male	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Ribera New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ribera
17	Carabinieri	Maria	26	Female	None	no	Italian	Italian	Ribera New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	husband in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ribera
18	Ricci	Carmelo	9	Male	None	no	Italian	Italian	Ribera New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	father in New York	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Tatto	Nicola	26	Male	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Castellamare
20	Stabile	Giuseppe	40	Male	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Aleppo Brooklyn	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Aleppo
21	Milazzo	Calogera	48	Female	None	no	Italian	Italian	S. Giovanni Palermo	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Giovanni
22	Marta	Margaret	12	Female	None	no	Italian	Italian	S. Giovanni Palermo	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Costa	Leonardo	11	Male	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Partanna New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	father in New York	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Di Salvo	Vito	16	Male	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Partanna New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	father in New York	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Malbetta	Antonio	28	Male	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canicatti New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canicatti
26	Merilli	Tommaso	23	Male	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Canicatti New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on eye	Canicatti
27	Bonanza	Carmelo	31	Male	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Aleppo New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the nose on the chin	Aleppo
28	Gagliardi	Maria	31	Female	None	no	Italian	Italian	Castellamare New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellamare
29	Geraci	Antonio	22	Male	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellamare
30	Fontana	Paolino	18	Male	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo New York	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blackish	Palermo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Sheppard*, Master of the *St. Raphael*, from *Haples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *Haples*

*W. H. Sheppard*  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Julio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *St. Raphael*, from *Haples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *Haples*

*Julio Giordano*  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

sailing from Naples 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12th Jan 1907																			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever in possession of a passport, or certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or certificate of arrival, or certificate of departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate of re-entry, or certificate of re-arrival, or certificate of re-departure, or certificate								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. H. H. H. H.* of the *St. Mepolitan Prince* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *St. Mepolitan Prince* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*Giulio Giordano*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SUBJECT: INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 17 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, beyond of the passport (city or town).

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether an possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russock).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

327 Voyage (D.)

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of New York 15, Jan. 190

89

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Caliber	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Duration of Cough, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height.	Complexion.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Musciunese, Don	43	f. m.	Mar	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	\$12	1898	St. Louis, Mo.	to my husband	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Capana, Carmine	21	f. m.	Mar	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self			St. Louis, Mo.	to my husband	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Costa, Giuseppe	17	f. m.	S.	tailor	yes		Avola, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no		to my brother	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Juliano, Innocenzo	26	f. m.	Mar	yes			Catania, Sicily	New York	no	self	\$10	no		to my cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Juliano, Maria	2	f. m.	S.	no			Catania, Sicily	New York	no	self		no		to my uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Padaro, Raffaela	18	f. m.	Mar	no			Catania, Sicily	New York	no	self		no		to my cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *ASD. Sheppard*, Master of the *St. Raphael*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*, *AR. Williams*, Commanding Officer.

at *New York*, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *St. Raphael*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*, *G. Giordano*, Surgeon.

at *New York*, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: On a steamer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to own final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. IMPERIAL PRINCE sailing from New York, N. Y., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 Jan 1907																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamous Ancestor.	Condition of Health. (Mental and Physical.)	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, cause.)	Height. (Feet, Inches.)	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
10	Vittorio Emanuel	26	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	pink	chestnut		no		
11	Giuseppe Alfonso	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	scar on the chin	no	
12	Leonardo Angela	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	dark	chestnut	scar on the head	no	
13	De Maria Alfio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	dark	chestnut	scar on the head	no	
14	De Maria Lucia	26	f	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the head	no	
15	Comastello Giovanni	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the head	no	
16	De Maria Giuseppe	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the head	no	
17	Mattia Michel	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	black	chestnut	no	
18	Mattia Vincenzo	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	black	chestnut	no	
19	De Maria Angelo	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		no	
20	Giordano Pietro	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	natural	grey	chestnut	no	
21	Berlotti Salvatore	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	scar on the right cheek	no	
22	Longobardi Rosalia	26	f	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	natural	chestnut		no	
23	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	natural	chestnut		no	
24	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	scar on the chin and	no	
25	Gregorio Salvatore	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		no	
26	Epitio Giovanni	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	scar on the face	no	
27	Epitio Giovanni	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black		no	
28	De Maria Giuseppe	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black		no	
29	Armocida Giuseppe	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	chestnut	scar under the chin	no
30	Forzino Vellario	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	chestnut	scar on the head	no
31	De Maria Giuseppe	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the chin	no	
32	Apilio Carmelo	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	pink	black	chestnut	scar on the face	no
33	Lavorante Giuseppe	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural	grey	chestnut	scar on the head	no
34	Speciale Giovanni	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	natural	black		no	
35	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
36	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
37	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
38	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
39	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
40	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
41	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
42	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
43	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
44	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
45	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
46	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
47	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
48	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
49	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
50	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
51	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
52	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
53	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
54	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
55	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
56	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
57	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
58	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
59	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no	Italy	Italian	South America, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	black		no	
60	De Maria Antonio	26	m	s	no	no																			







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sailing from															Arriving at Port of															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
190															1907																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
NAME IN FULL															Last Residence															Final Destination															Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?															Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															Condition															Height															Color of															Complexion															Marks of Identification															PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Age															Sex															Married															Occupation															Adm. to															Nationality															Race or People															Last Residence															Final Destination															Whether having a ticket to such final destination															By whom was passage paid?															Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															Condition															Height															Color of															Complexion															Marks of Identification															PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Yrs. Mos.															Single															Occupation															Final Dest.															Citizen or subject															Country of which citizen or subject															City or Town															State															City or Town															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes															No															Yes														

3  
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X number 27, Bonanno Domenico was found with congenital defects



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Stephen Master*, of the *Magdalena* from *100* do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Julio J. Giarone*, Surgeon of the *Magdalena* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information required on the manifest (Forms 509, 509A, and 509B), so far as it relates to the aliens, should be filled out in full, and the manifest should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The manifest should be made in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the collector of customs, and the other copy to be filed in the office of the immigration officer. The manifest should be made in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the collector of customs, and the other copy to be filed in the office of the immigration officer. The manifest should be made in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the collector of customs, and the other copy to be filed in the office of the immigration officer.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Armenian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Puerto Rican
Croatian	Romanian
Cuban	Serbian
Danish	Slovak
Dutch	Slovenian
East Indian	Spanish
English	Swedish
French	Syrian
German	Turkish
Greek	Welsh
Hungarian	West Indian
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	



2

## 11

30. 10. 1948

S. S. BOULTON FRIDGE

*sailing from*

*Naples*  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

30 DEC 1948

, 1906 .

iving at Port of

Dear Sir,

44

190

---

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

ON.

100

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hopper, of the SS. Italian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-92

I, Giulio Giordano, Surgeon of the SS. Italian Prince, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticks).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32. Voyage & in m. S. S. Capitolian Prince sailing from Naples 31<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1907

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																								
180.	1	Junco	M	Single	W. B. laborer	no			Porter, New York	Self	\$2.00	Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	9	Brown	Brown	Light	None	Porter																						

\* Instead of showing duration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Sheppard, of the St. Josephine from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1907

at New York  
W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred Sheppard  
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-92

I, Julio Pionone, Surgeon of the St. Josephine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1907

at New York  
W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Julio Pionone  
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 16 1907

94

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32<sup>nd</sup> Voyage A m h S. S. *Haplotitan* sailing from *Naples* 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
165	1. <i>Battista Bichler</i>	41	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
"	2. <i>Hip. Kolina Gustin</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
"	3. <i>San Battista Gustin</i>	1	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
"	4. <i>Luigi Battista Gustin</i>	1	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
"	5. <i>Luigi Battista Gustin</i>	1	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
166	6. <i>Karabino Raffaele</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
167	7. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
168	8. <i>Karabino</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
169	9. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
170	10. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
171	11. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
172	12. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
173	13. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
174	14. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
175	15. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
176	16. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
177	17. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
178	18. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
179	19. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
180	20. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
181	21. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
182	22. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
183	23. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
184	24. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
185	25. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
186	26. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
187	27. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
188	28. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
189	29. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
190	30. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
191	31. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
192	32. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
193	33. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
194	34. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
195	35. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
196	36. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
197	37. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
198	38. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
199	39. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi
200	40. <i>Giulio</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown. Blue. Fair.	no	Monteggi



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Haffner, of the SS. Haffner, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1907.

at New York

H. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

John W. Haffner  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-94

I, Giordano Giulio, Surgeon of the SS. Haffner, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1907.

at New York

John W. Haffner  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land and final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32. Voyage S. S. *Napoleone* sailing from *Naples* 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1907

95

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albino M. M. M., of the Italian Line from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1907  
at New York  
W. H. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1895-97

I, Julio Giordano, Surgeon of the Italian Line sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1907  
at New York  
W. H. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



# 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 Voyage T. M. M. S. S. S. S. S. sailing from Naples 11 Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15 Jan 1907

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of	
														Feet	Inches	Complexion
1	Boldigari	28	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	1	61	just chestnut chestnut skin in chest bandled
2	Civittella	28	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	1	66	just chestnut chestnut
3	Cipriani	30	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	1	59	just chestnut chestnut skin in chin
4	Florini	30	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	1	60	just chestnut chestnut
5	Corrossi	35	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	1	65	just black chestnut
128	Carquati	40	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
129	7	17	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	2	just black chestnut
130	8	17	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
131	9	32	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	6	just black chestnut
132	10	11	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
133	11	33	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
134	12	8	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
135	13	2	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
136	14	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
137	15	25	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
138	16	23	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
139	17	23	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
140	18	23	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
141	19	23	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
142	20	21	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
143	21	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
144	22	30	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
145	23	54	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
146	24	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
147	25	16	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
148	26	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
149	27	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
150	28	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
151	29	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
152	30	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
153	31	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
154	32	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
155	33	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
156	34	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
157	35	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
158	36	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
159	37	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
160	38	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
161	39	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
162	40	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
163	41	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
164	42	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
165	43	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
166	44	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
167	45	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
168	46	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
169	47	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
170	48	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
171	49	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
172	50	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
173	51	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
174	52	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
175	53	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
176	54	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
177	55	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
178	56	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
179	57	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
180	58	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
181	59	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
182	60	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
183	61	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
184	62	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
185	63	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
186	64	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
187	65	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
188	66	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
189	67	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
190	68	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
191	69	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
192	70	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
193	71	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
194	72	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
195	73	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
196	74	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
197	75	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
198	76	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
199	77	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut
200	78	18	M	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Artena	Self	no	no	good	good	5	1	just black chestnut



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Marshall, Master of the St. Regis, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1907  
at New York  
Wm. J. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-95

I, Giulio Giordano, Surgeon of the St. Regis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1907  
at New York  
Giulio Giordano  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 Voyage 9. M. M. S. S. Capetitan Rome sailing from Naples 31<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1<sup>st</sup> Jan, 1907

97

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
94	1	Menichelli Vito	24	M.	country-man	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cellere	Hallsville W. Va.	Self	no	no	my friend Luciani Domenico New York	no	no	no	good	good	6 0	fair	blue	no	Cellere
95	2	Pasquinelli Giovanni	22	M.	country-man	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cellere	Hallsville W. Va.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Cellere
96	3	Menicini Mariano	32	M.	country-man	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cellere	Hallsville W. Va.	Self	no	no	my friend Luciani Domenico New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Cellere
100	4	Pompei Antonio	24	M.	country-man	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cellere	Hallsville W. Va.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Cellere
101	5	Caporali Giona	35	M.	country-man	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cellere	Hallsville W. Va.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Cellere
102	6	Salvichi Francesco	20	M.	day-labret	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cellere	Hallsville W. Va.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Cellere
103	7	Blasi Alfredo	20	M.	country-man	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cellere	Hallsville W. Va.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Cellere
104	8	Dell'Alia Paolo	21	M.	country-man	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cellere	Hallsville W. Va.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Cellere
105	9	Righi Giobatta	18	M.	country-man	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
106	10	Mariani Vito	18	M.	country-man	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
107	11	Leonardi Alfidio	31	M.	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
108	12	Fioroni Giovanni	30	M.	workman	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
109	13	Righi Biagio	25	M.	country-man	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
110	14	wife Fioroni Maria	23	F.	country-man	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
111	15	Grisuoli Squario	24	M.	country-man	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
112	16	wife Fioroni Santa	25	F.	country-man	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
113	17	Grisetti Giovanni	26	M.	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	Councilville Pa.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
114	18	De Gregori Domenico	18	M.	workman	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	Councilville Pa.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
115	19	Arcangeli Ricardo	25	M.	workman	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	Councilville Pa.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
116	20	Grima Gaspere	38	M.	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	Councilville Pa.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
117	21	Bonascitura Giuseppe	50	M.	workman	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	Councilville Pa.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
118	22	son Giulio	15	M.	workman	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	Councilville Pa.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
119	23	wife Pietro	14	F.	workman	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	Councilville Pa.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
120	24	Fioroni Vito	18	M.	country-man	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	Councilville Pa.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
121	25	Palmieri Vittorio	22	M.	country-man	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scandriglia	Councilville Pa.	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Scandriglia
122	26	Mattorri Augusto	17	M.	day-labret	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ardena	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Ardena
123	27	Calone Silvio	19	M.	day-labret	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ardena	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Ardena
124	28	Bucci Francesco	23	M.	day-labret	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ardena	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Ardena
125	29	Fiorini Giacomo	16	M.	day-labret	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ardena	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Ardena
126	30	Rossi Luigi	23	M.	day-labret	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ardena	New York	Self	no	no	my friend Plati Aurelio New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	fair	blue	no	Ardena

J.B. Fitzgerald, Insp 30

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio Giordano, Surgeon of the R. R. Neapolitan Clinic, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1907 Surgeon  
at San Francisco  
W. H. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By what means of conveyance).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korsun.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 Voyage 11 m. S. S. *Capitola* *Primer* sailing from *Naples* *Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1907

98

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
PLACE OF BIRTH.															
Height.															
Complexion.															
Color of Hair. Eyes.															
Marks of Identification.															
Deformed or Crippled.															
Nature, length of time, and cause.															
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if															



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Stephen Miller, of the SS. Napoleon Prince, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1907  
at New York  
Alfred Stephen Miller  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Giordano, Surgeon of the SS. Napoleon Prince sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1907  
at New York  
Luigi Giordano  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of ages in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom sea passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32-1007 *Q. M. M. S. S. Republica (Lima)* sailing from *Naples, Italy*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York, N. Y.*, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
53	1. <i>Carolina (Lima)</i>	28	F	Housekeeper	no	Italian		Citta di Angeli	Veneto	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	\$10.00	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	7	Natural dark brown			Citta di Angeli
54	2. <i>Calabrese (Lima)</i>	42	F	Housekeeper	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	Montclair, N. J.	no	Robert	\$20.00	no	no	Robert, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5		Natural dark light			Verona
55	3. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	18	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	Montclair, N. J.	no	Father	no	no	no	Father, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		4	7	Natural dark brown			Verona
56	4. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	13	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	Montclair, N. J.	no	do	no	no	no	Father, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good							Verona
57	5. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	10	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	Montclair, N. J.	no	do	no	no	no	Father, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good							Verona
58	6. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	7	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	Montclair, N. J.	no	do	no	no	no	Father, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good							Verona
59	7. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	4	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	Montclair, N. J.	no	do	no	no	no	Father, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good							Verona
60	8. <i>Carolina (Lima)</i>	41	F	Housekeeper	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
61	9. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	20	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	4	Natural dark brown			Verona
62	10. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	15	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	8	Natural dark brown			Verona
63	11. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	12	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	1	Natural dark brown			Verona
64	12. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	9	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	3	Natural dark brown			Verona
65	13. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	6	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	1	Natural dark brown			Verona
66	14. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	4	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		4	11	Natural dark brown			Verona
67	15. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	10	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	1	Natural dark brown			Verona
68	16. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	8	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	4	Natural dark brown			Verona
69	17. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	7	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	6	Natural dark brown			Verona
70	18. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	4	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	5	Natural dark brown			Verona
71	19. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	3	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	3	Natural dark brown			Verona
72	20. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	2	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
73	21. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
74	22. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
75	23. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
76	24. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
77	25. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
78	26. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
79	27. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
80	28. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
81	29. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona
82	30. <i>Don Galuccio (Lima)</i>	1	M	Student	no	Italian		Verona	Verona	St. Louis, Mo.	no	Self	no	no	no	Carolina, Antonio, Bergamo	no	no	good		5	2	Natural dark brown			Verona

Charles J. Jones  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. W. Supper, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1907

at New York  
H. M. Marsh  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-98

I, Julius Gardens, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1907

at New York  
H. M. Marsh  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paetic Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. *Capitan* sailing from *Naples*, *Dec. 21*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Dec. 28*, 190*6*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
34	1. <i>Donna Vincenzo Guiraffi</i>	29	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
35	2. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	29	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
36	3. <i>Donna Giovanni Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
37	4. <i>Donna Lucia Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
38	5. <i>Donna Pietro Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
39	6. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
40	7. <i>Donna Lorenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
41	8. <i>Donna Rocco Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
42	9. <i>Donna Vincenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
43	10. <i>Donna J. Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
44	11. <i>Donna Vincenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
45	12. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
46	13. <i>Donna Giuseppina Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
47	14. <i>Donna Lucia Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
48	15. <i>Donna Pietro Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
49	16. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
50	17. <i>Donna Lorenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
51	18. <i>Donna Rocco Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
52	19. <i>Donna Vincenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
53	20. <i>Donna J. Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
54	21. <i>Donna Vincenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
55	22. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
56	23. <i>Donna Giuseppina Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
57	24. <i>Donna Lucia Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
58	25. <i>Donna Pietro Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
59	26. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
60	27. <i>Donna Lorenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
61	28. <i>Donna Rocco Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
62	29. <i>Donna Vincenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
63	30. <i>Donna J. Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
64	31. <i>Donna Vincenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
65	32. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
66	33. <i>Donna Giuseppina Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
67	34. <i>Donna Lucia Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
68	35. <i>Donna Pietro Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
69	36. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
70	37. <i>Donna Lorenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
71	38. <i>Donna Rocco Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
72	39. <i>Donna Vincenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
73	40. <i>Donna J. Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
74	41. <i>Donna Vincenzo Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
75	42. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
76	43. <i>Donna Giuseppina Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
77	44. <i>Donna Lucia Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
78	45. <i>Donna Pietro Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2nd	5	5	Black	Black	light	Pulignano
79	46. <i>Donna Maria Guiraffi</i>	27	✓	H. H. Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Pulignano	Bari	New York	Self	\$1														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. W. Sheppard Smith, of the SS. Neapolitan Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1907

at New York  
A. D. W. Sheppard Smith  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-99

I, Julio Gaudano, Surgeon of the SS. Neapolitan Prince sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1907

at New York  
Julio Gaudano  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom this passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien seamen, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1	Vechiarillo Vincenzo	36	M		Farmer		Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good	5	1	Natural	Good	Monte Carlo
2	2	Wife Vechiarillo	34	F		Farmer		Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good	4	4	Natural	Good	Monte Carlo
3	3	Aug. Vechiarillo	1	M				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
4	4	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
5	5	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
6	6	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
7	7	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
8	8	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
9	9	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
10	10	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
11	11	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
12	12	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
13	13	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
14	14	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
15	15	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
16	16	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
17	17	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
18	18	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
19	19	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
20	20	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
21	21	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
22	22	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
23	23	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
24	24	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
25	25	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
26	26	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
27	27	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
28	28	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
29	29	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
30	30	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
31	31	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
32	32	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
33	33	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
34	34	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
35	35	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
36	36	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
37	37	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
38	38	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
39	39	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
40	40	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
41	41	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
42	42	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
43	43	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
44	44	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
45	45	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
46	46	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
47	47	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
48	48	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
49	49	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
50	50	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
51	51	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
52	52	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
53	53	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
54	54	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
55	55	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
56	56	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
57	57	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
58	58	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
59	59	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
60	60	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
61	61	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
62	62	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
63	63	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
64	64	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
65	65	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
66	66	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
67	67	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
68	68	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
69	69	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
70	70	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
71	71	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
72	72	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
73	73	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
74	74	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
75	75	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
76	76	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
77	77	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
78	78	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
79	79	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
80	80	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
81	81	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
82	82	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
83	83	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
84	84	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
85	85	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
86	86	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
87	87	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
88	88	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
89	89	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
90	90	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
91	91	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
92	92	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F				Italian		Monte Carlo	Brother		Brother	Brother	Good	Good					Monte Carlo
93	93	Wife Vechiarillo	1	F	</																

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. W. Marshall of the U.S. Sloop "Albatross" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel shifting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1907

at New York

A. B. W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855, 108

I, Julio Giordano, Surgeon of the U.S. Sloop "Albatross" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Julio Giordano  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are submitted to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

32<sup>nd</sup> Voyage S. S. *Napoli* (Prin) sailing from Naples 31<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.			
1	Cassio, C.	44	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
2	Quaranta, Joseph	18	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	dark	dark	Italy
3	Raimondo, Antonella	18	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	dark	Italy
4	San Carlo, Carmine	3	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
5	Tamella, Donata	29	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
6	Willy, Eustachio	27	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
7	Wife Ludovico Vianza	18	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
8	Curcio, Maddalena	18	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	dark	dark	Italy
9	Long, Oscar, Carolina	8	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
10	Long, Oscar, Immacolata	6	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
11	Long, Oscar, Maria	4	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
12	Long, Oscar, Rosa	3	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
13	Long, Oscar, Anna	2	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
14	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
15	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
16	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
17	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
18	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
19	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
20	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
21	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
22	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
23	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
24	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
25	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
26	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
27	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
28	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
29	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
30	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
31	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
32	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
33	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
34	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
35	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
36	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
37	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
38	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
39	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
40	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
41	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
42	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
43	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
44	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
45	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
46	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
47	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
48	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
49	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
50	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
51	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
52	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
53	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
54	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
55	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
56	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
57	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
58	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
59	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
60	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
61	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
62	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
63	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
64	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
65	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
66	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
67	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
68	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
69	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
70	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
71	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
72	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
73	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
74	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
75	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
76	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
77	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
78	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
79	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
80	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
81	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
82	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
83	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
84	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
85	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
86	Long, Oscar, Maria	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
87	Long, Oscar, Rosa	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy
88	Long, Oscar, Anna	1	F	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy



Loffizen  
Alexander  
Beierman

Do Amsterd.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

103

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Nap. Prince

arrived,

19.

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Canzoneni Francesca	20	29	1		To brother	Bro. Mariano, 508 E 12 St. Bag 153 <sup>10</sup>						
✓ 32	Bianco Giovanna	36	11	1		" sister	Sis. Calogera, 170 Montross St. Bag 169 <sup>37</sup>						
✓ 33	Walzone Caterina and ch.	1	23/4	2		To husb	Hus. Angelo Miglio, 323 Park St. Bag 1711 <sup>07</sup>			2	2	2	
✓ 34	Jangi Grazie and 3 ch	17	19 21 1	3		To husb	Hus. Giovanni Amabile, #2 Park St. Bag 151 <sup>21</sup>				3	3	
✓ 35	Pipitone Diana and ch	38	24/5	2		To husb	Hus. Eppe, 35 Spring St. Bag 1610 <sup>2</sup>			2	2	2	
✓ 36	Cordano Salvattica and 4 ch	36	26/30	5		" telg for	R.R. Hus. Cal. Vahello, 220 Park St. Bag 1630 <sup>2</sup>				10		
✓ 37	Sorci Antonina and 2 ch	38	10/12	7		To husb	Hus. Fel. Calogera, 364 York St. Bag 151 <sup>3</sup>			3	3	3	
✓ 38	Indelicato Anna and 4 ch	16	1/5	5		"	Hus. Angelo, 240 Montross St. Bag 152 <sup>30</sup>						
✓ 39	Mangeracivia Maria	19	17	1		To brother	Bro. Lino M., 105 Slagg St. Bag 152 <sup>3</sup>						
✓ 40	Nepoli Francesca and 3 ch	19	13/16	1		" husb.	Hus. J. Antonio Vahello, 105 Montross St. Bag 152 <sup>3</sup>						
✓ 41	Icobero Maria and 5 ch	12	13/18	6		To husb.	" Dr. Cuamara, 770 Montross St. Bag 152 <sup>3</sup>						
✓ 42	Piranto Vincenza and 2 ch	19	18/21	4		To husb	Hus. Eugene Lombardi, 300 Montross St. Bag 153 <sup>3</sup>						
✓ 43	Padadino Francesca and 3 ch	19	27/30	4		To husb	" Amato Ficalamo, 146 Montross St. Bag 152 <sup>3</sup>						
✓ 44	Pelosi Maria and 2 ch	3	2/14	3		To husb.	" Gumaro Volpi 171 Mulberry St. Bag 182 <sup>10</sup>			7	7	7	
✓ 45	Glosser George and 4 ch.	5	20/4	5		To telg for	Made J. J. by Green 81						



Loften.  
Alexander  
Beierman

Do Amsterd.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

104

S. S. *Imp. Prince* (Prince Line)

arrived, *January 15th. 1907.*

*M.*

from

*OK*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Giordano Salvatore	15	25	1	To telg for \$	<i>RRW bro. i. l. Giacomo Rollo 143 E. West St. Baltimore Md Jan 18 10 3 3 3</i>						
✓ 2	Bonavita Carmela	16	27	1	To uncle	<i>lean, Ant. Palatania, 138 Macon St. Balt. 16 12 31 1 2 1</i>						
✓ 3	Calcegne Angela	15	2	1	To hub	<i>Kus, Emanuele Cogn. 311 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 4	Maggio Donna	16	16	1	To telg for \$	<i>P. M. S. to Bro. Benedetta, 2112 11th St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 5	Giliberti Vitale and brother	16	9/10	2	To brother	<i>Bro. Francesco, 424 Centre St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 6	Terranova Vincenzo	31	26	1	To telg for \$	<i>RR to Bro. Ant. J. 13 2202 Lynchburg Ave. Balt. 16 2 2 1 2 1</i>						
✓ 7	Frasca Adeleide	7	20	1	To hub	<i>Kus, Tappe, 45 Wall St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 8	Onofrio Gaetano	7	21	1	To uncle	<i>S. Bro. Tenuare Loren. 187 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 9	Pazienza Emilia and 3 ch	4	21/4	1	To hub	<i>Kus, A. Salvatore, 305 E. 32 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 10	Rizzo Zassaria	24	8	1	To cousin	<i>lean, Ant. G. Gennaro, 145 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 11	Jannaccone Maria and 2 ch	3	25/7	3	To hub	<i>Kus, Carmelo Gennaro, 145 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 12	Puccione Rosaria	15	27	1	To brother	<i>Bro. Vito, 772 Monroe Ave. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 13	Farrino Maria	25	1	1	To hub	<i>lean, Gio. Tommaso, 402 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 14	Botto Antonietta	8	24	1	To hub	<i>Kus, Gio. Tindai, 109 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 15	Di Stefano Theresa	22	28	1	No tkt.	<i>RRW bro. i. l. Salvatore Massimo 129 Mallet St. Balt. 18 10 3 3 3</i>						
✓ 16	Buccheri Maria and 2 ch	12	9/10	3	To telg for \$	<i>R. R. to Kus, Ach. Gennaro, 1154 Winter St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 17	Gvaleri Angela and 3 ch	36	17/20	4	To hub	<i>Kus, Calogero Gennaro, 440 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 18	Perino Anna and 3 ch	2	20/3	4	To hub.	<i>Kus, Don. Gennaro, 118 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 19	Palladino Anna M	3	29	1	To sister	<i>Sis, Mus. Massimo, 343 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 20	Marchese Rosaria sis and 3 ch	12	24/5	1	To brother	<i>Bro. Sal. Marchese, 170 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 21	Palmisano Antonetta and ch	1	3/4	2	To hub	<i>Kus, Tappe Gennaro, 170 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 22	Gannatella Salvatore	17	29	1	To meet brother	<i>William Soc. Balt. 18 10 3 3 3</i>						
✓ 23	Adversano Teresa and 3 ch	2	6/10	4	To telg for \$	<i>Kus, Vito Gennaro, 170 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 24	Leonardi Salvatore	19	22	1	To P-i-1	<i>B. G. Vito Gennaro, 336 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 25	Marino Gaetano	20	22	1	To father	<i>Marchese, Ant. 143 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 26	Caruso Sebastiana and 2 ch	31	13/12	3	To hub	<i>Kus, Paola Gennaro, 227 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 27	Parisi Providenza and sis	24	5/6	1	To brother	<i>Bro. Ant. 533 E. 107 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 28	Gianaputa Lucia	20	28	1	To hub	<i>Made P. S. by Bag 16</i>						
✓ 29	Nicastro Raffaele	5	16	1	To aunt	<i>Uncle, Jo. Albanese, 3112 E. 112 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 30	Gambina Cristina and 3 ch	38	16/19	4	To hub.	<i>Kus, Sal. Gennaro, 412 E. 111 St. Balt. 15 3 30 1 1 1</i>						

Nap Prince Jan 15



100th  
Alexander  
Beierman

Do. L. L. L. L. L.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S S. Napolitano Prince

arrived Jan 15, 1907.

M.

from

No. 105

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED DATE SHIP	MEALS		
						DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy								
✓ 100	Lo Greco, Maria	35		L.P.C. from Reg.											1/17 19	9						7
✓ 36 in 32	Iacchiariello, Vincenzo	2	1	"											1/18 72	20						1 2
✓ 18 in 33	Alvarez, George	3	5	" S.D. 1/2 Green Reg. 23 K											1/23 45	20						4 4 4



100000

100000

100000

100000



Form 510  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
International Bureau

No. ....

12-1201

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

*N. Patton* captain of the *S.S. Smolenka*, from *Lieban*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct  
and true in every respect.

V. Patton.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of January  
F B Macauley  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "sailing"  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience therewith do  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of chief experience as a Physician  
university, and that I have made a personal  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists 21 Manifest Sheets, in numerous examination of  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number, age, according  
condition of each alien. P. Lashin a physical

Sworn to before me this

187 day of January, 1907  
F.B. Ingham  
Immigration Officer at New York  
5-07.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Date		Initial	Time	Initial	Time
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138
139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174
175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186
187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222
223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246
247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282
283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318
319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354
355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366
367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402
403	404	405	406	407	408

~~I. C.~~  
~~SEX.~~  
~~M. C.~~  
~~RE.~~  
~~B. & C.~~  
~~B. & C.~~  
~~B. & C.~~  
~~B.~~  
~~D. & C.~~

DECLASSIFICATION

U. S. A.      1941

2nd Cabin. . . . .

Hand (h/a) . . . . .

Verity.....

... ..

**INDEXED**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bahamian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Cubanian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Romanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Russian),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk

sailing from Libere December, 24

, 1906 - Arriving at Port of New York Jan, 1906, 1907

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

### List

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of the United States; and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
	Sex.	or	or	Read.	Write.																(Country of last permanent residence)	(Province, City, or Town)	(State, City, or Town)
Gluck	27	✓	I	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polan.	Jersey city	no	yes	himself	8	30	no	Jersey city	249 Railroad	no	no	no	good	no

$$P\{K \leq 0.99A\} = P\{T' \leq (K/P)T\} = 0.99$$
PLACE OF  
BIRTH.

Norval Alexand  
nr 2.

to be d<sup>ist</sup>ributed by the stock fr<sup>om</sup> which t<sup>he</sup>

they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—  
Complexion. Marks of Identification.  
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

5 5 brown. brown. brown

Novoalex  
with

F.

I, the undersigned, being the master of the vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the names and descriptions of the passengers on board of the vessel, and that the same are in accordance with the information given by the passengers themselves, and that I have made a personal examination of the same, and find them to be correct, full, and true in all particulars relative to the condition of each person.

Return to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_.

*[Signature]*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" or "other" as the case may be.

850 a  
31 Jan

15707

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Aripsonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, am Captain, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Patton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of January, 1907

at

N.Y.

F.B. Macaster

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of next, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of January, 1907

at

N.Y.

F.B. Macaster

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
J. J. J.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1122

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau*, *December, 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

104

		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a person or alien, or is he an American citizen or subject of the United States, or of any other country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification		
														Yes	No	Year or part of year.								Where?	Feet		Inches	Hair			Eyes
1	Spidman	38	M	M	butcher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petrofow Ellenville	N.Y.	no	himself	\$	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Goodman 105 Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Petrofow	1	
2	Kippe	16	F	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Petrofow Ellenville	N.Y.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Babunitz	2	
3	Chaim	11	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Petrofow Ellenville	N.Y.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
4	Asstern	18	F	S	cigar maker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	sister	\$	3	no	no	cousin: Mr. R. Laganoff 32 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark fair	blue	none	Bobruisk	4	
5	Wasserman	36	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother-in-law	\$	5	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. T. Grafton 105 Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Warschau	5	
6	Neuman	12	M	S	bookbinder	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. W. Krowenberg 157 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Wald	6	
7	Bordo	34	M	M	ironer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Salok	New York	yes	himself	\$	10	no	no	brother: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	black	none	Salok	7	
8	Bordo	31	M	M	tradesman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Salok	New York	yes	himself	\$	10	no	no	brother: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	gray	none	Salok	8	
9	Bordo	26	M	M	tradesman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Salok	New York	yes	himself	\$	10	no	no	brother: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	none	Salok	9	
10	Bordo	17	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Salok	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	gray	none	Salok	10	
11	Heimann	32	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	herself	\$	10	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Goldingen	11	
12	Finkelstein	34	M	M	butcher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lusk	New York	yes	himself	\$	3	no	no	cousin: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark brown	brown	none	Lusk	12	
13	Finkelstein	32	M	S	bookbinder	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lusk	New York	yes	himself	\$	10	no	no	cousin: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Lusk	13	
14	Finkelstein	24	F	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lusk	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Lusk	14	
15	Finkelstein	17	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lusk	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Lusk	15	
16	Finkelstein	15	F	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lusk	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Lusk	16	
17	Sheppan	57	M	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	no	himself	\$	20	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark gray	blue	none	Minsk	17	
18	Moresh	11	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	no	father		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
19	Kipe	20	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	no	father		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark black	blue	none	Minsk	19	
20	Sasse	18	F	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	no	father		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	20	
21	Esther	10	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	no	father		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. S. Cohen 243 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
22	Suschnsky	—	—	—	—	—	Russian Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *am Captain* of the *S.S. Smolensk*, from *Lisbon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *N.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*

at

*Ch. 9.*

*F B Macauley*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Smolensk* sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *N.* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*

at

*Ch. 9.*

*F B Macauley*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 100, 50-A, and 50-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau, Ruzenba, 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 15, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The B. F. O. (3) The A. O. U. W. (4) The G. A. R. (5) The P. O. S. T. (6) The U. M. W. (7) The I. W. O. (8) The A. S. L. (9) The N. Y. F. (10) The N. Y. A. (11) The N. Y. S. (12) The N. Y. T. (13) The N. Y. B. (14) The N. Y. C. (15) The N. Y. D. (16) The N. Y. E. (17) The N. Y. F. (18) The N. Y. G. (19) The N. Y. H. (20) The N. Y. I. (21) The N. Y. J. (22) The N. Y. K. (23) The N. Y. L. (24) The N. Y. M. (25) The N. Y. N. (26) The N. Y. O. (27) The N. Y. P. (28) The N. Y. Q. (29) The N. Y. R. (30) The N. Y. S. (31) The N. Y. T. (32) The N. Y. U. (33) The N. Y. V. (34) The N. Y. W. (35) The N. Y. X. (36) The N. Y. Y. (37) The N. Y. Z. (38) The N. Y. A. (39) The N. Y. B. (40) The N. Y. C. (41) The N. Y. D. (42) The N. Y. E. (43) The N. Y. F. (44) The N. Y. G. (45) The N. Y. H. (46) The N. Y. I. (47) The N. Y. J. (48) The N. Y. K. (49) The N. Y. L. (50) The N. Y. M. (51) The N. Y. N. (52) The N. Y. O. (53) The N. Y. P. (54) The N. Y. Q. (55) The N. Y. R. (56) The N. Y. S. (57) The N. Y. T. (58) The N. Y. U. (59) The N. Y. V. (60) The N. Y. W. (61) The N. Y. X. (62) The N. Y. Y. (63) The N. Y. Z. (64) The N. Y. A. (65) The N. Y. B. (66) The N. Y. C. (67) The N. Y. D. (68) The N. Y. E. (69) The N. Y. F. (70) The N. Y. G. (71) The N. Y. H. (72) The N. Y. I. (73) The N. Y. J. (74) The N. Y. K. (75) The N. Y. L. (76) The N. Y. M. (77) The N. Y. N. (78) The N. Y. O. (79) The N. Y. P. (80) The N. Y. Q. (81) The N. Y. R. (82) The N. Y. S. (83) The N. Y. T. (84) The N. Y. U. (85) The N. Y. V. (86) The N. Y. W. (87) The N. Y. X. (88) The N. Y. Y. (89) The N. Y. Z. (90) The N. Y. A. (91) The N. Y. B. (92) The N. Y. C. (93) The N. Y. D. (94) The N. Y. E. (95) The N. Y. F. (96) The N. Y. G. (97) The N. Y. H. (98) The N. Y. I. (99) The N. Y. J. (100) The N. Y. K. (101) The N. Y. L. (102) The N. Y. M. (103) The N. Y. N. (104) The N. Y. O. (105) The N. Y. P. (106) The N. Y. Q. (107) The N. Y. R. (108) The N. Y. S. (109) The N. Y. T. (110) The N. Y. U. (111) The N. Y. V. (112) The N. Y. W. (113) The N. Y. X. (114) The N. Y. Y. (115) The N. Y. Z. (116) The N. Y. A. (117) The N. Y. B. (118) The N. Y. C. (119) The N. Y. D. (120) The N. Y. E. (121) The N. Y. F. (122) The N. Y. G. (123) The N. Y. H. (124) The N. Y. I. (125) The N. Y. J. (126) The N. Y. K. (127) The N. Y. L. (128) The N. Y. M. (129) The N. Y. N. (130) The N. Y. O. (131) The N. Y. P. (132) The N. Y. Q. (133) The N. Y. R. (134) The N. Y. S. (135) The N. Y. T. (136) The N. Y. U. (137) The N. Y. V. (138) The N. Y. W. (139) The N. Y. X. (140) The N. Y. Y. (141) The N. Y. Z. (142) The N. Y. A. (143) The N. Y. B. (144) The N. Y. C. (145) The N. Y. D. (146) The N. Y. E. (147) The N. Y. F. (148) The N. Y. G. (149) The N. Y. H. (150) The N. Y. I. (151) The N. Y. J. (152) The N. Y. K. (153) The N. Y. L. (154) The N. Y. M. (155) The N. Y. N. (156) The N. Y. O. (157) The N. Y. P. (158) The N. Y. Q. (159) The N. Y. R. (160) The N. Y. S. (161) The N. Y. T. (162) The N. Y. U. (163) The N. Y. V. (164) The N. Y. W. (165) The N. Y. X. (166) The N. Y. Y. (167) The N. Y. Z. (168) The N. Y. A. (169) The N. Y. B. (170) The N. Y. C. (171) The N. Y. D. (172) The N. Y. E. (173) The N. Y. F. (174) The N. Y. G. (175) The N. Y. H. (176) The N. Y. I. (177) The N. Y. J. (178) The N. Y. K. (179) The N. Y. L. (180) The N. Y. M. (181) The N. Y. N. (182) The N. Y. O. (183) The N. Y. P. (184) The N. Y. Q. (185) The N. Y. R. (186) The N. Y. S. (187) The N. Y. T. (188) The N. Y. U. (189) The N. Y. V. (190) The N. Y. W. (191) The N. Y. X. (192) The N. Y. Y. (193) The N. Y. Z. (194) The N. Y. A. (195) The N. Y. B. (196) The N. Y. C. (197) The N. Y. D. (198) The N. Y. E. (199) The N. Y. F. (200) The N. Y. G. (201) The N. Y. H. (202) The N. Y. I. (203) The N. Y. J. (204) The N. Y. K. (205) The N. Y. L. (206) The N. Y. M. (207) The N. Y. N. (208) The N. Y. O. (209) The N. Y. P. (210) The N. Y. Q. (211) The N. Y. R. (212) The N. Y. S. (213) The N. Y. T. (214) The N. Y. U. (215) The N. Y. V. (216) The N. Y. W. (217) The N. Y. X. (218) The N. Y. Y. (219) The N. Y. Z. (220) The N. Y. A. (221) The N. Y. B. (222) The N. Y. C. (223) The N. Y. D. (224) The N. Y. E. (225) The N. Y. F. (226) The N. Y. G. (227) The N. Y. H. (228) The N. Y. I. (229) The N. Y. J. (230) The N. Y. K. (231) The N. Y. L. (232) The N. Y. M. (233) The N. Y. N. (234) The N. Y. O. (235) The N. Y. P. (236) The N. Y. Q. (237) The N. Y. R. (238) The N. Y. S. (239) The N. Y. T. (240) The N. Y. U. (241) The N. Y. V. (242) The N. Y. W. (243) The N. Y. X. (244) The N. Y. Y. (245) The N. Y. Z. (246) The N. Y. A. (247) The N. Y. B. (248) The N. Y. C. (249) The N. Y. D. (250) The N. Y. E. (251) The N. Y. F. (252) The N. Y. G. (253) The N. Y. H. (254) The N. Y. I. (255) The N. Y. J. (256) The N. Y. K. (257) The N. Y. L. (258) The N. Y. M. (259) The N. Y. N. (260) The N. Y. O. (261) The N. Y. P. (262) The N. Y. Q. (263) The N. Y. R. (264) The N. Y. S. (265) The N. Y. T. (266) The N. Y. U. (267) The N. Y. V. (268) The N. Y. W. (269) The N. Y. X. (270) The N. Y. Y. (271) The N. Y. Z. (272) The N. Y. A. (273) The N. Y. B. (274) The N. Y. C. (275) The N. Y. D. (276) The N. Y. E. (277) The N. Y. F. (278) The N. Y. G. (279) The N. Y. H. (280) The N. Y. I. (281) The N. Y. J. (282) The N. Y. K. (283) The N. Y. L. (284) The N. Y. M. (285) The N. Y. N. (286) The N. Y. O. (287) The N. Y. P. (288) The N. Y. Q. (289) The N. Y. R. (290) The N. Y. S. (291) The N. Y. T. (292) The N. Y. U. (293) The N. Y. V. (294) The N. Y. W. (295) The N. Y. X. (296) The N. Y. Y. (297) The N. Y. Z. (298) The N. Y. A. (299) The N. Y. B. (300) The N. Y. C. (301) The N. Y. D. (302) The N. Y. E. (303) The N. Y. F. (304) The N. Y. G. (305) The N. Y. H. (306) The N. Y. I. (307) The N. Y. J. (308) The N. Y. K. (309) The N. Y. L. (310) The N. Y. M. (311) The N. Y. N. (312) The N. Y. O. (313) The N. Y. P. (314) The N. Y. Q. (315) The N. Y. R. (316) The N. Y. S. (317) The N. Y. T. (318) The N. Y. U. (319) The N. Y. V. (320) The N. Y. W. (321) The N. Y. X. (322) The N. Y. Y. (323) The N. Y. Z. (324) The N. Y. A. (325) The N. Y. B. (326) The N. Y. C. (327) The N. Y. D. (328) The N. Y. E. (329) The N. Y. F. (330) The N. Y. G. (331) The N. Y. H. (332) The N. Y. I. (333) The N. Y. J. (334) The N. Y. K. (335) The N. Y. L. (336) The N. Y. M. (337) The N. Y. N. (338) The N. Y. O. (339) The N. Y. P. (340) The N. Y. Q. (341) The N. Y. R. (342) The N. Y. S. (343) The N. Y. T. (344) The N. Y. U. (345) The N. Y. V. (346) The N. Y. W. (347) The N. Y. X. (348) The N. Y. Y. (349) The N. Y. Z. (350) The N. Y. A. (351) The N. Y. B. (352) The N. Y. C. (353) The N. Y. D. (354) The N. Y. E. (355) The N. Y. F. (356) The N. Y. G. (357) The N. Y. H. (358) The N. Y. I. (359) The N. Y. J. (360) The N. Y. K. (361) The N. Y. L. (362) The N. Y. M. (363) The N. Y. N. (364) The N. Y. O. (365) The N. Y. P. (366) The N. Y. Q. (367) The N. Y. R. (368) The N. Y. S. (369) The N. Y. T. (370) The N. Y. U. (371) The N. Y. V. (372) The N. Y. W. (373) The N. Y. X. (374) The N. Y. Y. (375) The N. Y. Z. (376) The N. Y. A. (377) The N. Y. B. (378) The N. Y. C. (379) The N. Y. D. (380) The N. Y. E. (381) The N. Y. F. (382) The N. Y. G. (383) The N. Y. H. (384) The N. Y. I. (385) The N. Y. J. (386) The N. Y. K. (387) The N. Y. L. (388) The N. Y. M. (389) The N. Y. N. (390) The N. Y. O. (391) The N. Y. P. (392) The N. Y. Q. (393) The N. Y. R. (394) The N. Y. S. (395) The N. Y. T. (396) The N. Y. U. (397) The N. Y. V. (398) The N. Y. W. (399) The N. Y. X. (400) The N. Y. Y. (401) The N. Y. Z. (402) The N. Y. A. (403) The N. Y. B. (404) The N. Y. C. (405) The N. Y. D. (406) The N. Y. E. (407) The N. Y. F. (408) The N. Y. G. (409) The N. Y. H. (410) The N. Y. I. (411) The N. Y. J. (412) The N. Y. K. (413) The N. Y. L. (414) The N. Y. M. (415) The N. Y. N. (416) The N. Y. O. (417) The N. Y. P. (418) The N. Y. Q. (419) The N. Y. R. (420) The N. Y. S. (421) The N. Y. T. (422) The N. Y. U. (423) The N. Y. V. (424) The N. Y. W. (425) The N. Y. X. (426) The N. Y. Y. (427) The N. Y. Z. (428) The N. Y. A. (429) The N. Y. B. (430) The N. Y. C. (431) The N. Y. D. (432) The N. Y. E. (433) The N. Y. F. (434) The N. Y. G. (435) The N. Y. H. (436) The N. Y. I. (437) The N. Y. J. (438) The N. Y. K. (439) The N. Y. L. (440) The N. Y. M. (441) The N. Y. N. (442) The N. Y. O. (443) The N. Y. P. (444) The N. Y. Q. (445) The N. Y. R. (446) The N. Y. S. (447) The N. Y. T. (448) The N. Y. U. (449) The N. Y. V. (450) The N. Y. W. (451) The N. Y. X. (452) The N. Y. Y. (453) The N. Y. Z. (454) The N. Y. A. (455) The N. Y. B. (456) The N. Y. C. (457) The N. Y. D. (458) The N. Y. E. (459) The N. Y. F. (460) The N. Y. G. (461) The N. Y. H. (462) The N. Y. I. (463) The N. Y. J. (464) The N. Y. K. (465) The N. Y. L. (466) The N. Y. M. (467) The N. Y. N. (468) The N. Y. O. (469) The N. Y. P. (470) The N. Y. Q. (471) The N. Y. R. (472) The N. Y. S. (473) The N. Y. T. (474) The N. Y. U. (475) The N. Y. V. (476) The N. Y. W. (477) The N. Y. X. (478) The N. Y. Y. (479) The N. Y. Z. (480) The N. Y. A. (481) The N. Y. B. (482) The N. Y. C. (483) The N. Y. D. (484) The N. Y. E. (485) The N. Y. F. (486) The N. Y. G. (487) The N. Y. H. (488) The N. Y. I. (489) The N. Y. J. (490) The N. Y. K. (491) The N. Y. L. (492) The N. Y. M. (493) The N. Y. N. (494) The N. Y. O. (495) The N. Y. P. (496) The N. Y. Q. (497) The N. Y. R. (498) The N. Y. S. (499) The N. Y. T. (500) The N. Y. U. (501) The N. Y. V. (502) The N. Y. W. (503) The N. Y. X. (504) The N. Y. Y. (505) The N. Y. Z. (506) The N. Y. A. (507) The N. Y. B. (508) The N. Y. C. (509) The N. Y. D. (510) The N. Y. E. (511) The N. Y. F. (512) The N. Y. G. (513) The N. Y. H. (514) The N. Y. I. (515) The N. Y. J. (516) The N. Y. K. (517) The N. Y. L. (518) The N. Y. M. (519) The N. Y. N. (520) The N. Y. O. (521) The N. Y. P. (522) The N. Y. Q. (523) The N. Y. R. (524) The N. Y. S. (525) The N. Y. T. (526) The N. Y. U. (527) The N. Y. V. (528) The N. Y. W. (529) The N. Y. X. (530) The N. Y. Y. (531) The N. Y. Z. (532) The N. Y. A. (533) The N. Y. B. (534) The N. Y. C. (535) The N. Y. D. (536) The N. Y. E. (537) The N. Y. F. (538) The N. Y. G. (539) The N. Y. H. (540) The N. Y. I. (541) The N. Y. J. (542) The N. Y. K. (543) The N. Y. L. (544) The N. Y. M. (545) The N. Y. N. (546) The N. Y. O. (547) The N. Y. P. (548) The N. Y. Q. (549) The N. Y. R. (550) The N. Y. S. (551) The N. Y. T. (552) The N. Y. U. (553) The N. Y. V. (554) The N. Y. W. (555) The N. Y. X. (556) The N. Y. Y. (557) The N. Y. Z. (558) The N. Y. A. (559) The N. Y. B. (560) The N. Y. C. (561) The N. Y. D. (562) The N. Y. E. (563) The N. Y. F. (564) The N. Y. G. (565) The N. Y. H. (566) The N. Y. I. (567) The N. Y. J. (568) The N. Y. K. (569) The N. Y. L. (570) The N. Y. M. (571) The N. Y. N. (572) The N. Y. O. (573) The N. Y. P. (574) The N. Y. Q. (575) The N. Y. R. (576) The N. Y. S. (577) The N. Y. T. (578) The N. Y. U. (579) The N. Y. V. (580) The N. Y. W. (581) The N. Y. X. (582) The N. Y. Y. (583) The N. Y. Z. (584) The N. Y. A. (585) The N. Y. B. (586) The N. Y. C. (587) The N. Y. D. (588) The N. Y. E. (589) The N. Y. F. (590) The N. Y. G. (591) The N. Y. H. (592) The N. Y. I. (593) The N. Y. J. (594) The N. Y. K. (595) The N. Y. L. (596) The N. Y. M. (597) The N. Y. N. (598) The N. Y. O. (599) The N. Y. P. (600) The N. Y. Q. (601) The N. Y. R. (602) The N. Y. S. (603) The N. Y. T. (604) The N. Y. U. (605) The N. Y. V. (606) The N. Y. W. (607) The N. Y. X. (608) The N. Y. Y. (609) The N. Y. Z. (610) The N. Y. A. (611) The N. Y. B. (612) The N. Y. C. (613) The N. Y. D. (614) The N. Y. E. (615) The N. Y. F. (616) The N. Y. G. (617) The N. Y. H. (618) The N. Y. I. (619) The N. Y. J. (620) The N. Y. K. (621) The N. Y. L. (622) The N. Y. M. (623) The N. Y. N. (624) The N. Y. O. (625) The N. Y. P. (626) The N. Y. Q. (627) The N. Y. R. (628) The N. Y. S. (629) The N. Y. T. (630) The N. Y. U. (631) The N. Y. V. (632) The N. Y. W. (633) The N. Y. X. (634) The N. Y. Y. (635) The N. Y. Z. (636) The N. Y. A. (637) The N. Y. B. (638) The N. Y. C. (639) The N. Y. D. (640) The N. Y. E. (641) The N. Y. F. (642) The N. Y. G. (643) The N. Y. H. (644) The N. Y. I. (645) The N. Y. J. (646) The N. Y. K. (647) The N. Y. L. (648) The N. Y. M. (649) The N. Y. N. (650) The N. Y. O. (651) The N. Y. P. (652) The N. Y. Q. (653) The N. Y. R. (654) The N. Y. S. (655) The N. Y. T. (656) The N. Y. U. (657) The N. Y. V. (658) The N. Y. W. (659) The N. Y. X. (660) The N. Y. Y. (661) The N. Y. Z. (662) The N. Y. A. (663) The N. Y. B. (664) The N. Y. C. (665) The N. Y. D. (666) The N. Y. E. (667) The N. Y. F. (668) The N. Y. G. (669) The N. Y. H. (670) The N. Y. I. (671) The N. Y. J. (672) The N. Y. K. (673) The N. Y. L. (674) The N. Y. M. (675) The N. Y. N. (676) The N. Y. O. (677) The N. Y. P. (678) The N. Y. Q. (679) The N. Y. R. (680) The N. Y. S. (681) The N. Y. T. (682) The N. Y. U. (683) The N. Y. V. (684) The N. Y. W. (685) The N. Y. X. (686) The N. Y. Y. (687) The N. Y. Z. (688) The N. Y. A. (689) The N. Y. B. (690) The N. Y. C. (691) The N. Y. D. (692) The N. Y. E. (693) The N. Y. F. (694) The N. Y. G. (695) The N. Y. H. (696) The N. Y. I. (697) The N. Y. J. (698) The N. Y. K. (699) The N. Y. L. (700) The N. Y. M. (701) The N. Y. N. (702) The N. Y. O. (703) The N. Y. P. (704) The N. Y. Q. (705) The N. Y. R. (706) The N. Y. S. (707) The N. Y. T. (708) The N. Y. U. (709) The N. Y. V. (710) The N. Y. W. (711) The N. Y. X. (712) The N. Y. Y. (713) The N. Y. Z. (714) The N. Y. A. (715) The N. Y. B. (716) The N. Y. C. (717) The N. Y. D. (718) The N. Y. E. (719) The N. Y. F. (720) The N. Y. G. (721) The N. Y. H. (722) The N. Y. I. (723) The N. Y. J. (724) The N. Y. K. (725) The N. Y. L. (726) The N. Y. M. (727) The N. Y. N. (728) The N. Y. O. (729) The N. Y. P. (730) The N. Y. Q. (731) The N. Y. R. (732) The N. Y. S. (733) The N. Y. T. (734) The N. Y. U. (735) The N. Y. V. (736) The N. Y. W. (737) The N. Y. X. (738) The N. Y. Y. (739) The N. Y. Z. (740) The N. Y. A. (741) The N. Y. B. (742) The N. Y. C. (743) The N. Y. D. (744) The N. Y. E. (745) The N. Y. F. (746) The N. Y. G. (747) The N. Y. H. (748) The N. Y. I. (749) The N. Y. J. (750) The N. Y. K. (751) The N. Y. L. (752) The N. Y. M. (753) The N. Y. N. (754) The N. Y. O. (755) The N. Y. P. (756) The N. Y. Q. (757) The N. Y. R. (758) The N. Y. S. (759) The N. Y. T. (760) The N. Y. U. (761) The N. Y. V. (762) The N. Y. W. (763) The N. Y. X. (764) The N. Y. Y. (765) The N. Y. Z. (766) The N. Y. A. (767) The N. Y. B. (768) The N. Y. C. (769) The N. Y. D. (770) The N. Y. E. (771) The N. Y. F. (772) The N. Y. G. (773) The N. Y. H. (774) The N. Y. I. (775) The N. Y. J. (776) The N. Y. K. (777) The N. Y. L. (778) The N. Y. M. (779) The N. Y. N. (780) The N. Y. O. (781) The N. Y. P. (782) The N. Y. Q. (783) The N. Y. R. (784) The N. Y. S. (785) The N. Y. T. (786) The N. Y. U. (787) The N. Y. V. (788) The N. Y. W. (789) The N. Y. X. (790) The N. Y. Y. (791) The N. Y. Z. (792) The N. Y. A. (793) The N. Y. B. (794) The N. Y. C. (795) The N. Y. D. (796) The N. Y. E. (797) The N. Y. F. (798) The N. Y. G. (799) The N. Y. H. (800) The N. Y. I. (801) The N. Y. J. (802) The N. Y. K. (803) The N. Y. L. (804) The N. Y. M. (805) The N. Y. N. (806) The N. Y. O. (807) The N. Y. P. (808) The N. Y. Q. (809) The N. Y. R. (810) The N. Y. S. (811) The N. Y. T. (812) The N. Y. U. (813) The N. Y. V. (814) The N. Y. W. (815) The N. Y. X. (816) The N. Y. Y. (817) The N. Y. Z. (818) The N. Y. A. (819) The N. Y. B. (820) The N. Y. C. (821) The N. Y. D. (822) The N. Y. E. (823) The N. Y. F. (824) The N. Y. G. (825) The N. Y. H. (826) The N. Y. I. (827) The N. Y. J. (828) The N. Y. K. (829) The N. Y. L. (830) The N. Y. M. (831) The N. Y. N. (832) The N. Y. O. (833) The N. Y. P. (834) The N. Y. Q. (835) The N. Y. R. (836) The N. Y. S. (837) The N. Y. T. (838) The N. Y. U. (839) The N. Y. V. (840) The N. Y. W. (841) The N. Y. X. (842) The N. Y. Y. (843) The N. Y. Z. (844) The N. Y. A. (845) The N. Y. B. (846) The N. Y. C. (847) The N. Y. D. (848) The N. Y. E. (849) The N. Y. F. (850) The N. Y. G. (851) The N. Y. H. (852) The N. Y. I. (853) The N. Y. J. (854) The N. Y. K. (855) The N. Y. L. (856) The N. Y. M. (857) The N. Y. N. (858) The N. Y. O. (859) The N. Y. P. (860) The N. Y. Q. (861) The N. Y. R. (862) The N. Y. S. (863) The N. Y. T. (864) The N. Y. U. (865) The N. Y. V. (866) The N. Y. W. (867) The N. Y. X. (868) The N. Y. Y. (869) The N. Y. Z. (870) The N. Y. A. (871) The N. Y. B. (872) The N. Y. C. (873) The N. Y. D. (874) The N. Y. E. (875) The N. Y. F. (876) The N. Y. G. (877) The N. Y. H. (878) The N. Y. I. (879) The N. Y. J. (880) The N. Y. K. (881) The N. Y. L. (882) The N. Y. M. (883) The N. Y. N. (884) The N. Y. O. (885) The N. Y. P. (886) The N. Y. Q. (887) The N. Y. R. (888) The N. Y. S. (889) The N. Y. T. (890) The N. Y. U. (891) The N. Y. V. (892) The N. Y. W. (893) The N. Y. X. (894) The N. Y. Y. (895) The N. Y. Z. (896) The N. Y. A. (897) The N. Y. B. (898) The N. Y. C. (899) The N. Y. D. (900) The N. Y. E. (901) The N. Y. F. (902) The N. Y. G. (903) The N. Y. H. (904) The N. Y. I. (905) The N. Y. J. (906) The N. Y. K. (907) The N. Y. L. (908) The N. Y. M. (909) The N. Y. N. (910) The N. Y. O. (911) The N. Y. P. (912) The N. Y. Q. (913) The N. Y. R. (914) The N. Y. S. (915) The N. Y. T. (916) The N. Y. U. (917) The N. Y. V. (918) The N. Y. W. (919) The N. Y. X. (920) The N. Y. Y. (921) The N. Y. Z. (922) The N. Y. A. (923) The N. Y. B. (924) The N. Y. C. (925) The N. Y. D. (926) The N. Y. E. (927) The N. Y. F. (928) The N. Y. G. (929) The N. Y. H. (930) The N. Y. I. (931) The N. Y. J. (932) The N. Y. K. (933) The N. Y. L. (934) The N. Y. M. (935) The N. Y. N. (936) The N. Y. O. (937) The N. Y. P. (938) The N. Y. Q. (939) The N. Y. R. (940) The N. Y. S. (941) The N. Y. T. (942) The N. Y. U. (943) The N. Y. V. (944) The N. Y. W. (945) The N. Y. X. (946) The N. Y. Y. (947) The N. Y. Z. (948) The N. Y. A. (949) The N. Y. B. (950) The N. Y. C. (951) The N. Y. D. (952) The N. Y. E. (953) The N. Y. F. (954) The N. Y. G. (955) The N. Y. H. (956) The N. Y. I. (957) The N. Y. J. (958) The N. Y. K. (959) The N. Y. L. (960) The N. Y. M. (961) The N. Y. N. (962) The N. Y. O. (963) The N. Y. P. (964) The N. Y. Q. (965) The N. Y. R. (966) The N. Y. S. (967) The
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	---	--	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	--	--







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau, December, 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 15 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH					
																Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification						
		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	permanent residence.			(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town)				Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Melstein	60	M	Wid	traderman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glubokoe	Cleveland	yes	himself	no money	no	son: Mr. Melstein of 440 Broadway 218 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	gray brown	none	Glubokoe
2	Levit	42	M	Wid	traderman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Serzitz	New York	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband: Mr. Mordecai Levit 100 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Serzitz
3		11	M	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Serzitz	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no							
4		10	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Serzitz	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no							
5		5	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Serzitz	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no							
6		3	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Serzitz	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no							
7	Bilitsky	39	M	Wid	traderman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Johnstown	yes	himself	\$25	no	husband: Mr. G. Bilitsky 475 1/2 1/2 St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	5		dark	black black	none	Lida
8		7	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Johnstown	yes	mother		no		no	no	no							
9		5	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Johnstown	yes	mother		no		no	no	no							
10		3	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Johnstown	yes	mother		no		no	no	no							
11		1	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Johnstown	yes	mother		no		no	no	no							
12	Waldman	25	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polinze	Boston	yes	himself	\$10	no	niece: Mr. M. W. Sarp 128 Border St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5		light	fair gray	none	Polinze
13	Waldman	11	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polinze	Boston	yes	himself	\$10	no		no	no	no	4	11 1/2	dark	black gray	none	Polinze	
14		42	M	Wid	traderman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Spol	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$10	no	son: Mr. Elias Ostroff 118 St. 3 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	4	10	light	black gray	none	Spol
15		19	M	S	bookbinder	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Spol	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$15	no	niece: Mr. O. Ostroff 343 St. 3 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black gray	none	Spol
16		12	M	S	bookbinder	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Spol	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Mr. J. Silbermann 136 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	brown black	none	Spol
17		16	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Spol	Boston	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Mr. J. Silbermann 136 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black black	none	Spol
18	Swirnoffsky	16	M	S	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Puchovitz	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	husband: Mr. J. Swirnoffsky 112 Harrison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	brown black	none	Puchovitz
19		40	M	Wid	traderman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	himself	\$25	no	husband: Mr. S. Kiew 50 Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	black black	none	Kiew
20		10	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	mother		no		no	no	no							
21		8	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	mother		no		no	no	no							
22		4	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	mother		no		no	no	no							
23		10	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	mother		no		no	no	no							
24		3	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	mother		no		no	no	no							
25	Gordon	30	M	Wid	traderman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Panilovich	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	husband: Mr. J. Gordon 158 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	4	10 1/2	dark	brown brown	none	Panilovich
26	Kleiman	31	M	Wid	traderman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Taraschka	Philadelphia	yes	husband	no money	no	husband: Mr. Kleiman 636 Germantown St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	fair blue	none	Taraschka
27		8	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Taraschka	Philadelphia	yes	father		no		no	no	no							
28		6	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Taraschka	Philadelphia	yes	father		no		no	no	no							
29	Blacher	18	M	S	woodman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rubna	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Mr. Harry Blacher 475 Center St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	black brown	none	Rubna
30	Levin	22	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Resinshteyn	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	husband: Mr. Nathan Levin 406 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	fair blue	none	Resinshteyn

A. English Insp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain of the S.S. Smolensk, from Lithuania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

719

F O Marshall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855  
109

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

719

F O Marshall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**NOTE.**— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Liebau* December, *24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan *15*, 190*7*

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
NAME IN FULL		Age	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Korotenko Luka	18	✓	f	farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Kanew	Coatesville Pa	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	cousin Mr. Stefan Korotko Main street Coatesville Pa	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Berkowitz
2	Torasjuk Stephan	44	✓	f	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Kanew	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	nobody	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Loiden
3	Sasidko Nicolai	23	✓	f	farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Kanew	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	nobody	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Loiden
4	Zaplewsky Josef	39	✓	m	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalandsky	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	\$ 8	no	brother Mr. P. Zaplewsky 41 Washington street Baltimore Md	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Wlad
5	Pilsch Ignaty	23	✓	m	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Kelowsky	Niagara Falls	yes	himself	\$ 5	no	brother in law Mr. W. Kelowsky 1420 E. St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Kelowsky
6	Pogazewitz Leung	34	✓	m	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Kelwizina	Wayne's Mass	no	himself	\$ 8	no	brother in law Mr. Oscar Park Box 335 Wayne's Mass	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Krubnitsy
7	Zernitsky Gosh	29	✓	m	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Kopotsky	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$ 5	no	friend Mr. Nickey Pogazewitz 5 Mylone street Boston Mass	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Kopotzy
8	Zernitsky Dawel	31	✓	m	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Kopotzy	New York	yes	himself	\$ 15	no	friend Mr. Oscar Gult 105 Chelsea st. Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Kopotzy
9	Schitney Jany	19	✓	f	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Krubnitsa	Bethlehem Pa	no	himself	\$ 5	no	uncle Mr. Michael Schitney 128 Chambers St. New York	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Krubnitsa
10	Jacobowits Dawel	18	✓	f	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Kubitzina	Wayne's Mass	no	himself	\$ 10	no	under Mr. Oscar Park Box 335 Wayne's Mass	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Kubitzina
11	Gohanes Shucka	35	✓	m	farm laborer	yes	Russia	German	Wolskaja	Lincoln Neb	yes	brother in law	\$ 10	no	brother in law Mr. Philip Waigland West Lincoln Neb	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Wolskaja
12	Anna	32	✓	f	no occupation	no	Russia	German	Wolskaja	Lincoln Neb	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Wolskaja
13	Gohanes	6	✓	f	child	no	Russia	German	Wolskaja	Lincoln Neb	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Olga	3	✓	f	child	no	Russia	German	Wolskaja	Lincoln Neb	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Helander	18	✓	f	child	no	Russia	German	Wolskaja	Lincoln Neb	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Fuchs Anna	16	✓	f	no occupation	yes	Russia	German	Wolskaja	Lincoln Neb	yes	brother	\$ 5	no	brother Mr. Johannes Fuchs 331 E. Street Lincoln Neb	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	black	none	Wolskaja
17	Kalwan Carl	25	✓	m	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Let	Kerita	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	\$ no money	no	cousin Mr. Kalban No Wilmington at Lawrence Mass	good	no	5	6	light	tan	blue	none	Kerita
18	Koborsky Hagata	25	✓	f	no occupation	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kalichany	Fishkill Kan	yes	husband	\$ 10	no	husband Mr. Konstanty Koborsky P.O. Box 989 Fishkill Kan	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Kalichany
19	Zaganga	5	✓	f	child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kalichany	Fishkill Kan	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Lauma	7	✓	f	child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kalichany	Fishkill Kan	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Maximu	18	✓	f	farm laborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kalichany	Fishkill Kan	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Kalichany
22	Joss Georg	35	✓	m	farm laborer	yes	Russia	German	Friesenfeld	Pison Pa	no	himself	\$ 10	no	brother Mr. Henry Joss Pison Pa	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Friesenfeld
23	Katharina	35	✓	f	no occupation	no	Russia	German	Friesenfeld	Pison Pa	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Friesenfeld
24	Maria	6	✓	f	child	no	Russia	German	Friesenfeld	Pison Pa	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Georg	18	✓	f	child	no	Russia	German	Friesenfeld	Pison Pa	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Huplasi Ernst	29	✓	m	no occupation	yes	Russia	Let	Libau	Stettin Prussia	yes	himself	\$ 15	no	brother Mr. E. Huplasi 90-91 Ave. Stettin Prussia	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Stettin Prussia
27	Legessny Walenty	37	✓	m	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Wladawka	Ohio	yes	himself	\$ 25	no	brother Mr. Stanislaw Legessny 1000 St. Boston Mass	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Wladawka
28	Victoria	24	✓	f	no occupation	no	Russia	Polish	Wladawka	Ohio	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	gray	none	Legessny
29	Luzuk Michael	42	✓	m	farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Lagere	Prussia	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	nobody	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Lagere
30	Wassilyuk Anton	36	✓	m	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Kanew	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	brother Mr. Jan Wassilyuk 1225 Washington St. Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Kanew

\* "Base or Parity" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. Let it come will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *am Captain* of the *S.S. Smolensk*, from *Lisbon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Patton*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*Ch. 7.*

*F. B. Macate*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Smolensk*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *right*, *university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Lashin*

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*Ch. 7.*

*F. B. Macate*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1883—87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Litau, December, 21*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 15*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH								
																Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		Mark of Identification							
Feet	Inches																											
1	Mesli Joseph	23	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Bassen	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 light	fair	blue	none	Lithuanian
2	Grun Jan	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Litau	Jamaica, N. Y.	no	himself	no	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 dark	fair	blue	none	Lithuanian
3	Kardunas Julian	27	✓	✓	farmlabor	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Holm	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 light	brn	brn	none	Lithuanian
4	Chuloff Protoph	26	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Chodno	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2 dark	black	black	none	Chodno
5	Lugar Andriy	23	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Sancuty	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	fair	black	none	Sancuty
6	Kalishko Frank	20	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Polish	Prinos	Baltimore	yes	himself	\$5	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 dark	tan	brn	none	Pochashen
7	Pranewy Juan	31	✓	✓	workman	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$5	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark	brn	brn	none	Chodno
8	Raila Alexander	26	✓	✓	workman	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	New York	yes	himself	\$5	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark	brn	brn	none	Thoden
9	Chodno Janisland	2	✓	✓	child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	New York	yes	father	no	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark	brn	brn	none	Thoden
10	Karpinsky Joseph	35	✓	✓	joiner	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 light	brn	gray	none	Thoden
11	Sady Frank	20	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Brighton, Mass	no	himself	\$5	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 dark	brn	blue	none	Wilno
12	Shuly Juan	35	✓	✓	farmlabor	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Brighton, Mass	no	himself	\$5	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 dark	brn	gray	none	Wilno
13	Luntydy Andriy	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Vilno	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 dark	brn	blue	none	Vilno
14	Shuly Paul	19	✓	✓	workman	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$3	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 light	brn	blue	none	Thoden
15	Helinis Kasimir	28	✓	✓	locksmith	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$5	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 dark	brn	gray	none	Wilno
16	Chessa Osib	23	✓	✓	joiner	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	New York	yes	himself	\$5	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 dark	brn	blue	none	Wilno
17	Rubinas Joseph	24	✓	✓	farmlabor	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$5	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 dark	brn	gray	none	Thoden
18	Porbaid Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
19	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
20	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
21	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
22	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
23	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
24	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
25	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
26	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
27	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
28	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
29	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden
30	Chessa Pauline	25	✓	✓	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Thoden	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Archibald 114 Second St. #35, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 dark	brn	blue	none	Thoden

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain of the S.S. Smolensk, from Lithuania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

Q. 9.

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lastin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

Q. 9.

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 540, 540 A, and 540 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau, December, 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January, 1907*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or less, or how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH			
																Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification								
1	Boilin	Chaco	45	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Klietzky St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	husband	5	no	no	husband: Mr. J. Backlin 1918 Blair Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	green	none	Klietzky
2		Handel	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Klietzky St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
3		Pinchay	7	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Klietzky St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Astrachan	Keypel	45	M	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pergaslaw New York	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	brother: Mr. J. Abraham 222 E. 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	green	none	Pergaslaw
5		Chaco	17	F	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pergaslaw New York	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	green	none	Pergaslaw
6	Neugowzin	Benecet	36	M	carwright	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew New York	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	sons: Mr. E. Rosen 35 Allen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Orechow
7		Draine	30	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew New York	New York	yes	husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	green	none	Orechow
8		Leu	3	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew New York	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9		Sore	11	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew New York	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Sarwasky	Alter	11	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roshanky New York	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	uncle: Mr. J. Wilner 402 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	green	none	Roshanky
11	Kagan	Schepel	15	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Molodetz New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	sons: Mr. J. Schepel 38 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	black	none	Oldsmit
12	Katko	Katko	7	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau New York	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	father: Mr. H. Kratko 155 Green St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Warschau
13		Pochet	20	F	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau New York	New York	yes	herself		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Warschau
14		Chaco	26	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau New York	New York	yes	herself		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	fair	blue	none	Warschau
15	Choin	1	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau New York	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Liebersohn	Chaco	34	F	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Semirowa New York	New York	yes	husband	0	no	no	husband: Mr. J. Liebersohn 37 Euclid Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	brown	green	none	Zaslav
17		Fany	9	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Semirowa New York	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
18		Quwid	4	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Semirowa New York	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
19		Leib	10	M	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Semirowa New York	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Kranz	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Semirowa New York	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Neugowzin	Nichel	21	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew New York	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	sons: Mr. E. Rosen 35 Allen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	light	brown	gray	none	Orechow
22		Imma	45	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew New York	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	black	none	Orechow
23	Chanin	Kusche	50	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk New York	New York	yes	son	no money	no	no	son: Mr. J. Chanin 362 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	brown	none	Dwinsk
24	Kopil	Schmud	20	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dushunof Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	himself	10	no	no	sons: Mr. J. Chanin 1013 E. Second St Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Witebsk
25	Kopil	Leiwit	17	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dushunof Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	himself	15	no	no	sons: Mr. J. Chanin 1013 E. Second St Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Witebsk
26	Nechemovitz	Sore	20	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Batz Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	herself	5	no	no	brother: Mr. J. Chanin 124 Green St Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Batz
27	Guwan	Elie	44	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	uncle: Mr. J. Chanin 365-367 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Swalin
28	Goldman	Moser	26	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	brother: Mr. J. Chanin 124 Green St Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	black	none	Warschau
29		Taube	24	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau New York	New York	yes	husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Warschau



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *am. Captain* of the *S.S. Smolensk*, from *Lisbon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Patton*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*4*.

at

*N.Y.*

*F B Marshall*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1854 112

I, *P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Smolensk*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mass.* *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Lashin*

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*4*.

at

*N.Y.*

*F B Marshall*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (First destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau, December, 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler	Whether a Professional Criminal	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification								
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1	Feinberg, Rose	56	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	son: Mr. S. Feinberg, 414 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	gray	gray	none	Schlobin					
2	Feinberg, Pinchos	24	M	S	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	\$ 3	no	brother in law: Mr. Abram Feinberg, 90 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Schlobin					
3	Feinberg, Elie	17	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	\$ 4	no	cousin: Mr. Greenberg, 125-126 E. 104th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Schlobin					
4	Feinberg, Hiram	26	M	S	hairdresser	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	\$ 5	no	brother: Mr. H. H. Hirsch, 69 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Schlobin					
5	Feinberg, Janet	15	F	S	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Astoria, Ore.	no	herself	\$ 5	no	cousin: Mr. Charles Feinberg, 564 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Schlobin					
6	Feinberg, Chonon	65	M	M	mason	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	\$ 5	no	cousin: Mr. S. Feinberg, 414 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Bobruisk					
7	Feinberg, Samuel	24	M	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	\$ 5	no	brother: Mr. S. Feinberg, 414 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Bobruisk					
8	Feinberg, Abram	23	M	S	hairdresser	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	\$ 5	no	uncle: Mr. S. Feinberg, 414 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Bobruisk					
9	Feinberg, Joel	17	M	S	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	\$ 5	no	brother in law: Mr. S. Feinberg, 414 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Bobruisk					
10	Feinberg, David	24	M	S	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	\$ 5	no	uncle: Mr. S. Feinberg, 414 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Bobruisk					
11	Kosliar, Benjamin	24	M	S	hairdresser	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tver	New York	yes	brother in law	\$ 5	no	brother in law: Mr. S. Feinberg, 414 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Bobruisk					
12	Reise, Chane	16	F	S	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father	no money	no	father: Mr. S. Reise, 414 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Warschau					
13	Liberman, Mirke	26	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	husband: Mr. M. Liberman, 414 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Bialystok					
14	Liberman, Elie	3	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
15	Schuster, David	29	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rogatzke	Philadelphia	yes	herself	\$ 5	no	cousin: Mr. S. Schuster, 1039-1040 10th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	red	blue	none	Uman					
16	Schuster, Scheine	15	F	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rogatzke	Philadelphia	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Rogatzke					
17	Gurman, Gengi	40	M	M	bookkeeper	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	herself	\$ 100	no	father: Mr. S. Gurman, 250 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	brown	none	Kiev					
18	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Kiev					
19	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
20	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
21	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Kiev					
22	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
23	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
24	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
25	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
26	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
27	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
28	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
29	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
30	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
31	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
32	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
33	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
34	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
35	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
36	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
37	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
38	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
39	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
40	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
41	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
42	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
43	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
44	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
45	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
46	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
47	Reise, David	42	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—						
48	Reise, David	42	F	M																												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Captain, of the SS Omolensk, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907.

at

N.Y.

F.B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1855-113

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the SS Omolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907.

at

N.Y.

F.B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
H Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

115

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30, J. P. Fitzgerald



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *am Captain*, of the *S.S. Smolenski*, from *Viburn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*

at

*Q9*

*FB Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-114

I, *P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Smolenski*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*

at

*Q9*

*FB Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

for Dr. Price  
N. L. L. L. L.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am. Captain of the S.S. Smolenka, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

N.Y.

F.B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

N. Patton

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-115

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolenka, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

N.Y.

F.B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



11

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Liebau Rumba*, *24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan. *15*, 1907

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether having a Polygamist Ancestor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification		
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No
	Epstein Chaim	51	M	4	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	son. Mr. D. Epstein, 40 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark	fair gray	none	Bobruisk
	Epstein Hinde	48	F	4	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	consin. Mr. D. Epstein, 40 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	dark	black blue	none	Bobruisk
X 3	Epstein Helwel	22	M	1	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	no	no	consin. Mr. D. Epstein, 40 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	black black	none	Bobruisk
X 4	Epstein Gore	20	M	1	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	friend. Mr. D. Epstein, 40 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	light	black black	none	Bobruisk
X 5	Kreinowsky Lora	19	F	1	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	no	no	sister. Mr. D. Epstein, 40 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	light	fair gray	none	Bobruisk
X 6	Epstein Hattie	18	F	1	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	no	no	consin. Mr. D. Epstein, 40 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark	brown black	none	Bobruisk
7	Demachowsky Jozef	43	M	4	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	sons. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	black gray	none	Regiza
8	Demachowsky Hana	41	F	4	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	daughter. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark	black black	none	Regiza
9	Demachowsky Chaja	33	F	1	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	light	black gray	none	Regiza
10	Demachowsky Abraham	11	M	1	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
11	Demachowsky Yankel	10	M	1	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
12	Demachowsky Jis	8	M	1	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
13	Demachowsky Zenta	5	F	1	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
14	Demachowsky Fige	33	F	1	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	brother in law. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	brown gray	none	Regiza
15	Demachowsky Hana	7	F	1	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
16	Demachowsky Luba	3	F	1	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
17	Demachowsky Imela	53	F	4	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	son	\$50	no	no	no	son. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 10"	dark	black gray	none	Regiza
18	Demachowsky Taula	15	F	1	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	light	brown gray	none	Regiza
19	Demachowsky Hensel	27	M	1	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark	black gray	none	Regiza
20	Demachowsky Saul	16	M	1	book binder	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	consin. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	light	black gray	none	Regiza
21	Demachowsky Lora	15	F	1	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	brother. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark	black brown	none	Regiza
22	Demachowsky Chaim	17	M	1	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	brother. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark	black brown	none	Regiza
X 23	Demachowsky Sarah	16	F	1	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father	\$50	no	no	no	father. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	dark	black brown	none	Regiza
X 24	Demachowsky Hana	15	F	1	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	consin. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	fair gray	none	Regiza
25	Demachowsky Jozef	14	M	1	pupil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	uncle. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
26	Demachowsky Hana	53	F	4	glazier	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	nephew. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark	gray gray	none	Regiza
27	Demachowsky Chaim	52	M	4	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	son. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	dark	gray brown	none	Regiza
X 28	Demachowsky Sarah	16	F	1	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	father. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	dark	black black	none	Regiza
X 29	Demachowsky Hana	15	F	1	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	consin. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	fair gray	none	Regiza
30	Demachowsky Jozef	14	M	1	pupil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	uncle. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
31	Demachowsky Hana	53	F	4	glazier	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	nephew. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark	gray gray	none	Regiza
32	Demachowsky Chaim	52	M	4	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	son. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	dark	gray brown	none	Regiza
X 33	Demachowsky Sarah	16	F	1	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	father. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	dark	black black	none	Regiza
X 34	Demachowsky Hana	15	F	1	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	consin. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	fair gray	none	Regiza
35	Demachowsky Jozef	14	M	1	pupil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	uncle. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
36	Demachowsky Hana	53	F	4	glazier	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	nephew. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark	gray gray	none	Regiza
37	Demachowsky Chaim	52	M	4	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	son. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	dark	gray brown	none	Regiza
X 38	Demachowsky Sarah	16	F	1	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	father. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	dark	black black	none	Regiza
X 39	Demachowsky Hana	15	F	1	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	consin. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	fair gray	none	Regiza
40	Demachowsky Jozef	14	M	1	pupil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	uncle. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
41	Demachowsky Hana	53	F	4	glazier	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	nephew. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark	gray gray	none	Regiza
42	Demachowsky Chaim	52	M	4	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	son. Mr. D. Demachowsky, 169 Ave. B'rooklyn, 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	dark	gray brown	none	Regiza

Ex 2 & 14 - Chas. S. Jones

Итересан

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain of the S.S. Svecia from Lipava, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

N.Y.

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

N. Patton

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-116

P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Svecia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

N.Y.

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *am. Captain Sweet*, of the *ss. Smolensk*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*

at

*N.Y.*

*F.B. Macette*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-117

*P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *ss. Smolensk*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*

at

*N.Y.*

*F.B. Macette*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 100, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. *Imolenski* sailing from *Kibau, December, 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York Jan, 15*, 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														Yes or No	If Yes, Year or part of year.					Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair			Eyes			
1	Curry, Chase	25	M	4	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilksom, Cleveland, Ohio	yes	herself	\$10	8	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Curran 1778 Woodland St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	light brown	gray	none	Wilksom	
2	Kachtenberg, Sarah	10	F	child	7-107367-505-17/42	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilksom, Cleveland, Ohio	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Bernard 18 Shaw Ave. Box 66 Place St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Brand, Julie	23	F	4	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Birshy, Norfolk, N. Va.	yes	herself	no money	no	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Brand 25 Calcutta St. Norfolk, N. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	gray	none	Birshy	
4	Rubin, Zisa	23	F	4	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Birshy, Norfolk, N. Va.	yes	herself	no money	no	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Rubin 375 Church St. Norfolk, N. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	light black	black	none	Birshy	
5	Hynd, Hynd	11	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Birshy, Norfolk, N. Va.	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
6	Hynd, Hynd	5	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Birshy, Norfolk, N. Va.	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
7	Hynd, Hynd	8	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Birshy, Norfolk, N. Va.	yes	mother	16	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
8	Hynd, Hynd	10	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Birshy, Norfolk, N. Va.	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
9	Hynd, Hynd	3	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Birshy, Norfolk, N. Va.	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
10	Hynd, Hynd	11	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Birshy, Norfolk, N. Va.	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
11	Franklin, Chase	28	M	4	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna, New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Frank 83 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Wilna
12	Hynd, Hynd	10	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna, New York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
13	Hynd, Hynd	3	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna, New York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
14	Hynd, Hynd	11	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna, New York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
15	Thumberg, Iron	23	M	4	tradesman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shalanty, Scranton, Pa.	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Iron 212 Weymouth Ave. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	Birshy	
16	Hynd, Hynd	26	F	4	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shalanty, Scranton, Pa.	yes	herself	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	blue	none	Shalanty	
17	Hynd, Hynd	6	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shalanty, Scranton, Pa.	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
18	Bassel, Feige	22	M	4	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna, New York	yes	himself	6	no	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Feige 212 Weymouth Ave. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna
19	Hynd, Hynd	16	F	4	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna, Boston	yes	himself	6	no	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Feige 212 Weymouth Ave. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	tan	blue	none	Wilna
20	Polonizky, Lyshe	20	F	4	brothkeeper	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinet, New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Feige 212 Weymouth Ave. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	black	none	Pinet
21	Hynd, Hynd	21	F	4	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinet, New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Feige 212 Weymouth Ave. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Pinet
22	Frei, Zee	24	M	4	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shagory, New York	yes	himself	no money	no	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Feige 212 Weymouth Ave. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Shagory
23	Hynd, Hynd	3	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shagory, New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
24	Hynd, Hynd	14	F	4	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shagory, New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
25	Goldman, Hynd	24	M	4	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldman, Lynn, Mass.	no	himself	15	no	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Feige 212 Weymouth Ave. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Goldman
26	Hynd, Hynd	2	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldman, Lynn, Mass.	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
27	Polonizky, Hynd	11	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polonizky, New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Feige 212 Weymouth Ave. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain of the S.S. "Ondarsh", from Lithuania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

NY

F B Macmaster  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

N. Patton

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-118

I, P. Lashine, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ondarsh" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of high university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

NY

F B Macmaster  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Y. Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

100

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Liebau* December, 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						PLACE OF BIRTH	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification			
																		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Glas Jankel	46	M	M	potter	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	New York	yes	himself	\$1000	no	brother: H. H. Glas 30 Ruge street New York	good	no	5	8	dark	gray brown	none	Ponewoch		
2	Glas Jankel	18	M	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	New York	yes	father		no	uncle: H. Small 14 Leavelle street Boston Mass	good	no	5	8	light	brown gray	none	Heilitzky		
3	Rosenberg Jankel	17	M	S	pupil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Heilitzky	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$15	no	sister: Mrs. S. Bergman, 40 W. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	3	light	fair blue	none	Bergman		
4	Miller Jankel	18	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Heilitzky	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	husband: H. S. Silver 909 State street Syracuse N.Y.	good	no	5	3	dark	black black	none	Syracuse		
5	Silber Ethel	32	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	husband	\$5	no		good	no								
6	Hooley		M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	father		no		good	no								
7	Kalka		F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	father		no		good	no								
8	Hooley		F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	father		no		good	no								
9	Kinnas Feige	26	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	Heilitzky	yes	husband	\$50	no	husband: H. Nathan Kinnas 472 Broadway street Heilitzky	good	no	5	2	light	fair blue	none	Heilitzky		
10	Samuel	5	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	Heilitzky	yes	father		no		good	no								
11	Hooley	3	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	Heilitzky	yes	father		no		good	no								
12	Glum	2	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	Heilitzky	yes	father		no		good	no								
13	Lele	4	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewoch	Heilitzky	yes	father		no		good	no								
14	Issel	58	M	M	houseman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	himself	\$25	no	nephew: H. Abram Kaplan 40 W. 11th street Bridgeport Conn.	good	no	5	6	dark	gray gray	none	Harodub		
15	Shanne	52	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	husband		no		good	no	4	10	dark	gray brown	none	Harodub		
16	Shanne	11	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	father		no		good	no	5	1	dark	black black	none	Harodub		
17	Shanne	38	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	himself	\$25	no	husband: H. Abram Kaplan, 40 W. 11th St. Bridgeport Conn.	good	no	5	10	dark	black blue	none	Harodub		
18	Shanne	35	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	husband		no	husband: H. Jacob Garber 220 Water street, Detroit Mich.	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Harodub		
19	Shanne	10	M	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	father		no		good	no								
20	Shanne	8	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	father		no		good	no								
21	Shanne	6	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	father		no		good	no								
22	Shanne	4	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	father		no		good	no								
23	Shanne	28	M	S	goiter	no	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband: H. Was Lewit 20 Walker street New York	good	no	5	7	dark	brown black	none	Harodub		
24	Shanne	33	M	M	locksmith	no	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	himself	\$5	no	husband: H. H. Lieberman 1121 W. 1st street, Bridgeport Conn.	good	no	5	5	dark	black black	none	Harodub		
25	Shanne	33	F	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	husband		no		good	no	5	3	light	brown brown	none	Harodub		
26	Shanne	30	M	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	himself	\$10	no	son: H. H. Goldberg 374 East 11th street New York	good	no	5	2	dark	black blue	none	Harodub		
27	Shanne	17	M	S	houseman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	himself	\$5	no	husband: H. Sam Lewin 314 W. 11th street New York	good	no	5	3	dark	brown gray	none	Harodub		
28	Shanne	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	himself	\$12	no	uncle: H. H. Bergman 265 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Harodub		
29	Shanne	24	M	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	husband		no	uncle: H. Sam Lewin 46 Broadway street Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no	5	9	light	brown brown	none	Harodub		
30	Shanne	36	M	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Harodub	Bridgeport	yes	himself	\$5	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown gray	none	Harodub		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Captain* of the *S.S. Smolensk*, from *Libano*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Patton*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*H. G.*

*F. B. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Smolensk*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Lashin*

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*H. G.*

*F. B. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Baran, December, 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a person or woman, or a child, or a person of unsound mind, or a person of unsound body, or a person of unsound character, or a person of unsound reputation?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person of unsound mind, or a person of unsound body, or a person of unsound character, or a person of unsound reputation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification			
												Yes	No						Yes	No		Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	Orkut Alexander	42	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Borok	New York	✓	himself	48	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	black	brown	none	Borok
2	Geminian	33	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Baldy	New York	✓	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Borok
3	Ilia	26	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Baldy	New York	✓	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Borok
4	Nikolai	19	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Baldy	New York	✓	himself	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Borok
5	Grigory	15	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Baldy	New York	✓	himself	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	black	none	Borok
6	Zimushkova Polikarp	26	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Kalinga	Springfield	✓	himself	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Kalinga
7	Theodor	23	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Kalinga	Springfield	✓	himself	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Kalinga
8	Jacob	18	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Kalinga	Springfield	✓	himself	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Kalinga
9	Wasily	17	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Kalinga	Springfield	✓	himself	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Kalinga
10	Olechno Kasimir	23	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Omur	Chicago	✓	himself	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Omur
11	Alchunio Oseip	40	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Willy	Thomas N. Va	✓	himself	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Omur
12	Spombis Paul	13	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Rogov	Allegheny Pa	✓	himself	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Rogov
13	Shuleitis Oseip	43	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Wisun	Boston, Mass	✓	himself	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Wisun
14	Waklomo Josef	18	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Washdeno	Philadelphia	✓	himself	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Washdeno
15	Ityns Johann	21	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Omur	Albion, Mass	✓	himself	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	tan	blue	none	Omur
16	Waniansky Kamslaw	32	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Polish Liban	Washington Pa	✓	himself	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Liban
17	Pavlovsky Oseip	25	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Laturo	Worcester, Mass	✓	himself	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Laturo
18	Pope Peter	31	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Luzin	New York	✓	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	gray	none	Borok
19	Shuleitis Alexander	17	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Rogov	Cleveland Ohio	✓	himself	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Rogov
20	Waniansky Andrew	33	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Borch	Cincinnati	✓	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Borch
21	Waltarunas Barbara	23	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Pompiang	Philadelphia	✓	herself	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Pompiang
22	Waltarunas Gracilda	20	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian Pompiang	Philadelphia	✓	herself	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Pompiang
23	Loisnady Alexander	41	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Polish Ostolento	Harding, Mass	✓	himself	75	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ostolento
24	Loisnady Josef	17	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Polish Ostolento	Harding, Mass	✓	himself	8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	tan	gray	none	Ostolento
25	Loisnady Tofil	11	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Polish Ostolento	Harding, Mass	✓	himself	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	gray	none	Ostolento
26	Dolmatovitch Genia	44	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Harobinich	Springfield	✓	himself	37	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Harobinich
27	Dolmatovitch Andrew	26	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Harobinich	Springfield	✓	himself	37	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Harobinich
28	Dolmatovitch Nicolai	24	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Harobinich	Springfield	✓	himself	12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Harobinich
29	Dolmatovitch Paulow	22	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Harobinich	Springfield	✓	himself	12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Harobinich
30	Dolmatovitch Christina	10	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian Harobinich	Springfield	✓	herself	12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Harobinich

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *am Captain*, of the *SS Smolensk*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Patton*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 190*7*

at *Ch 9*  
*F B Macauley*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *SS Smolensk sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Kieff* *university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Lashin*

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 190*7*

at *Ch 9*  
*F B Macauley*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lajuria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau, December, 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*.

192

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a gambler, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the use of force or violence, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the use of a dangerous weapon.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving the use of force or violence, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the use of a dangerous weapon.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																				Height	Complexion	Color of Hair		Eyes	Marks of Identification	
		Yrs. Mos.																		Feet	Inches					
1	Kazew Kivie 20		F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Oriskany	New York	yes	herself	\$ 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	fair	blue	no ne	Oriskany
2	Rubenzig Mousche 17		M	S	barman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	\$ 4	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	gray	no ne	Minsk
3	Saretsky Abram 16		M	S	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	Baltimore	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	black	black	no ne	Sasskowitz
4	Blinder Schilpre 19		F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Milna	New York	yes	herself	\$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no ne	N. Kowgorod
5	Tepper Josef 17		M	S	bookbinder	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Milna	New York	yes	himself	\$ —	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	no ne	Wilno
6	Marchajin Henne 21		F	Wd	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romny	New York	yes	brother	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no ne	Grabow
	Hye 7		M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romny	New York	yes	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	no							
	Shel 5		F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romny	New York	yes	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	no							
	Binemau Selman 61		M	Wd	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bayonne	no	son	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark	black	gray	no ne	Minsk
	Zire 60		F	Wd	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bayonne	no	son		yes	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	no ne	Minsk
11	Barlan Abram 24		M	S	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black	black	no ne	Puchowitz
12	Barlan Hylo 20		M	S	saddler	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	\$ 3 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	black	no ne	Puchowitz
13	Barlan Jose 18		F	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself	\$ 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	no ne	Puchowitz
14	Lipschitz Feige 22		F	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romny	New York	yes	herself	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	no ne	Romny
15	Mire 21		F	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romny	New York	yes	herself	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	no ne	Romny
16	Mescheier Roche 19		F	S	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orle	New York	yes	father	\$ —	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	no ne	Orle
17	Mescheier Horde 17		M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orle	New York	yes	uncle	\$ 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	no ne	Orle
18	Rabinowich Chane 59		F	Wd	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezina	New York	yes	herself	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown	no ne	Berezina
	Hirsch 7		M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berezina	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no							
	Schnitke Dore 15		F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	brother	money	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	no ne	Libau
21	Rassin Panchum 16		M	S	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	Boston	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	black	black	no ne	Polotsk
22	Askenazy Jarne 16		F	S	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Hartford, Conn.	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	no ne	Odessa
23	Becker Chaim 79		M	Wd	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezina	New York	yes	himself	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	gray	gray	no ne	Berezina
24	Sodin Israel 27		M	S	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schawitz	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	light	brown	gray	no ne	Luchwid
25	Liper Sim 20		F	Wd	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	herself	money	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	no ne	Warschau
26	Wainberg Scheindler 5		M	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	husband	money	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	no ne	Warschau
	Imre 4		F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no							
	Imre 10		F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no							
29	Berin Mousche 39		M	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hamel	New York	yes	himself	money	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	black	blue	no ne	Wetla
30	Beran Reise 17		F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hamel	New York	yes	herself	money	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	brown	gray	no ne	Wetla

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *am Captain* of the *S.S. Smolensk*, from *Liben*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Patton*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*On 7,*

*F B Macaule*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-121

I, *P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Smolensk*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Kieff University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Lashin*

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*On 7,*

*F B Macaule*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 549, 550A, and 550B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Liebau* December, 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
														Yes	If Yes—					Yes	Yes		Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes	
1	Iseliaso Emie	38	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	SoKolo	New York	yes	herself	\$100	no	no	no	husband: Mr. J. E. Lacer 107 West 22, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	black brown	none	SoKolo
2	Iseliaso Taube	16	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	SoKolo	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	brown gray	none	SoKolo
3	Iseliaso Yudel	11	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	SoKolo	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Iseliaso Ester	10	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	SoKolo	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Iseliaso Scheine	5	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	SoKolo	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Zukerbraun Y. No	19	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yablonsky	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	sister: Mrs. Heale Zukerbraun 40 St. Julius Street, 1235 Atlantic Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	black brown	none	Yablonsky
7	Iseliaso Greine	17	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yablonsky	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	black gray	none	Yablonsky
8	Kahanowsky Simon	17	M	S	barber	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gruuslow	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	\$3	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. W. Robinson, 40 St. N. 11th St. 107 Taylor street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	fair brown	none	Gruuslow
9	Klein Rachel	35	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ratno	Pennva Col	yes	husband	\$10	no	no	no	husband: Mr. A. Klein 40 St. B. Catches 1135 Locust street Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown brown	none	Ratno
10	Iseliaso Fige	11	F	S	school girl	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ratno	Pennva Col	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Iseliaso Choni	9	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ratno	Pennva Col	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Iseliaso Dianna	5	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ratno	Pennva Col	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Iseliaso Yzrik	2	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ratno	Pennva Col	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Spector Jacob	62	M	M	officer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lody	Chelusa Har	no	himself	\$24	no	no	no	son in law: Mr. C. Reichen 49 Wisconsin street, Chelusa Har	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown gray	none	Limperopol
15	Iseliaso Yphrim	17	M	S	lithographer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lody	Chelusa Har	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown gray	none	Limperopol
16	Rosenstein Ascher	25	M	S	jeweller	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bienburg	New York	yes	himself	\$45	no	no	no	aunt: Mrs. A. Biliner 324 E. Houston street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	brown gray	none	Bienburg
17	Rosenbaum Isa	30	M	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romny	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Weissman 21-23-25 Cornell street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Romny
18	Iseliaso Lebe	29	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romny	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark brown	none	Romny
19	Iseliaso Yipfel	26	M	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romny	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Weissman 21-23-25 Cornell street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Light	brown gray	none	Romny
20	Iseliaso Fige	3	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romny	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Chodisman Ester	35	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bernowly	New York	yes	son	\$8	no	no	no	son: Mr. H. Chodisman 40 St. Schwarz, 136 Orchard street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black black	none	Bernowly
22	Iseliaso Moruch	5	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bernowly	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Iseliaso Leib	7	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bernowly	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Iseliaso Iron	9	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bernowly	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Rosenzweig Gutle	65	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bienburg	New York	yes	herself	\$45	no	no	no	son: Mr. H. Rosenzweig 11 Broadway street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	gray gray	none	Schaulen
26	Iseliaso Chaim	21	M	S	houseman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bienburg	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	fair brown	none	Schaulen
27	Muller Abraham	33	M	M	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sluzk	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	sister in law: Mrs. H. Feinberg 206 Second St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	brown blue	none	Sluzk
28	Muller Yechiel	24	M	S	match maker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sluzk	New York	yes	himself	\$7	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. Morris Feinberg 326 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black brown	none	Sluzk
29	Muller Yon	25	M	M	butcher	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brocha	New York	yes	himself	\$8	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. Feinberg 107-108 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black brown	none	Sluzk
30	Iseliaso Elie	11	F	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sluzk	New York	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Feinberg 107-108 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black brown	none	Sluzk

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain Swaid of the S.S. Smolenitz from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Patton  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907.

at N.Y.  
F.B. Maule  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-122

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolenitz sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907.

at N.Y.  
F.B. Maule  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admits of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau*, *December*, *24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan. 15*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair			Eyes			
1	Meelfeld, Hinde 67	67	✓	Wd. mason	no	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	son	\$600	no	no	no	son in law: Mr. Sam. Spinrad 511 Harrison st. Syracuse 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark gray brown	none	Kalarasch
2	" Hinde 37	37	✓	H. tradesman	yes	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	himself	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown gray	none	Kalarasch
3	" Chate 34	34	✓	H. mason	no	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light brown brown	none	Kalarasch
4	" Jdel 8	8	✓	S. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
5	" Tawce 4	4	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
6	" Sure 9	9	✓	S. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
7	" Tawke 7	7	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
8	" Rebeka 3	3	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
9	Schwarzman Nattole 25	25	✓	Wd. tradesman	no	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Kalarasch
10	Grinberg Jandel 37	37	✓	H. tradesman	yes	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black gray	none	Kalarasch
11	Feige 37	37	✓	H. mason	no	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black black	none	Kalarasch
12	Grobodopatel Blume 16	16	✓	S. tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	niece	10	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light fair brown	none	Kalarasch
13	Spinrad Jandel 9	9	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	niece	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
14	Meelfeld Jdel 11	11	✓	S. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew Kalarasch Syracuse 17	yes	niece	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
15	Sachs Lissif 17	17	✓	S. shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew Leischewo New York	yes	himself	\$105	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Isaac Sachs 103 St. 114 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Leischewo
16	Schmiedel Joel 17	17	✓	S. tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Schindly New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	niece: Mr. S. Philipson 624 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Schindly
17	Schmiedel Shave 21	21	✓	H. mason	no	Russia	Hebrew Paveletz New York	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	husband: Mr. P. Nathanson 149-51 Green St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Paveletz
18	Schmiedel Sirlome 10	10	✓	S. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew Paveletz New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
19	Sore 4	4	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Paveletz New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
20	Rowe 5	5	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Paveletz New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
21	Lupum 11	11	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Paveletz New York	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
22	Sachs Rosa 15	15	✓	S. jeweller	yes	Russia	Hebrew Libau New York	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	niece: Mr. Louis Salomonson 415 13th St. College Point Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Libau
23	Kahan Rosa 13	13	✓	S. tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Libau New York	yes	herself	\$5	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light brown gray	none	Libau
24	Mirdis Chagel 47	47	✓	H. gardener	yes	Russia	Hebrew Schindly New York	yes	himself	\$125	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Bernstein 120 E. 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Schindly
25	" Merer 42	42	✓	H. mason	yes	Russia	Hebrew Schindly New York	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Schindly
26	" Chard 17	17	✓	S. miller	yes	Russia	Hebrew Schindly New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light brown brown	none	Schindly
27	" Schindly 11	11	✓	S. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew Schindly New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
28	" Schindly 11	11	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Schindly New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
29	" Rosket 8	8	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Schindly New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—
30	" Jhe 5	5	✓	S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Schindly New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *am. Captain* of the *ss. "Smolensk"*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*V. Patton*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*4*

at

*NY*

*FB Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-123

*P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *ss. "Smolensk"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mass.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Lashin*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*4*

at

*NY*

*FB Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk

sailing from *Libau, Riga, 21*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 17*, 190*7*

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she a member of the Society of Friends?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														Yes or No.	If Yes, how long?						Height	Complexion			Color of— Hair. Eyes.			
1	Jardubowska, Adelia	35	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes, husband	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Warsaw, Russia
2	Jardubowska, Sophie	5	F	Child		Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes, father		No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Tutshin
3	Jardubowska, August	35	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	German	Tutshin	Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes, father-in-law	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Tutshin
4	Jardubowska, Anna	27	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	German	Tutshin	Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes, mother		No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Tutshin
5	Jardubowska, Magdalena	7	F	Child		No	Russia	German	Tutshin	Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes, grandfather		No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Tutshin
6	Jardubowska, Emma	3	F	Child		No	Russia	German	Tutshin	Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes, grandfather		No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Tutshin
7	Jardubowska, Edward	3	M	Child		No	Russia	German	Tutshin	Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes, grandfather		No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Tutshin
8	Grundman, Jane	50	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Goldingen	Philadelphia	Yes, herself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Gray	Gray	None	Goldingen, Russia
9	Grundman, Lascina	29	F	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, herself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
10	Grundman, Alexander	28	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
11	Grundman, Anna	24	F	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, herself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
12	Grundman, Juan	24	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
13	Grundman, Anton	26	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
14	Grundman, Michael	19	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
15	Grundman, Juan	25	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
16	Grundman, Michael	42	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
17	Grundman, Loren	30	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Smolensk, Russia
18	Grundman, Peter	24	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Smolensk, Russia
19	Grundman, Michael	16	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
20	Grundman, Juan	27	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
21	Grundman, Andria	18	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
22	Grundman, Michael	17	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
23	Grundman, Lascina	14	F	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, herself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
24	Grundman, Ozeip	33	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Smolensk, Russia
25	Grundman, Michael	23	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Smolensk, Russia
26	Grundman, Michael	19	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Smolensk, Russia
27	Grundman, Ozeip	21	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Smolensk, Russia
28	Grundman, John	21	M	Married	Housewife	No	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Smolensk, Russia
29	Grundman, Anton	21	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Smolensk, Russia
30	Grundman, Michael	21	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Philadelphia	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Stegweir, 137 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Smolensk, Russia

\*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mr. Captain, of the S.S. Schladensk, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Patton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907  
at NY  
P. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Schladensk, sailing from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1907  
at NY  
P. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Russia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (having) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 39. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau*, *December, 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 15-07*, 1907

126

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH			
																					Height	Complexion	Color of—	Mark of Identification				
		Yrs. Mos.																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Bamberger	Feige	40	F	H	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	herself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	black	none	Wilno
2	"	Simke	14	F	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	"	Feige	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	Feige	10	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	"	Mossey	7	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	"	Chane	3	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Gorbahky	Fosel	26	M	H	shoemaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schellow	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Schellow
8	Gorbahky	Chaim	22	M	S	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Amersfoort	New York	yes	himself	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Schellow
9	Gorbahky	Morduch	17	M	S	saddler	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schellow	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Schellow
10	Fridman	Chaim	24	M	S	carrier	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schellow	Worcester Mass	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Schellow
11	Scherman	Fausel	18	M	S	furrier	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Fampolsk	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Fampolsk
12	Gronzman	Fyrel	27	M	S	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korsowka	New York	yes	niece	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	none	Korsowka
13	Kremer	Fyrel	19	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Laischewo	New York	yes	niece	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Laischewo
14	Opowat	Fosel	25	M	S	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Amersfoort	New York	yes	himself	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Amersfoort
15	Nicholson	Fene	19	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radostowich	Boston	yes	herself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Radostowich
16	Emanuel	Rase	20	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stutzy	New York	yes	herself	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	black	none	Stutzy
17	Leiberman	Moscho	23	M	H	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stutzy	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Stutzy
18	"	Kesham	27	M	H	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowichy	New York	yes	herself	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Smilowichy
19	"	Fene	11	F	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowichy	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	"	Ester	9	F	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowichy	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	"	Pincke	6	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowichy	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	"	Scholon	8	F	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowichy	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	"	Fyrel	4	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smilowichy	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Gorbahky	Feige	14	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	Worcester Mass	no	herself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilkomir
25	"	Leib	14	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	Worcester Mass	no	sister	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilkomir
26	"	Feige	20	F	H	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	herself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Charlow
27	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
31	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
32	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
33	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
34	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
35	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
36	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
37	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
38	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
39	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
40	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
41	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
42	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
43	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
44	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
45	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
46	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
47	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
48	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
49	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
50	"	Leib	14	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charlow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Patton  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

NY

FD MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

New York

FD MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), N (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



127

## 11

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau, Riga, 24*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York Jan, 15*, 1907.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Am. Captain* of the *S.S. Endeavour*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*NY*

*FB Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Ladd*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Endeavour*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *ridge* *university* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*New York*

*FB Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau, December, 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in price or otherwise, or is subject to any and what special regulations?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH					
																				Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes		Mark of Identification				
Feet	Inches																											
1	Pliknik Schire	22	F	S	workwoman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stonim	New York	yes	herself	\$ 4	no	no	brother: Mr. Isaac Kuchshovsk 100 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Stonim
2	Pliknik Godes	17	F	S	workwoman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stonim	New York	yes	herself	\$ 2	no	no	cousin: Mr. Wolf Kuchshovsk 94 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Stonim
3	Eigin Schimov	29	M	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	Chicago	yes	himself	\$ 17	no	no	cousin: Mr. William Kuchshovsk 288 W. Madison St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Riga
4	Pensstein Scheine	46	F	Wid	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	New York	yes	son in law	\$ 80	no	no	son in law: Mr. Philip Benich 79 Sedgwick St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	gray	none	Cherson
5	Chawe	17	F	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	New York	yes	both in law		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	black	none	Cherson
6	Lipnik Chaim	35	M	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chaterinostaw	New York	no	himself	no money	no	no	brother: Mr. Simon 602 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	gray	none	Chaterinostaw
7	Lipnik Chaim	40	M	M	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chaterinostaw	Boston	yes	himself	\$ 25	no	no	cousin: Mr. Janowski 67 Indale Place Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Chaterinostaw
8	Gold	15	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chaterinostaw	Boston	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Chaterinostaw
9	Lipnik Abram	25	M	M	saddler	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chaterinostaw	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	no	brother in law: Mr. B. Grager 108 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Chaterinostaw
10	Lipnik Fittel	55	F	Wid	tradeswoman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chaterinostaw	New York	yes	herself	\$ 2	no	no	son in law: Mr. Aaron 400 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	gray	gray	none	Chaterinostaw
11	Foruch	11	M	S	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chaterinostaw	New York	yes	mother		no	no	brother in law: Mr. Sam. Henig 189 Beekman St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Chaterinostaw
12	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	cousin: Mr. Sam. Henig 189 Beekman St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Lasch
13	Reisel	20	F	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	husband		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Lasch
14	Frederick Fintel	11	F	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	sister		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
15	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	himself	\$ 5	no	no	uncle: Mr. Marcus Wurmman 709-711 E. 9th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Sedletz
16	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	himself	\$ 7	no	no	husband: Mr. J. Frank 101 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Sedletz
17	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
18	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
19	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
20	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
21	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
22	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
23	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
24	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
25	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
26	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
27	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
28	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
29	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
30	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
31	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
32	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
33	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
34	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
35	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
36	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
37	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
38	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
39	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
40	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
41	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
42	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
43	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
44	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
45	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
46	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
47	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
48	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M	locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
49	Shifman Hersch	22	M	M																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain of the S.S. Smolensk, from Swan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

NY

F.B. Moschetti  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1855-127

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

NY

F.B. Moschetti  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1101

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smoleisk*

sailing from *Libau, Riga, 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 15*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pauper, an Asylum, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH						
																			Height	Complexion			Hair	Eyes				
		Yrs. Mos.																	Feet	Inches								
1	Prisibishewsky Julia	19	F	S	no occupation	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. Josef Chajewsky Wall St. 303 Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	gray	none	Prichanow
2	Zieslowsky Anton	24	M	S	locksmith	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	8	no	brother in law: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Libau
3	Majewsky Ivan	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polesko	Hammond, Ind.	no	himself	8	no	brother: Mr. P. Chajewsky Box 659 Hammond, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Polesko
4	Kamigunas Alucand	36	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Polish	Pasand	his farm	yes	himself	150	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Swedent	
5	Ushula	37	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Polish	Bulbany	New York	yes	husband	7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Shenando	
6	Alucanda	5	F	S	child	no	Russia	Polish	Bulbany	New York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Shenando	
7	Bulinger Tracy	28	M	M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	German	Prichanow	Richardson, N.Y.	yes	himself	500	no	uncle: Mr. Jas. Fred Richardson 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	gray	none	Prichanow
8	Katrine	24	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	German	Prichanow	Richardson, N.Y.	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Prichanow	
9	Harmonit Romizilla	24	F	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Alucanda	New York	yes	herself	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Prichanow	
10	Prichanow Paul	18	M	S	locksmith	yes	Russia	Polish	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Prichanow	
11	Prichanow Felix	24	M	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Prichanow	Syracuse, N.Y.	no	himself	7	no	friend: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Prichanow
12	Prichanow Wikenty	30	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ripon	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother	15	no	brother in law: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Prichanow
13	Prichanow Vladimir	18	M	S	barber	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Prichanow	Scranton, Pa.	yes	father	5	no	brother: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Prichanow
14	Prichanow Wilhelmina	62	F	M	housewife	no	Russia	Let	Prichanow	New York	yes	himself	50	no	son in law: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Prichanow
15	Prichanow Marie	51	F	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Let	Prichanow	New York	yes	husband	no	no	brother: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Prichanow
16	Prichanow Ferdinand	8	M	S	child	no	Russia	Let	Prichanow	New York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Prichanow	
17	Prichanow Adolph	7	M	S	child	no	Russia	Let	Prichanow	New York	yes	grandfather	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Prichanow	
18	Prichanow Nicolai	6	M	S	child	no	Russia	Let	Prichanow	New York	yes	grandfather	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Prichanow	
19	Prichanow Wale	5	M	S	child	no	Russia	Let	Prichanow	New York	yes	grandfather	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Prichanow	
20	Prichanow Julian	39	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poniewozh	Chicago, Ill.	no	himself	15	no	brother: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Prichanow
21	Prichanow Martha	31	F	M	no occupation	yes	Russia	Polish	Poniewozh	Chicago, Ill.	no	herself	no	no	brother in law: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Prichanow
22	Prichanow Heinrich	29	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	German	Saratov	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Prichanow
23	Prichanow Gottfried	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	German	Saratov	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Prichanow
24	Prichanow Andreas	37	M	M	joiner	yes	Russia	German	Saratov	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	no	no	brother: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Prichanow
25	Prichanow Osmiano	34	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Troty	East Woburn, Mass.	no	himself	no	no	brother in law: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	gray	none	Prichanow
26	Prichanow Gill	27	M	M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Polish	Kartichny	Worcester, Mass.	yes	himself	5	no	brother: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Prichanow
27	Prichanow Ivan	19	M	S	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Polish	Kartichny	Worcester, Mass.	yes	himself	5	no	brother: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	gray	none	Prichanow
28	Prichanow Ivan	24	M	M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Prichanow	New York	yes	brother	8	no	brother: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Prichanow
29	Prichanow Ivan	32	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Prichanow	Shenando	yes	himself	15	no	brother: Mr. J. J. Andrews 396 St. Babyls Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Prichanow

20

Charles Miller  
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Am. Captain*, of the *S.S. Amherst*, from *Lieau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Patton*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*CA 9*

*F B Macaulay*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Amherst*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* *university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Lashin*

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 190*7*.

at

*CA 9*

*F B Macaulay*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid, and; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as said; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8-a

S. S. Smolensk

sailing from Albany, December, 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan, 18, 1907

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
													Yes	If Yes—		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes										
1	Brachman	26	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liban	New York	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. S. Liban 748 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Liban	
2	Bernstein	26	✓	musician	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Ch. Dolodou 136 W 25th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Smorgon	
3	Sapir	57	✓	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Beross	New York	yes	himself	\$150	no	no	no	son in law: Mr. Harry Aginsky 191 East 7th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	brown	none	Beross	
4	Kaplan	17	✓	schoolboy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rutgers	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Sam Kaplan 22 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	fair	gray	none	Pigen	
5	Ester	19	✓	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rutgers	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. S. Liban 65-69 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Pigen
6	Schapiro	19	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rebrow	New York	yes	brother in law	\$5	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Sam Schapiro 91 Albee St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	red	green	none	Pigen	
7	Sumner	16	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hypokathol	New York	yes	brother	\$15	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Sam Sumner 91 Albee St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	red	green	none	Hypokathol	
8	Turkey	20	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gomany	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Turkey 40 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Gomany	
9	Shime	67	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gomany	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother: Mr. Turkey 40 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Guth	51	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gomany	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother: Mr. Turkey 40 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Koroch	32	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gomany	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother: Mr. Turkey 40 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Russmann	28	✓	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	son: Mr. Paul Russmann 244 W 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	15	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
13	Baum	17	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	son: Mr. Paul Russmann 244 W 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
14	Cham	17	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	son: Mr. Paul Russmann 244 W 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
15	Salmen	17	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	son: Mr. Paul Russmann 244 W 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
16	Cham	27	✓	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pogost	Burlington N.	no	himself	no money	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Wm Lubin 71 Pearl St. Burlington N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Pogost
17	Rasse	23	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pogost	Burlington N.	no	mother		no	no	no	husband: Mr. Wm Lubin 71 Pearl St. Burlington N.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Grude	23	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pogost	Burlington N.	no	mother		no	no	no	husband: Mr. Wm Lubin 71 Pearl St. Burlington N.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Grude	23	✓	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pogost	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	no	no	concern: Mr. S. Resnik 520 E 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	gray	none	Pogost
20	Rasse	15	✓	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pogost	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	gray	none	Pogost
21	Zipper	47	✓	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Chelsea, Mass.	no	himself	\$5	no	no	no	son: Mr. S. Grey 127 Walbrook St. Chelsea, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
22	Pesi	11	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Chelsea, Mass.	no	mother		no	no	no	son: Mr. S. Grey 127 Walbrook St. Chelsea, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Lussel	9	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Chelsea, Mass.	no	mother		no	no	no	son: Mr. S. Grey 127 Walbrook St. Chelsea, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Fandl	7	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Chelsea, Mass.	no	mother		no	no	no	son: Mr. S. Grey 127 Walbrook St. Chelsea, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Chaim	25	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Odessa
26	Chaim	22	✓	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Odessa
27	Chaim	16	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Chaim	5	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
31	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
32	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
33	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
34	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
35	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
36	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
37	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
38	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
39	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
40	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
41	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
42	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
43	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
44	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
45	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
46	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
47	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
48	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
49	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
50	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
51	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
52	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
53	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
54	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
55	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
56	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
57	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
58	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
59	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
60	Chaim	2	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	yes	uncle	\$15	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Jacob Gellberg 127 W 30th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
61	Chaim																												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Listed race will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *am Captain*, of the *S.S. Smolensk*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Patton*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *NY*  
*F B Macalester*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1855-129

I, *P. Lashin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Smolensk*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NY* *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Lashin*

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *NY*  
*F B Macalester*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sentch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau*, *December, 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan. 15*, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Captain of the St. Smolensk, from Ruman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Patton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

N.Y.

F.B. Macate

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the St. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

N.Y.

F.B. Macate

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.\*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Black Sea, Odessa*, 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 15, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to the U. S. as a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			Feet	inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Janet Wladislawa	40	F	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	3	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brn	none	Andriew	
2	Johanna	10	F	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Marion	8	F	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Marion	5	F	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Postnass Rudolph	40	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	3	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	none	Felsen
6	Apostolsky Franz	38	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Waglaw	Jersey City	no	himself	8	12	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	none	Sasany
7	Pinus Adam	35	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	none	Andriew
8	Jwa	25	F	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	15	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	none	Andriew
9	Marzella	11	F	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Michael	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Adam	2	M	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	father		no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Radosky	26	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	2	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brn	none	Andriew
13	Ursula	22	F	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	15	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	none	Andriew
14	Ursula	19	F	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	none	Andriew
15	Bartholomew	26	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	none	Andriew
16	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	none	Andriew
17	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
18	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	none	Andriew
19	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	none	Andriew
20	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	none	Andriew
21	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
22	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
23	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
24	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
25	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
26	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
27	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
28	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
29	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
30	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
31	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
32	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
33	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
34	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
35	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
36	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
37	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
38	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
39	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
40	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
41	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
42	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
43	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
44	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
45	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
46	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
47	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
48	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
49	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew
50	Bartholomew	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andriew	Sanday Hill	yes	himself	8	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Andriew



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Captain, of the U.S. Schooner, from Lieken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Patton  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907  
at N.Y.  
F.B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1853  
131

I, P. Lastine, Surgeon of the U.S. Schooner, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of myself university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lastine

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907  
at N.Y.  
F.B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**NOTE.**— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

133

sailing from *Libau, September, 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* } *San*, 190*7*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Captain of the S.S. Smolensk, from Ribon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

NY

F B Macaulin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing thorowith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1907

at

NY

F B Macaulin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolevsk* sailing from *Libau, Russia* 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

134

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches	Hair.			Eyes			
Shlen	Schmah	33	M	tradesman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilish	New York	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law, Mrs. Hershman, 157 W. 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Wilish
Roche	Roche	32	M	tradesman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilish	New York	yes husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Wilish
Reissey	Reissey	11	F	school boy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilish	New York	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
Gold	Gold	14	F	photographer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilish	New York	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Wilish
Halde	Halde	11	F	school boy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilish	New York	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
Estu	Estu	10	F	school boy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilish	New York	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
Fany	Fany	6	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilish	New York	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
Brigman	Brigman	37	M	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	New York	yes brother	12	no	no	brother in law, Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Jerusalem
Chen	Chen	13	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	New York	yes brother	no money	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Jerusalem
Chen	Chen	20	F	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	New York	yes brother	10	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Jerusalem
Leuk	Leuk	20	F	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	New York	yes brother	no money	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Jerusalem
Boach	Boach	14	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	New York	yes husband	3	no	no	husband: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Jerusalem
Chen	Chen	9	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	New York	yes father	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no						
Chen	Chen	7	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	New York	yes father	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no						
Wassmann	Wassmann	26	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes brother	3	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	20	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes himself	11	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	36	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes himself	10	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	19	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes father	no money	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	24	F	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes aunt	no money	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	23	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes himself	10	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	28	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes himself	10	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	37	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes husband	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	14	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes mother	5	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	54	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes husband	no money	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	14	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes father	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	40	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes himself	10	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	gray	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	23	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes husband	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	15	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes himself	10	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	New York
Wassmann	Wassmann	15	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes himself	10	no	no	brother: Mr. Chas. Catron 331 E 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	New York

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp form of which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am. Captain of the SS "Smolensk" from Liban do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Patton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lastin, Surgeon of the SS "Smolensk", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

January, 190

P. Lastin

at

N. B.

F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501A, and 501B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — To entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magnat.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuman.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4

# List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigra

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S. S. **SMOLENSK**

sailing from **ROTTERDAM**

, **1907**

Arriving

Officer at port of arrival.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the

**New York Jan 15, 1907**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

135

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter into the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter into the United States	Condition of Health	Deformities
Grabic Josef	18	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Henningsdorf	Hannover	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dopark Peter	16	M	1	Factory worker	Yes	Austria	Polish	Fickens	Hannover	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Singerman Josef	18	M	1	bookmaker	No	Russia	Hebrew	Petrov	Boston	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Seneafsky Kolman	15	M	1	carpenter	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kieme	New York	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Kajac Piotr	24	M	1	carpenter	No	Austria	Polish	Parnoff	New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yary Isaac	30	M	1	carpenter	No	Austria	Polish	Parnoff	New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Chame	4	M	1	nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Parnoff	New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ami	3	F	1	nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Parnoff	New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Katayna	7	F	1	nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Parnoff	New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Stefania	9	F	1	nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Parnoff	New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Copiu	1	F	1	nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Parnoff	New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5' 2"	tall	brown	grey	None	Jesof
4' 10"	small	Fair	blue	None	Plodrew
5' -	medium	black	brown	one eye	Petrov
5' 4"	medium	brown	brown	None	Chisabegret
5' 5"	medium	brown	brown	None	Parnoff
5' 4"	medium	brown	brown	None	Parnoff
4' 11"	small	brown	brown	None	Parnoff



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Captain* of the *U.S.S. Sirolo* from *Liban* do  
 sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an  
 idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a  
 person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
 information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Patton*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January 1907

at

217

*F. B. Macaulay*  
 Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Allidavit of Surgeon.

*P. Lashin* Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Sirolo* do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mass*  
*University* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January 1907

*P. Lashin*

at

217

*F. B. Macaulay*  
 Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be shown among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether before, and if so, the year (or period of years) of previous visit to the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 (Remarks). — This column is to be used for any inspection officer's remarks.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Indian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	
Latvian.	
Letonian.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

# List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SMOLENSK**

sailing from **ROTTERDAM**

, 1907

Arriving at Port of **New York** JAN 15 1907

136

NOTE. — This form must be filled out by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Poly-an Archivist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or in plain, to join in the United States	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																		Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification
Isaliga Sofia	17	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Likow	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Small	brown	brown	None	Likow
Moskowitz Sofia	18	F		Nothing	No	Rumania	Hebrew	Pesani	Philadelphia PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Small	brown	brown	None	Manassas
Narungaso Floira	16	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Sajon	Hongkong	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ordinary	brown	blue	None	Lajo Koton
Lukasek	44	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Likow	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Ordinary	brown	brown	None	Likow
Koracevic Ana	20	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Croat	Barna	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Tall	Fair	brown	None	Barna
Bucourgan Katarina	19	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Croat	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Novi grad
Korsic Anna	27	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Croat	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	blue	None	Brodskan
Nyzykowski Michal	25	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tall	Fair	brown	None	Seliza
Amatis Joseph	17	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Horvath
Kolodziej Agnieszka	10	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Bresznica
Kalak Andela	17	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Sawa Niaste
Kusak Kaska	16	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Small	Fair	brown	None	Horvath
Nicefar	15	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Horvath
Michal	11	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Nyzykowski Michal	25	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Kolodziej Agnieszka	10	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Bresznica
Kalak Andela	17	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Sawa Niaste
Kusak Kaska	16	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Small	Fair	brown	None	Horvath
Nicefar	15	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Horvath
Michal	11	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Nyzykowski Michal	25	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Kolodziej Agnieszka	10	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Bresznica
Kalak Andela	17	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Sawa Niaste
Kusak Kaska	16	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Small	Fair	brown	None	Horvath
Nicefar	15	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Horvath
Michal	11	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Nyzykowski Michal	25	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Kolodziej Agnieszka	10	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Bresznica
Kalak Andela	17	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Sawa Niaste
Kusak Kaska	16	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Small	Fair	brown	None	Horvath
Nicefar	15	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Horvath
Michal	11	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Nyzykowski Michal	25	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Kolodziej Agnieszka	10	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Bresznica
Kalak Andela	17	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Sawa Niaste
Kusak Kaska	16	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Small	Fair	brown	None	Horvath
Nicefar	15	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Horvath
Michal	11	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Nyzykowski Michal	25	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Kolodziej Agnieszka	10	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Bresznica
Kalak Andela	17	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Sawa Niaste
Kusak Kaska	16	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Small	Fair	brown	None	Horvath
Nicefar	15	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Horvath
Michal	11	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Nyzykowski Michal	25	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Kolodziej Agnieszka	10	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Bresznica
Kalak Andela	17	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Sawa Niaste
Kusak Kaska	16	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Small	Fair	brown	None	Horvath
Nicefar	15	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Horvath
Michal	11	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Nyzykowski Michal	25	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Kolodziej Agnieszka	10	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Bresznica
Kalak Andela	17	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Sawa Niaste
Kusak Kaska	16	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Small	Fair	brown	None	Horvath
Nicefar	15	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Horvath
Michal	11	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Nyzykowski Michal	25	M		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Tall	Fair	blue	None	Horvath
Kolodziej Agnieszka	10	F		Nothing	No	Austria	Polish	Horvath	Pittsburgh PA	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ordinary	Fair	grey	None	Bresznica
Kalak Andela	17	F		Nothing	No	A																	







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIPULATED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Force and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **ROTTERDAM**, 1907, Arriving at Port of **New York**, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		89	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Smolensk

arrived,

19

M.

from

138

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	Kaszi Konstanza	B	26		1	To tel. for \$	By E. to Bail for Gankovsky 77 E. 12th St. Union City, N.J. 17 11 2 2 2						
✓ 122	Walat Andela	B	13		1	To tel. for \$	ARR. to bail for Chorack 22 E. 12th St. Union City, N.J. 17 11 2 2 2						
✓ 123	Amatis Jos. f.	B	1		1	To tel. for \$	By W. to parents. Murist. Quater 204 E. 12th St. Union City, N.J. 17 11 2 2 2						
✓ 124	Lifschitz Here	B	14		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Maria Lifschitz 39 E. 12th St. Union City, N.J. 17 11 2 2 2						
✓ 125	Beneafsky Kalman	C	4		1	To tel. for \$	ARR. Bro. C. Sam Goldschmidt 919 Grand Ave. 18 10 3 2 3						
✓ 126	Rabinowitz Chane and ch.	B	13	18	19	To husb	ARR. Jacob 412 E. 14 St. 16 4 2 2 2						
✓ 127	Witkowska Kieska and ch.	B	27	8	2	To tel. for \$	By W. to husb. Julian 831-22 E. 12th St. 17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 128	Lavin Chane and 2 ch.	B	5	16	18	To tel. for \$	ARR. Sam. Rosen 78 E. 12th St. Union City, N.J. 17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 129	Prabec Jos. f.	C	1		1	To tel. for \$	" - Sis. Mary 412 E. 14 St. 17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 130	Narmont Domizilla	B	6		1	To f. d.	By W. to husb. 191 E. 12th St. 17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 131	Sussman Rissel and 2 ch.	B	2	13	14	To children	Sis. Jacob 111 E. 12th St. 17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 132	Prodarenik Nyecla	A	9		1	To tel. for \$	ARR. Bro. H. 3 E. 12th St. 17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 133	Neugowsin Henech and fam.	B	22	6	9	To cousin	Cous. Eli. Rosen 69 Market St. 15 4 2 2 2						
✓ 134	Reaner Rosa	A	14		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. H. 12th St. 17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 135	Schafer Chane	B	4	30	1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs. H. 12th St. 17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 136	Bohring Malvine and 4 ch.	B	6	13	10	To husb	Husb. John 318 E. 12th St. 17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 137	Persky Sore & 3 ch.	B	5	8	11	" verify add.	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 138	Gordon Chane	B	20	18	1	" cou	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 139	Braskityky Johanna	B	10	28	1	" tel	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 140	Malin Chane	B	8	5	1	" uncle	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 147	Rapaport Basha and ch.	B	8	9	4	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 148	Altman Everich	B	8	13	16	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 149	Altman Lele	B	8	24	1	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 150	Minarska Eche	B	8	28	1	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 151	Joyelohn Schmeid	B	8	30	1	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 152	Shapiro	B	8	24	1	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 153	Brodski Eche and ch.	B	8	17	8	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 154	Biber Schmeid and ch.	B	8	13	16	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 155	Sapinsky Rive	B	8	27	1	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						
✓ 156	Kalman Carl	B	24	17	1	To husb	17 11 4 4 4						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. Smoleensk

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Kattles Michel	A	1			To B-i-1	Bro. C. Malt Rosenthal 167 Allen St. nyc Behl 15 38		15	38	1		
92	Winkoff Tabe					To brother	Isro Mendel 201 Varat St. nyc " 16 23		16	23	1	1	1
93	Reichelsohn Sore	4	2			To cousin	Isro Bro Mendel 104 nyc " " 11		"	11	1	1	1
94	Manuel Bosa	9	16			To uncle	Clara Dr. Hirsch Low nyc " 17 10		17	10	2	2	2
95	Briekin Itte	7	24			To uncle	Uncle Benjamin Babray 573 Stone Ave. nyc Behl 15 40		15	40	1		
96	Rinner Mtel	A	21			To sister	Lisa nyc 4 16 11		4	16	1	1	1
97	Krasnitzky Ischel & cousin	10	16/17			To telg for	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
98	Nonet Ester and 2 ch	1	13/14			To telg for	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
99	And Ester 3 ch & B-i-1	5	23/30			To telg for	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
100	Steliaso Edie and 4 ch	12				husb.	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
101	<del>Steliaso Edie and 4 ch</del>												
102	Sernie Judas and daughter	A	11/12			To husb	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
103	Moskowitz Sofia	B	2			To telg for	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
104	Dublin Basche & sis Isro	1	25/6			To husb	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
105	Warschowsky Jossel	3	1			To telg for	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
106	Brachman Breine	5	1			To cousin	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
107	Osmiano Georgina		23			To telg for	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
108	Blumenfeld Clara	2	26			To brother	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
109	Winograd Freide and 2 ch	2	23/5			To husb	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
110	Hudema Monoly	A	27			Telg	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
111	Sosne Leib.	A	4			To B-i-1	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
112	Lewist Neche and 4 ch	25	2/6			To husb	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
113	Irstbischewska Julia	6	1			To telg for	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
114	Rojmezer Minji	A	29			To husb	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
115	Apstein Anna	27	4			To cousin	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
116	Slepakow Chane	8	19			To uncle	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
117	Eathanson Chane and 4 ch	11	17/21	1	4	To husb	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
118	Grovermann Basche	A	22			To uncle	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
119	Kasnow Jenke and cousin	A	20/3			To cousin	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3
120	Murawik Chane and ch	7	23/30			To husb	Isro nyc 11 11 4		11	11	2	3	3



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

140

S. S. *Smolensk*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

11-105

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	Kaplan Aron and sis	5	4/5			To brother	Bro Sam 700 Bkin Ave	By Ins	May 16	4:00	2	2	2	
62	Rockland Nestor	4	2		1	To B-1-1	Uncle Jack Kiemer 49 Rutgers St NYC	Green	15	4:40	-	1	-	
63	Strasch Chane and 3 ch	7	16/19		4	" husb	Aunt Jack 400 Bkin Ave	By Ins	May 16	10:00	1	1	4	
64	Lipnik Chim and ch	7	6/7		2	To brother	Uncle Joe 300 Madison St NYC	By Ins	"	10:00	1	1	4	
65	Razky Stephen	19				To telg for \$	Sauk Joe 117 Bkin Ave	By Ins	"	4:30	1	2	1	
66	Plithik Godes and sis	7	12		2	To cousin	Bro Dr Shm Shm	By Ins	"	17	10:00	4	4	4
67	Kelyschas Kasimier	6	13		1	To telg for \$	Uncle Jack Kiemer 49 Rutgers St NYC	By Ins	June 1	1:30	1	2	1	
68	Kodalsuk Nachery	4	13		1	To telg for \$	Bro John 300 Bkin Ave	By Ins	"	1:40	1	2	1	
69	Kremer Israel	9	13		1	To telg for \$	Uncle Mendel Lippman 119 Franklin St Bkn	By Ins	May 15	3:45	-	1	-	
70	Berzony Michal	1	9		1	To brother	Bro Sam 700 Bkin Ave	By Ins	"	4:00	1	2	1	
71	Friedland Nechane and 4 ch	9	18/23		6	To husb	Uncle Morris 358 Cherry St NYC	By Ins	May 15	3:19	-	6	-	
72	Pokernais Rudolph	3	5		1	To telg for \$	Uncle Ludwig Kiemer 50 Madison St NYC	By Ins	June 16	4:10	1	2	1	
73	Schatzon Chane and 7 ch	17	4/7		4	To husb.	Aunt Jack 400 Bkin Ave	By Ins	May 16	10:00	1	1	4	
74	Corbitzky Core	17	30		1	To cousin	Aunt Mrs Chane Kiemer 49 Rutgers St NYC	By Ins	"	10:30	1	1	1	
75	Hepron Itte and 7 ch	1	9/11		3	To brother	Bro Mat 310 E 14 St	By Ins	"	10:00	2	3	3	
76	Belas Julian and wife	6	1/2		2	To telg for \$	Uncle Jack Kiemer 49 Rutgers St NYC	By Ins	"	1:40	1	2	1	
77	Schermann Reisel	1	16		1	To father	Uncle Chane 100 Bkin Ave NYC	By Ins	"	1:10	1	1	1	
78	Kahan Cassar and 11 ch	11	12/7		2	To uncle	#1 Aunt Mrs Chane Kiemer 49 Rutgers St NYC	By Ins	"	1:10	1	2	1	
79	Troszenitzky Rinke and 11 ch	5	13/20			To cousin	Uncle Nathan Kiemer 590 E 19 St NYC	By Ins	June 1	1:30	1	2	1	
80	Gurer Masche	5				To rother	Bro Chas 91 Allen St NYC	By Ins	May 15	3:19	-	1	-	
81	Hurwitz Ette	7	10		1	To uncle	Uncle Sam 700 Bkin Ave	By Ins	June 17	10:00	2	2	2	
82	Heimanowitz Rebecca	27	11		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Helen Jacobson 37 E 14 St NYC	By Ins	"	3:45	-	1	-	
83	Reinstein Scheine and daughter	7	4/5		2	To B-1-1	Son L Shm Shm 117 Chrystie St NYC	By Ins	"	3:45	-	2	-	
84	Wyzykowsky Wociek	3	10		1	To telg for \$	Bro Sam 700 Bkin Ave	By Ins	June 18	3:10	3	3	3	
85	Scherbinsky Felix	6	11		1	To tel for \$	to Bro Shm Shm 139 5th St NYC	By Ins	June 19	2:00	4	5	4	
86	Stanislaw Anora	10	11		1	To cousin	Sauk Joe 117 Bkin Ave	By Ins	June 16	4:00	1	2	1	
87	Aliewsky Szere	1	15		1	To aunt	Uncle Theodore Sheftan 257 Stone Ave Bkn	By Ins	May 13	3:30	-	1	-	
88	Matsewitz Iwan	6	3		1	To telg for \$	By E. to Bro Sam	By Ins	June 17	10:00	2	2	2	
89	Rogala Elzbiatta and sis	4	18/20		2	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Chane Kiemer 49 Rutgers St NYC	By Ins	June 16	11:00	1	2	1	
90	Kussnar Efraim	5	25			To uncle	Aunt Mrs Bemie Feldberg 127 W 20 St Bayonne	By Ins	May 15	3:30	-	1	-	



19

*M.*

... from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED						
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
21	Bassel Feige	16	21		1	To sister	Clara Dr Horik Horik	From	17	10 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2	
32	Rubenzik Moishe	13	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac Legin 112 E. 4 St. - NYC	Julie	16	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
33	Westerman Sarah	18	23		1	" tel §	112 E. 4 St. Legin 74 Day St. - Providence R.I.	"	"	1 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	1	
34	Krinowsky Lise	18	5		1	" sister	Sis Adeline 316 E. 14 St. - NYC	Deag	15	3 <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	
35	Mischelewitz Rivke & 2 ch	20	8/10		3	" hus	husb. Mendel 130 E. 37 St. - NYC	Julie	11	1 <sup>20</sup>	3	2	3	
36	Kratko Meiloh & 2 sis & ch	22	11/5		4	" father	Sid.							
37	Bskin Riwe & 5 ch	25	19/24		5	" husband	husb. Benjamin 87 Madison St. - NYC	Behl	16	4 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5	
38	Mescheyner Mordeche	12	17		1	To uncoe	Uncle Sam Mischen 333 Madison St. - NYC	"	"	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
39	Sandler Schloime	18	29		1	To aunt	" Cous. Samson 112 E. 4 St. - NYC	Julie	"	1 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1	
40	Weinberg Scheindel and 2 ch	13	26/8	1	3	To husb	husb. David 177 Broome St. - NYC	Behl	15	2 <sup>35</sup>	-	3	-	
41	Siper Sima	17	25		1	To brother	Clara Dr Horik Horik	From	17	10 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2	
42	Morin Lise and 3 ch	20	1/3		3	To husb	husb. Jacob 117 Ave C - NYC	Behl	15	2 <sup>48</sup>	-	3	-	
43	Meschiner Rachel	13	10		1	To father	Yark. Sam 333 Madison St. - NYC	"	"	16	1 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
44	Sherachoff Theodor	19	24		1	Tel. for §	Polish Soc 117 Broadway	From	"	"	1	1	1	
45	Leifer Chanan	21	6		1	To nephew	Nephew Frank Weinberg 218 Cherry St. - NYC	Behl	15	3 <sup>40</sup>	-	1	-	
46	Foso Georg and 3 ch & wife	24	22/5	1	3	Tel. for §	P.M.S. to bro Elminich 222 Brown St. - NYC	Julie	19	12 <sup>20</sup>	17	15	12	
47	Lieberman Mirke and ch	21	13/14		1	To husb.	husb. David 10 Monroe St. - NYC	Deag	15	2 <sup>37</sup>	-	2	-	
48	Kowinsky Chaije	16	28		1	To cousin	Clara Dr Horik Horik	From	17	10 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2	
49	Levin Hillel	1	7		1	To telg for §	Bro. Isaac Leib 122 E. 4 St. - NYC	Julie	16	1 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	1	
50	Vinik Prame	27	16		1	To telg for §	Bro. Isaac Leib 122 E. 4 St. - NYC	"	"	1 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
51	Sibentohn Chais and 4 ch	22	16/20	1	4	To husb	husb. Pinus 30 Clinton St. - NYC	Deag	"	1 <sup>35</sup>	4	5	2	
52	Tenesik Chais	22	14		1	To husb	" Morische 73 Market St. - NYC	Behl	"	1 <sup>4</sup>	1	1	1	
53	Gumetz Rocheland ch	41	11/12	1	2	" husb	husb. Jankel 242 Monroe St. - NYC	Behl	15	2 <sup>00</sup>	-	2	-	
54	Labergritz Itzig	28	11		1	To father	Cous. Aaron 112 E. 4 St. - NYC	Julie	16	1 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
55	Dopant Peter	C	2		1	To telg for §	Polish Soc 117 Broadway	From	"	1 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	1	
56	Farber Itzak	A	5		1	To B-1-1	B.M.C. to bro. David 705 E. 4 St. - NYC	Deag	"	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
57	Faitiles Abram	25	16		1	To cousin	Abram. Soc 220 Madison St. - NYC	Behl	"	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
58	Fridman Chaim	9	10		1	" telg for §	Bro. Isaac Leib 122 E. 4 St. - NYC	Julie	"	1 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	1	
59	Gutenplan Anna	B	29		1	To telg for §	Bro. Isaac Leib 122 E. 4 St. - NYC	"	"	1 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	1	
60	Mushalov Mushalov	12	30		1	To meet brother	Bro. Barret 175 Monroe St. - NYC	"	"	1 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. 18

Smolensk

arrived

19

M.

from

142

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Epstein Melchiel	15	3		To sister	See. 1-11 745 3-0-10		Jan 16	3:30	1	2	1
2	Lewin Chaim	5	27	1	To brother	Bro. Schier 234 Cherry St		Jan 16	4:00	1	1	1
3	Lapidus Elia	20	30	1	To sister	Bro. Schier 234 Cherry St		Jan 16	4:00	1	1	1
4	Frei Jie and 2 ch	16	25/7 1	3	To husb	Hub. Jacob 237 Front St		Jan 16	4:00	1	2	2
5	Goldmann Nechem and sis	15	24/5	2	To telg for \$	ARM. Isaac 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	4:00	1	2	2
6	Swirnoffsky Rubin	25	18	1	To brother	100-Phil 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	4:00	1	1	1
7	Eatz Behr and sis	20	28/9	2	To aunt	#1 2nd St 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	4:00	1	2	2
8	Tubilis Kateus	26		1	elg fr \$	20. to Mr. Antonas Tubilis 917-33 1/2 St		Jan 17	11:00	2	2	2
9	Riss Hirsch	20	21	1	To frds.	Cousin Letaur 334 E. 11		Jan 17	11:00	2	2	2
10	Vasen Mine	13	1	1	To sister	Sis Mrs. Sam. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	11:00	1	1	1
11	Rute Chene	21	12	1	To father	Yank. Chaim 307 Stanton St		Jan 15	2:00			
12	Schnitke Dora		1	1	To brother	Bro. Chaim 411 E. 6 St		Jan 16	1:00	1	1	1
13	Lifschits Feige and sis	13	14/15	2	To cousin	Clara Dr. 375-10 1st St		Jan 17	11:00	2	2	2
14	Askenasy Zerne			1	Telg for \$	ARM. Under 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	1:00	1	1	1
15	Fundebruder Chaije and 4 ch	16	14/17	5	To husb	Hub. Nechem 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 15	2:00			
16	Muller Mire	15	4	1	To sister	Clara Dr. 375-10 1st St		Jan 17	11:00	2	2	2
17	Blind r Schiffre	13	4	1	To sister	Cous. Mrs. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	1:00	1	1	1
18	Brauer Roche	17	29	1	To uncle	Uncle 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 17	11:00	2	2	2
19	Sawadsky Ester	22	10	1	To aunt	Uncle Nathan 409 1st St		Jan 16	1:00	1	1	1
20	Blechmann Mirjam	18	24	1	To cousin	Cous. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	1:00	1	1	1
21	Epstein Matle	13	6	1	To cousin	Clara Dr. 375-10 1st St		Jan 17	11:00	2	2	2
22	Barkan Sos e			1	To brother	Bro. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	1:00	1	1	1
23	Fensterstein Freide	17	11	1	To father	Yank. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	1:00	1	1	1
24	Seelky Leib and sis	20	6/7	2	Telg for \$	ARM. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 18	2:00	6	8	6
25	Acasia Raphael	10	5	1	Telg fir \$	ARM. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 15	2:00			
26	Volozuk Core	10	4	1	To frd.	Cous. Mrs. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	1:00	1	2	1
27	Roziss Alexander	19	7	1	To frd.	Yank. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	1:00	1	1	1
28	Kolosinsky Wladislaw	26	20	1	Telg \$	Pol. 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 17	11:00	2	3	2
29	Pinkelstein Riwke	27	15	1	To uncle	Uncle 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 16	1:00	1	1	1
30	Palle Alexandr. , Bro & ch	23	8/10	3	" ind. add.	Hub. Anthony 138 1/2 1st St		Jan 19	10:00	12	12	12

SK JAN 18



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

WD

S. S. SMOLENSK (Russ. Vol. Fleet)

arrived Jan. 15, 1907.

190

M.

from

143

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MRA		
					DRP-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP		OFFICER	
															Date
21 f 61	Beiles, Chais and bro	16 25 4 24 2	L P C	Jones											2
15 m 62	Dolgin, Meir and sis	4 28/29 2	"	Jones											2 2
52 f 63	Puses, Sure and Sch	2 27/30 1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider											12 8
18 m 64	Czesonis, Aleksander	10 10 1 2 8/11 4	" HOLD	Snider											2 2
56 m 65	Lipshitz-Osersky, Berko wf and Sch		" 2 Dr. Certs.	Snider											4
62 m 66	Kock, Wilhelm and wf	6 14/15	" HOLD & Dr. Memo.	Snider											16 16
21 m 67	Janschewitz, Wasily	3 18 1	" Dr. Cert.	Raeck											3 3
54 m 68	Weissmann, Izak wf and Sch	4 4/5 5	" HOLD	Snider											15 10
50 m 69	Zaur, Jussel wf and Sch	15 14/14 4	" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Rechtel											4
35 f 70	Bellin, Chais and Sch	17 22/23 3	" Child in hosp.	Mann											24 24
51 m 71	Epstein, Chaim	18 1 1	" Dr. Memo. & wf. in hosp.	Jones											8 8
65 f 72	Podrazig, Gitta and son	12 25/25 2	" Dr. Memo & Dr. Cert.	Leonard											2
63 m 73	Lerner, Schilem	4 1928 2	" Dr. Cert.	S R											2
28 m 74	Wachsmann, Izak	4 13 1 11 1/6 8	" Dr. Cert.	S R											31 3
67 f 75	Axelfeld, Hinde wf d-law and Sch	5 20 8	" Dr. Memo.	DIM.											35
37 m 76	Grinberg, Jankel and wf	11/10/11 2	" Dr. Cert.	"											2
9 m 77	Spivak, Jankel	11 13 1	" Dr. Memo.	DIM.											1
11 m 78	Axelfeld, Idel	11 14 1	"	DIM.											5
56 m 79	Kane, Berl wf and Sch	20 22/26 5	"	Snider											5
29 f 80	Pursky, Sore + 3ch	5 9 4	" S. D.	Green											32
57 f 81	Biber, Scheine family	1/6 4	"	Snider											70
182	Gordon Ester	25 25 1	" Dr. Cert	Snider											
	Epstein, Hinde	18 2 1	" L. P. C. from hosp.	Raeck											
	Bellin Ester	17 24 1	"	Raeck											
	ineman Selman	13 9 1	"	Raeck											6
	asserstein, Sender	27 5 1	" S. D.	Snider											
	newsky, Haim	10 22 1	" L. P. C. from hosp.	Raeck											
	Ester	1 6 1	"	Snider											1
		4 10 1	"	Snider											1



# RECORD OF ALLENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. SMOLENSK arrived Jan. 15, 1907, 190 M., from 144

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	DEPORTED
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y							
✓ 46 f 31	Springin, Mere	7	25 1	L P C	Mann																
✓ 30 m 32	Bierbrauer, Scholem and wf	12	17/18 2	"	Leonard	1/6 19	2m	1/18 60	1/19 91	1/10 10											
✓ 26 f 33	Beskin, Zippe and ch	12	19/20 2	"	Leonard	1/6 17	2m	1/18 60	1/19 91	1/10 10											
✓ 39 f 34	Bilitzky, Chane and 4ch	25	7/11 5	"	HOLD withdrawn																
✓ 57 m 35	Rabinowitz, osse wf and 4ch	4	4/9 6	"	Grandchild in hosp. Jones	1/6 178	50														
✓ 40 f 36	Bamberg, Feige and 5ch	9	1/6 6	"	Elliott																
✓ 13 f 37	Kayul, Stire	6	29 1	"	Fitzg.	1/6 120	K.														
✓ 57 m 38	Kolodenny, Schmuilo wf and son	2	20/22 3	"	Snider																
✓ 21 m 39	Oberman, Kalman and wf	7	21/22 2	"	Mann																
✓ 12 f 40	Blumin, Ester	4	21 1	"	Jones																
✓ 62 m 41	Spector, Jacob and son	2	12/14/15 2	"	Leonard																
✓ 35 m 42	Selzwedel, Augdet wf and 3ch	10	1/7 5	"	Mitchell	1/6 17	8m														
✓ 35 f 43	Drexler, Mindel and neph	20	4/6 2	"	Fitzg.																
✓ 11 f 44	Glukeman, Riwke	7	14 1	"	Mann																
✓ 22 m 45	Glukeman, Hersch and wf	7	12/13 2	"	Mann																
✓ 32 f 46	Feinberg, Benso	21	1 1	"	Schwartz																
✓ 26 m 47	Zuckelsohn, Wolf wf and 4ch	2	1/3 3	"	Snider	1/6 120	2m														
✓ 17 m 48	Kraselszlik, Osner and bro	3	2/3 2	"	Fitzg.																
✓ 47 f 49	Gawronsky, Zippe and 3ch	5	21/24 4	"	Schwartz																
✓ 28 f 50	Jakubowska, Adelia and ch	10	1/2 2	"	Mitchell																
✓ 29 f 51	Bam, Kusse ch and sis	9	28/30 3	"	Elliott																
✓ 32 m 52	Itkin, Simerke wf and 4ch	1	1/5 7 6	"	one child in hosp. Bechtel	1/6 182	50														
✓ 10 f 53	Kolodzyn, Agnieska	3	12 1	"	English	1/6 40	2m														
✓ 18 f 54	Fingerman, Josef	6	3 1	"	Dr. Memo. Leonard																
✓ 50 m 55	Kohn, Abram wf and 3ch	2	4/7 4	"	Snider																
✓ 7 f 56	Itkin, Dobe and sis	18	15/16 2	"	Mother in hosp. Jones	1/6 184	50														
✓ 17 f 57	Fila, Katarina and 2 sis	6	9/11 3	"	Forebus	1/6 40	2m														
✓ 11 m 58	Rattner, Hersch	4	22 1	"	Jones																
✓ 55 f 59	Lipnik, Gittel and son	7	10/11 2	"	Dr. Memo. Mann																
✓ 24 f 60	Szymanski, Hare ch and sis	16	28/30 3	"	Illegit. ch. Mitchell	1/6 130	2m														

88  
88

21

6

2

2

2

2

3

2

2

2

2

2

2



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1855

Jan. 14-15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....

*Eric Becker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944  
Date

*Robert Heller*  
Camera Operator



